

# AMTRAK<sup>®</sup> SYSTEM TIMETABLE

Updated June 2018



 Your INTERACTIVE tool . . .

Making 500 destinations a far better ride.

 **AMTRAK<sup>®</sup>**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## CONTACT INFORMATION

For information and reservations, visit our website or call the 800 number to speak to "Julie," the Amtrak automated agent, or call your Travel Agent.

**Amtrak.com**

**1-800-USA-RAIL (1-800-872-7245)**

Customers with hearing impairments and access to a teletypewriter may call **1-800-523-6590** for information or reservations.

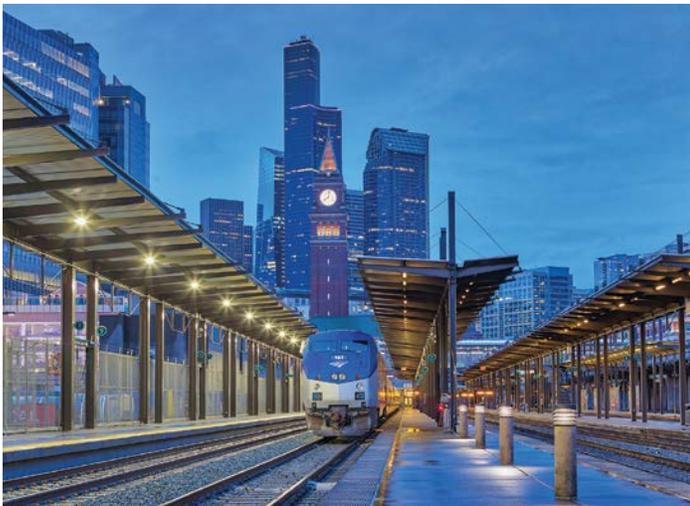
For Group Travel Information, Call **1-800-USA-1GRP**.

Take an Amtrak Vacation! For information and reservations, visit [Amtrakvacations.com](https://www.amtrakvacations.com) or call **1-800-Amtrak-2**.

Amtrak offers express shipping service to more than 100 cities nationwide. Call **1-800-377-6914**.

For information about train service in Canada, contact VIA Rail Canada. Call **1-888-VIA-RAIL**, or visit [viarail.ca](https://www.viarail.ca)

## ABOUT THE COVER



A train awaits at the King Street Seattle, WA station for eager travelers. The blue hazy sky illuminates in the background at dusk after a rain storm. Photo by Emily Moser.

<b>Table of Contents</b> .....	1-2
<b>Amtrak® Service Locations</b> .....	3-12
<b>Traveling on Amtrak</b> .....	124
Understanding the Timetable .....	124
Placing Your Reservation .....	124
Purchasing Your Ticket .....	125
Everyday Discounts .....	125
Membership Discounts .....	126
Glossary of Amtrak Services and Amenities .....	126-129
Planning Your Journey .....	139-135
<b>Sleeping Car Accommodations</b> .....	136
<b>Host Railroads</b> .....	137-138
<b>Northeast Corridor Service</b> .....	13
<b>Acela Express® and Northeast Regional<sup>SM</sup></b> (Southbound) Boston-Springfield-New Haven-New York- Philadelphia-Washington, DC .....	14-21
(Northbound) Washington, DC-Philadelphia-New York- New Haven-Springfield-Boston .....	22-29
<b>Northeast, Mid-Atlantic and Virginia Service</b> Boston-New York-Washington, DC-Richmond- Lynchburg-Norfolk .....	30-34
<b>Northeast Corridor Connections and Amenities</b> .....	35-38
<b>Amtrak Downeaster<sup>SM</sup></b> Brunswick-Portland-Boston .....	39-41
<b>Keystone Service®</b> New York-Philadelphia-Lancaster-Harrisburg-Pittsburgh .....	42-44
<b>Empire Service®</b> New York-Albany-Syracuse-Rochester- Buffalo-Niagara Falls .....	45-47
<b>Maple Leaf<sup>SM</sup></b> New York-Albany-Niagara Falls-Toronto .....	48

**Making 500 destinations a far better ride** is just a click away.



Wherever you see this symbol is an indication that a hyperlink is close by, and in **blue bold**. Simply hover your mouse and click, and it will take you to more information about your topic.

Travel on Amtrak is subject to Amtrak policies, conditions of carriage and limitations of liabilities (collectively "Policies"). Amtrak Policies, fares, schedules and rates are subject to change without notice. Amtrak permits First Amendment activity on property owned or controlled by Amtrak to the extent that those activities are not incompatible with the Amtrak mission to operate a national rail system safely, and to do so with optimum service to the public, as well as with the best economy of operation possible. Because of safety reasons, First Amendment activities are not permitted on board Amtrak trains, nor on Amtrak platforms. For detailed Amtrak policies and procedures, go to Amtrak.com (Terms of Transportation) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## **Routes in the East**..... 49

### **Adirondack**<sup>®</sup>

Montréal-Albany-New York ..... 50

### **Vermont**<sup>SM</sup>

St. Albans-Essex Junction-Springfield-New York-  
Washington, DC ..... 51

### **Ethan Allen Express**<sup>®</sup>

Rutland-Albany-New York ..... 52

### **Auto Train**<sup>®</sup>

Lorton-Sanford ..... 53

### **Atlantic Coast Service: Silver Meteor<sup>®</sup>, Silver Star<sup>®</sup>, Palmetto<sup>®</sup>, Carolinian<sup>®</sup> and Piedmont<sup>®</sup>**

New York-Richmond-Raleigh-Charleston-Savannah-  
Jacksonville-Orlando-Tampa-Miami..... 54-55

### **Silver Service<sup>®</sup> Thruway Connections** ..... 55

### **Carolinian<sup>SM</sup> and Piedmont<sup>®</sup>**

New York-Raleigh-Charlotte ..... 56-57

### **Crescent**<sup>®</sup>

New York-Washington, DC-Atlanta-New Orleans ..... 58

### **Pennsylvanian<sup>SM</sup>**

New York-Philadelphia-Harrisburg-Pittsburgh..... 59

### **Cardinal<sup>®</sup> and Hoosier State<sup>®</sup>**

New York-Washington, DC-Cincinnati-  
Indianapolis-Chicago..... 60-61

### **Capitol Limited<sup>SM</sup>**

Washington, DC-Pittsburgh-Cleveland-Chicago..... 62

### **Lake Shore Limited<sup>®</sup>**

New York/Boston-Albany-Cleveland-Chicago ..... 63

## **Routes in the Midwest**..... 64-65

### **Wolverine<sup>®</sup> Service, Blue Water<sup>SM</sup> and Pere Marquette<sup>®</sup>**

Chicago-Kalamazoo-Battle Creek-Grand Rapids-Port Huron-  
Detroit-Pontiac..... 66-68

### **City of New Orleans<sup>®</sup>, Illini<sup>®</sup> and Saluki<sup>®</sup>**

Chicago-Carbondale-Memphis-New Orleans..... 69-70

### **Lincoln Service<sup>®</sup>, Missouri River Runner<sup>®</sup>**

Chicago-Springfield-St. Louis-Jefferson City-Kansas City..... 71-72

### **Illinois Zephyr<sup>®</sup> and Carl Sandburg<sup>®</sup>**

Chicago-Galesburg-Quincy ..... 73

### **Hiawatha<sup>®</sup> Service**

Chicago-Milwaukee..... 74-75

## **Routes in the West**..... 76

### **Empire Builder<sup>®</sup>**

Chicago-St. Paul-Minneapolis-Portland/Seattle ..... 77-78

### **California Zephyr<sup>®</sup>**

Chicago-Denver-Salt Lake City-San Francisco ..... 79-80

### **Southwest Chief<sup>®</sup>**

Chicago-Albuquerque-Los Angeles ..... 81-83

### **Texas Eagle<sup>®</sup>**

Chicago-St. Louis-Little Rock-Dallas-Fort Worth-  
San Antonio-Los Angeles..... 84-85

### **Heartland Flyer<sup>®</sup>**

Oklahoma City-Fort Worth..... 86

### **Sunset Limited<sup>®</sup>**

New Orleans-Houston-San Antonio-Los Angeles ..... 87

### **Coast Starlight<sup>®</sup>**

Seattle-Portland-Los Angeles ..... 88-90

## **Pacific Northwest**..... 91

### **Amtrak<sup>®</sup> Cascades<sup>®</sup>**

Vancouver, BC-Seattle-Tacoma-Olympia-Lacey-  
Portland-Salem-Eugene ..... 92-95

### **Idaho and Washington Services**

Boise-Lewiston-Spokane-Seattle-Portland-Eugene..... 96-97

## **California Corridors**..... 98-99

### **California Coastal Routes**

Linking Northern and Southern California..... 100-101

### **San Joaquins<sup>SM</sup>**

San Francisco-San Joaquin Valley-Fresno-Bakersfield-  
Southern California ..... 103-108

### **Capitol Corridor<sup>®</sup>**

Reno-Auburn-Roseville-Sacramento-Emeryville-  
Oakland-San Francisco-San Jose ..... 109-117

### **Pacific Surfliner<sup>®</sup>**

San Luis Obispo-Santa Barbara-Los Angeles-  
Orange County-San Diego ..... 118-123

---

**Making 500 destinations a far better ride  
is just a click away.**



Wherever you see this symbol is an indication that a hyperlink is close by, and in **blue bold**. Simply hover your mouse and click, and it will take you to more information about your topic.

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

<b>ABBOTSFORD, WI</b> / Super 29 Shell / 75,78 / ABB /
<b>ABERDEEN, MD</b> / 14-33 / ABE /
<b>ABSECON, NJ</b> / New Jersey Transit Station / 37 / ABN /
<b>ALAMOSA, CO</b> / 78 / AMC /
<b>ALANSON, MI</b> / Marathon Gas Station / EZ Mart / 67 / ALA /
<b>ALBANY, OR</b> / 88,92,93,96 / ALY /
<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b> / 45-48,50,52,63 / ALB /
<b>ALBION, MI</b> / 66 / ALI /
<b>ALBUQUERQUE, NM</b> / 81,82,85,87 / ABQ /
<b>ALDERSHOT, ON</b> / 48 / AST /
<b>ALDERSON, WV</b> / C&O Plaza / 60 / ALD /
<b>ALEXANDRIA, VA</b> / 30-33,54,56,58,60 / ALX /
<b>ALLIANCE, OH</b> / 59,62 / ALC /
<b>ALMA, MI</b> / Dart Terminal / 67 / AAM /
<b>ALPENA, MI</b> / Z's Crossroads Gas Station / 67 / ALM /
<b>ALPINE, TX</b> / 84,87 / ALP /
<b>ALTON, IL</b> / 71,84 / ALN /
<b>ALTOONA, PA</b> / 59,62 / ALT /
<b>AMSTERDAM, NY</b> / 45-48 / AMS /
<b>ANAHEIM, CA</b> / 88,100,101,103,104,118-121 / ANA /
<b>ANN ARBOR, MI</b> / 62,63,66,67 / ARB /
<b>ANNISTON, AL</b> / 58 / ATN /
<b>ANTIOCH-PITTSBURG, CA</b> / 103,104 / ACA /
<b>APPLETON, WI</b> / Transit Center / 75,78 / APP /
<b>ARCADIA, MO</b> / Arcadia Valley Sta. / 84 / ACD /
<b>ARCATA, CA</b> / Transit Center / 115 / ARC /
<b>ARDMORE, OK</b> / 86 / ADM /
<b>ARDMORE, PA</b> / 42,43 / ARD /
<b>ARKADELPHIA, AR</b> / 84 / ARK /
<b>ASHLAND, KY</b> / 60 / AKY /
<b>ASHLAND, OR</b> / Safeway Market / 90 / AHL /
<b>ASHLAND, VA</b> / 30-33 / ASD /
<b>ASTORIA, OR</b> / Transit Center / 94 / ART /
<b>ATASCADERO, CA</b> / Transit Center / 100,101,106,116 / ATA /
<b>ATCO, NJ</b> / New Jersey Transit Station / 37 / ATO /
<b>ATLANTA, GA</b> / 58 / ATL /
<b>ATLANTIC CITY, NJ</b> / New Jersey Transit Station / 37 / ACY /
<b>ATMORE, AL*</b>
<b>AUBURN, CA</b> / 108-114 / ARN /
<b>AUGUSTA, ME</b> / Transportation Center / 41 / AGM /
<b>AUSTIN, TX</b> / 84 / AUS /
<b>BAKER CITY, OR</b> / Baker Truck Corral / 89,94 / BAK /
<b>BAKERSFIELD, CA</b> / 103-105 / BFD /
<b>BALTIMORE, MD</b> / Penn Sta. / 14-33,48,50-52,54,56,58,60,62 / BAL /
<b>BANGOR, ME</b> / Transportation Center / 41 / BAN /
<b>BANGOR, MI</b> / 66 / BAM /

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

<b>BARSTOW, CA</b> N. 1st. Ave. / 82,105 / BAR / E. Main St. / 105 / BBS /
<b>BATH, ME</b> / Mail It 4 U / 41 / BAT /
<b>BATON ROUGE, LA</b> / Amtrak Thruway and Greyhound Bus Stops / 70,87 / BTR /
<b>BATTLE CREEK, MI</b> / 66,67 / BTL /
<b>BAY CITY, MI</b> / 67 / BCY /
<b>BAY ST. LOUIS, MS*</b>
<b>BEAUMONT, TX</b> / 87 / BMT /
<b>BEAVER DAM, WI</b> / Crossroads Shell Station / 78 / BVD /
<b>BEAVERTON, OR</b> / 94 / BVT /
<b>BECKLEY, WV</b> - See <b>PRINCE, WV</b>
<b>BELFAST, ME</b> / Shell Station, Dead River Convenience Store / 41 / BFT /
<b>BELGRADE, MT</b> - See <b>BOZEMAN-BELGRADE, MT</b>
<b>BELLINGHAM, WA</b> / 92,93 / BEL /
<b>BELLOWS FALLS, VT</b> / 51 / BLF /
<b>BELOIT, WI</b> - See <b>SOUTH BELOIT, IL</b>
<b>BEND, OR</b> Hawthorne Intermodal Center / 89,95 / BND / Riverhouse Resort / 89,95 / BDR /
<b>BENSALEM, PA</b> - See <b>CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA</b>
<b>BENSON, AZ</b> / 84,87 / BEN /
<b>BENTON HARBOR, MI</b> - See <b>ST. JOSEPH, MI</b>
<b>BERKELEY, CA</b> / 100,101,109-114 / BKY /
<b>BERLIN, CT</b> / 14-33,51 / BER /
<b>BERLIN, NH</b> / Irving Station, Circle K. Convenience Store / 36 / BIN /
<b>BIG RAPIDS, MI</b> / Ferris State Fitness Center / 67 / BGP /
<b>BILOXI, MS</b> / Greyhound Station / 70 / BIG /
<b>BINGEN-WHITE SALMON, WA</b> / 77,96 / BNG /
<b>BIRMINGHAM, AL</b> / 58 / BHM /
<b>BLACKSBURG, VA</b> / Virginia Tech Squires Student Center Transit / 30-33 / BLK /
<b>BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL</b> / 61,70,72,84,85 / BNL /
<b>BOISE, ID</b> / Greyhound Station / 80,89,94,96 / BOI /
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> Back Bay Station / 14-33,54,63 / BBY / North Station / 39 / BON / South Station / 14-33,36,54,63 / BOS /
<b>BRADENTON, FL</b> / DeSoto Square Mall / 55 / BDT /
<b>BRATTLEBORO, VT</b> / 51 / BRA /
<b>BREWSTER, WA</b> / Triangle Shell / 77,97 / BWW /
<b>BRIDGEPORT, CT</b> / Metro-North Station / 14-33,51 / BRP /
<b>BROOKHAVEN, MS</b> / Godbold Transportation Center / 69 / BRH /
<b>BROOKINGS, OR</b> / Ray's Food Place / 90 / BKO /
<b>BROWNING, MT</b> (Winter Only) / 77 / BRO /
<b>BRUNSWICK, ME</b> / Brunswick Visitors' Center / 39,41 / BRK /
<b>BRYAN, OH</b> / 63 / BYN /
<b>BRYAN, TX (College Station)</b> / Greyhound Station / 85 / BRY /
<b>BUELLTON, CA</b> / Santa Ynez Valley Transit Bus Stop / 100,101,118-121 / BUL /
<b>BUENA VISTA, CO</b> / 80 / BUV /
<b>BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY</b> / 45-48 / BUF /
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b> / 45-48 / BFX /
<b>BURBANK-BOB HOPE AIRPORT RAIL STATION, CA</b> / 88,100,101,103-105,118-121 / BUR /
<b>BURKE CENTRE, VA</b> / 30-33 / BCV /
<b>BURLINGTON, IA</b> / 79 / BRL /
<b>BURLINGTON, NC</b> / 54,56 / BNC /
<b>BURLINGTON, VT</b> - See <b>ESSEX JUNCTION, VT</b>
<b>BURNS, OR</b> / Figaro's Italian Kitchen / 89,95 / BNS /
<b>BWI THURGOOD MARSHALL AIRPORT RAIL STATION, MD</b> / 14-33,38,50,51 / BWI /
<b>CABAZON, CA</b> / Morongo Casino Resort & Spa / 105,122 / CBZ /
<b>CADILLAC, MI</b> / Wexford Transit Office / 67 / CLC /

## SYMBOLS KEY

- Amtrak Station
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop. See page 127.
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- VIA Rail Canada station
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Checked baggage
- Wi-Fi available
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

**CAMARILLO, CA** / Metrolink Station / 100,101,118-121 / CML / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CAMBRIDGE, MD** / Hyatt Regency Chesapeake Bay Resort / 38 / CDE / 🚗 🚶

**CAMDEN, SC** / 54 / CAM / 🚶 🚰

**CAMDEN/ROCKPORT, ME** / Maritime Farms / 41 / CDN / 🚗 🚶

**CAMP VERDE, AZ** / Chevron Station / 83 / CVD / 🚗 🚶

**CANNON BEACH, OR** / Bus Stop across from Family Market / 94 / CBO / 🚗 🚶 🚰

**CARBONDALE, IL** / 69,70,72 / CDL / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CARLINVILLE, IL** / 71,84 / CRV / 🚶 🚰

**CARLSBAD (POINSETTIA), CA** / 100,118-121 / POI / 🚗 🚚 🚶

**CARLSBAD (VILLAGE), CA** / 100,118-121 / CBV / 🚗 🚚 🚶

**CARMEL, CA** / Chevron Station/Mart / 90 / CRM / 🚗 🚶 🚰

**CARPINTERIA, CA** / 101,101,105,118-121 / CPN / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CARY, NC** / 54,56 / CYN / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CASTLETON, VT** / Castleton Depot / 52 / CNV / 🚶 🚰

**CAVE JUNCTION, OR** / Junction Inn / 90 / CVJ / 🚗 🚶 🚰

**CENTRALIA, IL** / 69 / CEN / 🚶 🚰

**CENTRALIA, WA** / 88,92,93,96 / CTL / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, IL** / Champaign / 61,70-72,85 / CHM / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CHARLESTON, SC** / North Charleston / 54 / CHS / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CHARLESTON, WV** / 60 / CHW / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CHARLEVOIX, MI** / Beaver Island Boat Co. Ferry Terminal / 67 / CHL / 🚗 🚶 🚰

**CHARLOTTE, NC** / 54,56,58 / CLT / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA** / 30-33,38,58,60,61 / CVS / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CHATSWORTH, CA** / Metrolink Station / 100,101,118-121 / CWT / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CHEBOYGAN, MI** / Fleetwood Inn & Suites / 67 / CHB / 🚗 🚶 🚰

**CHEMULT, OR** / 88,90,95 / CMO / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CHERRY HILL, NJ** / New Jersey Transit Station / 37 / CRH / 🚶 🚰

**CHEWELAH, WA** / Shelter next to Safeway / 78,95 / CWL / 🚗 🚶

**CHICAGO, IL** / Union Station / 59-63,66,69-75,77-79,81,82,84,85 / CHI / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CHICO, CA** / 88,105,116 / CIC / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CHIPLEY, FL\***

**CHIPPEWA FALLS, WI** / Holiday Gas Station / 75,78 / CHP / 🚗 🚶

**CINCINNATI, OH**  
Union Terminal / 60 / CIN / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰  
Greyhound Station / 61 / CIG / 🚗 🚶

**CLARE, MI** / Marathon Gas Station / 67 / CLR / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CLAREMONT, CA** / Metrolink Station / 105 / CLM / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CLAREMONT, NH** / 51 / CLA / 🚶 🚰

**CLARKSBURG, WV** / Kroger Supermarket / 61 / CSB / 🚗 🚶

**CLEARWATER, FL**- See **ST. PETERSBURG-CLEARWATER, FL**

**CLEBURNE, TX** / Cleburne Intermodal Depot / 84 / CBR / 🚗 🚶 🚰

**CLEMSON, SC** / 58 / CSN / 🚶 🚰

**CLEVELAND, OH** / Lakefront Station / 59,62,63 / CLE / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CLIFTON FORGE, VA** / 30-33,60 / CLF / 🚶 🚰

**COARSEGOLD, CA** / Coarsegold Market / 106 / CGD / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CLOVERDALE, CA** / Cloverdale Depot, Park-N-Ride Lot / 106,115 / CLV / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**COATESVILLE, PA** / 42,43 / COT / 🚶 🚰

**COLFAX, CA** / 79,108-114 / COX / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

**COLFAX, WA** / Ace Hardware / 96 / CFX / 🚗 🚶

**COLORADO SPRINGS, CO** / 80,82 / COS / 🚗 🚶

**COLUMBIA, SC** / 54 / CLB / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**COLUMBUS, OH** / Greyhound Station / 59,62 / COL / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**COLUMBUS, WI** / 77,78 / CBS / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**COLVILLE, WA** / 78,95 / CVL / 🚗 🚶

**CONCORD, NH** / Concord Transportation Center / 36 / CNH / 🚗 🚶

**CONNELLSVILLE, PA** / 62 / COV / 🚶 🚰

**CONNERSVILLE, IN** / 60 / COI / 🚶 🚰

**CONWAY, NH** / First Stop Market & Deli / 36 / CAY / 🚗 🚶

**COOS BAY, OR** / TAC Transportation Bus Station / 89,95 / CBY / 🚗 🚶

**CORCORAN, CA** / 103,104 / COC / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA** (Bensalem) / 14-29,42,43 / CWH / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CORVALLIS, OR** / Greyhound Station / 89,94 / CVI / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CRATER LAKE, OR** / Community House at Rim Village / 89,95 / CLK / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN** / 60 / CRF / 🚶 🚰

**CRESCENT CITY, CA** / Cultural Center / 90 / CRC / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CRESTON, IA** / 79 / CRN / 🚶 🚰

**CRESTVIEW, FL\***

**CROTON-HARMON, NY** / Croton-on-Hudson / 45-48,50,52,63 / CRT / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CULPEPER, VA** / 30-33,58,60 / CLP / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**CUMBERLAND, MD**  
Amtrak Station / 38,62 / CUM / 🚗 🚶  
Allegany College Center for Continuing Education / 38 / CUA / 🚗 🚶

**CUT BANK, MT** / BNSF Industrial Site / 77 / CUT / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**DADE CITY, FL** / 55 / DDE / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**DALLAS, TX**  
Union Station / 84 / DAL / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰  
Bus Station / 58,70,85 / DAG / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**DAMARISCOTTA, ME** / Waltz Pharmacy / 41 / DAM / 🚗 🚶

**DANVILLE, IL** / BP Amoco Gas Station / 61,70,72,85 / DVI / 🚗 🚶

**DANVILLE, VA** / Danville Science Center / 30-33,58 / DAN / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**DAVENPORT, IA** / Ground Transportation Center / 61,70,72,85 / DVP / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**DAVIS, CA** / 79,88,100,101,103-105,109-114,116 / DAV / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**DAYTON, OH**- See **TROTWOOD-DAYTON, OH**

**DAYTONA BEACH, FL** / Hilton Daytona Beach / 55 / DYA / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**DEARBORN, MI** / 62,63,66,67 / DER / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**DEER PARK, WA** / Bus Shelter, Fresenius Medical / 78,95 / DPK / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**DEERFIELD BEACH, FL** / 55 / DFB / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**DEL RIO, TX** / 84,87 / DRT / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**DELAND, FL** / 55 / DLD / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**DELRAY BEACH, FL** / 55 / DLB / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**DEMING, NM** / 84,87 / DEM / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**DENAIR, CA** - See **TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA**

**DENMARK, SC** / 54 / DNK / 🚶 🚰

**DENVER, CO**  
Denver Union Station, Wynkoop St. / 79,80,82 / DEN / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰  
Greyhound Station / 80,82 / DEB / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**DEPEW, NY** - See **BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY**

**DETROIT, MI** / 62,63,66,67 / DET / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**DETROIT LAKES, MN** / 77 / DLK / 🚶 🚰

**DEVILS LAKE, ND** / 77 / DVL / 🚶 🚰

**DILLON, SC** / 54 / DIL / 🚶 🚰

**DISCOVERY BAY, WA** / Fat Smitty's Restaurant / 95 / DBY / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**DODGE CITY, KS** / 81 / DDG / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**DOVER, DE** / 7-Eleven (Greyhound) / 38 / DVR / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**DOVER, NH** / 39 / DOV / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**DOWAGIAC, MI** / 66 / DOA / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

**DOWNINGTOWN, PA** / 42,43 / DOW / 🚶 🚰

**DU QUOIN, IL** / 69 / DQN / 🚶 🚰

**DUBLIN-PLEASANTON, CA** / BART Station / 107,108 / DBP / 🚗 🚚 🚶 🚰

## SYMBOLS KEY

-  Amtrak Station
-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Flag stop. See page 127.
-  Airport connection
-  Ferry connection
-  VIA Rail Canada station
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
-  Checked baggage
-  Wi-Fi available
-  Unstaffed station
-  Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
-  Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

## DULUTH, MN

Jefferson Lines Station / 78 / DUL /   
Univ. of Minnesota, Student Union / 78 / DUU /

## DUNKIRK, NY / 47,48 / DUK /

## DUNSMUIR, CA / 88 / DUN /

## DURAND, MI / 66 / DRD /

## DURHAM, NC / 54,56 / DNC /

## DURHAM/UNH, NH / Univ. of New Hampshire Campus / 39 / DHM /

## DWIGHT, IL / 71 / DWT /

## DYER, IN / 60 / DYE /

## DYERSBURG, TN - See NEWBERN-DYERSBURG, TN

## EAST GLACIER PARK, MT (Summer Only) / 77 / GPK /

## EAST LANSING, MI / 62,63,66,67 / LNS /

## EASTON (Airport), MD / Main Terminal Bldg. / 38 / ESN /

## EAU CLAIRE, WI / Univ. of Wisconsin Towers Hall / 75,78 / EUC /

## EBENSBURG, PA / Everyday Gourmet / 59 / EBN /

## EDMONDS, WA / 77,92,93,95,96 / EDM /

## EFFINGHAM, IL / 69 / EFG /

## EGG HARBOR CITY, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 37 / EGH /

## EL PASO, TX

Amtrak Station / 84,87 / ELP /   
Greyhound Station / 82,85,87 / ELB /

## EL PORTAL, CA / Yosemite View Lodge / 106 / EPL /

## EL SEGUNDO, CA / Douglas/Rosecrance Green Line Station / 105 / ESG /

## ELIZABETHTOWN, PA / 42,43,59 / ELT /

## ELK GROVE, CA / e-tran Trans. Stop, Kelly's Express Carwash / 103,104,105,116 / EKG /

## ELKHART, IN / 59,62,63 / EKH /

## ELKO, NV / Train 5, Water St.; Train 6, Sharps Access Rd. / 79 / ELK /

## ELSIE, OR / Oney's Roadhouse / 94 / ELS /

## ELYRIA, OH / 59,62,63 / ELY /

## EMERYVILLE, CA / 79,80,88,90,100,101,103,104,107-114 / EMY /

## ENCINITAS, CA / 100,118-121 / ENC /

## EPHRATA, WA

Transportation Center, Alder St. / 77,96 / EPH /   
Shell Station / 96 / EPR /

## ERIE, PA / 63 / ERI /

## ESCANABA, MI / 75 / EMI /

## ESSEX JUNCTION, VT (Burlington) / 51 / ESX /

## ESSEX, MT / Izaak Walton Inn / 77 / ESM /

## EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR

Amtrak Station / 88,89,92,93,95,96 / EUG /   
Univ. of Oregon / 92,93 / EUO /

## EUREKA, CA / Bus Stop behind Denny's / 106 / EKA /

## EVERETT, WA / Intermodal Station / 77,92,93,96 / EVR /

## EXETER, NH / 39 / EXR /

## EXTON, PA / 42,43,59 / EXT /

## FAIRFIELD-VACAVILLE, CA / 100,101,109-114 / FFV /

## FAIRMONT, WV / FMCTA Bus Stop / 61 / FRM /

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

## FAIRPLAY, CO / Sinclair Station / 80 / FRP /

## FARGO, ND / 77 / FAR /

## FAYETTEVILLE, NC / 54 / FAY /

## FILLMORE, CA / IHOP Restaurant / 105 / FIL /

## FISH CAMP, CA / Tenaya Lodge / 106 / FSH /

## FLAGSTAFF, AZ

Amtrak Station / 81-83 / FLG /   
Greyhound Station / 82 / FGG /

## FLINT, MI / 66,67 / FLN /

## FLORENCE, OR / Near Chamber of Commerce / 89,95 / FRO /

## FLORENCE (Myrtle Beach), SC / 54 / FLO /

## FOND DU LAC, WI / Mobil Station / 75,78 / FDL /

## FORT EDWARD-GLENS FALLS, NY / 45,46,50,52 / FED /

## FORT HOOD, TX / Copeland Soldier's Service Center / 85 / FHD /

## FORT LAUDERDALE, FL / 55 / FTL /

## FORT MADISON, IA / 81 / FMD /

## FORT MORGAN, CO / 79 / FMG /

## FORT MYERS, FL / Travel Plaza / 55 / FTM /

## FORT WORTH, TX / 84,86 / FTW /

## FORTUNA, CA / Pepper's Restaurant / 106 / FTA /

## FOXWOODS CASINO, CT / Foxwoods Resort Casino / 36 / FOX /

## FRAMINGHAM, MA / 63 / FRA /

## FRASER-WINTER PARK, CO / Fraser / 79 / WIP /

## FREDERICK, MD

Transit Center / 38 / FRC /   
Airport / 38 / FRR /

## FREDERICKSBURG, VA / 30-33,54,56 / FBG /

## FREDONIA, NY / State Univ. of New York, Student Union / 47,48 / FDN /

## FREEPORT, ME / 39 / FRE /

## FREMONT, CA

Centerville Capitol Trains / 100,101,109-114 / FMT /   
Mission Blvd. (across from McDonald's) / 107,108 / FRT /

## FRESNO, CA / Santa Fe Station / 103,104,106 / FNO /

## FRISCO, CO / Frisco Transfer Center / 80 / FSC /

## FROSTBURG, MD / Frostburg State Univ., Harold J. Cordts PE Center / 38 / FSB /

## FULLERTON, CA / Trans. Ctr. / 81,88,100,101,103,104,118-122 / FUL /

## FULTON, KY / 69 / FTN /

## GAINESVILLE, FL / Rosa Parks RTS Downtown Station / 55 / GNF /

## GAINESVILLE, GA / 58 / GNS /

## GAINESVILLE, TX / 86 / GLE /

## GALESBURG, IL / 61,70,72,73,79,81,85 / GBB /

## GALLUP, NM / 81 / GLP /

## GALVESTON, TX / Galveston Railroad Museum / 85,87 / GLS /

## GARBERVILLE, CA / Humboldt Bar & Grill / 106,115 / GBV /

## GARDEN CITY, KS / 81 / GCK /

## GARY, IN / Metro Center Station / 61 / GRY /

## GASTONIA, NC / 58 / GAS /

## GAYLORD, MI / Marathon Gas Station / 67 / GYL /

## GEARHART, OR / Builders Supply and Store / 94 / GHT /

## GILMAN, IL / 69 / GLM /

## GILROY, CA / Caltrain Station / 115,116 / GLY /

## GLACIER PARK, MT - See EAST GLACIER, MT

## GLASGOW, MT / 77 / GGW /

## GLENDALE, CA / Glendale Trans. Center / 100,101,103,104,118-121 / GDL /

## GLENVIEW, IL / 74,77 / GLN /

## GLENWOOD SPRINGS, CO / 79 / GSC /

## GOLD HILL, OR / Ray's Market / 90 / GHL /

## GOLDSBORO, NC / Gateway Transit Terminal / 54,57 / GBO /

## GOLETA, CA / 100,101,118-121 / GTA /

## GOSHEN JUNCTION, CA / Arco Travel Plaza, Goshen / 106 / GSN /

### SYMBOLS KEY

- Amtrak Station
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop. See page 127.
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- VIA Rail Canada station
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Checked baggage
- Wi-Fi available
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

<b>GRANBY, CO</b> / 79 / GRA /   
<b>GRAND CANYON NAT'L. PARK, AZ</b> Rail Station, South Rim / 83 / GCN /    Maswick Lodge / 83 / GCB / 
<b>GRAND FORKS, ND</b> / 77 / GFK /    
<b>GRAND JUNCTION, CO</b> / 79 / GJT /   
<b>GRAND RAPIDS, MI</b> / 66,67 / GRR /    
<b>GRANGEVILLE, ID</b> / Zip Trip / 96 / GVI / 
<b>GRANTS PASS, OR</b> / Transit Center, Grants Pass Station / 90 / GTP /  
<b>GRANTSVILLE, MD</b> / Pilot Travel Center / 38 / GTV / 
<b>GRAYLING, MI</b> / Admiral Gas Station / 67 / GYG /  
<b>GREEN BAY, WI</b> / Greyhound Bus Terminal / 75,78 / GBY /  
<b>GREEN RIVER, UT</b> / 79 / GRI /  
<b>GREENSBORO, NC</b> / 54,56,58 / GRO /     
<b>GREENSBURG, PA</b> Harrison Ave. and Seton Hill Dr. / 59 / GNB /   Westmoreland Transit Center / 59 / GNG / 
<b>GREENFIELD, MA</b> / John W. Olver Transit Center / 51 / GFD /  
<b>GREENVILLE, NC</b> / Greenville Area Transit Transfer Center / 54,57 / GRN /  
<b>GREENVILLE, SC</b> / 58 / GRV /  
<b>GREENWOOD, MS</b> / 69 / GWD /  
<b>GRIMSBY, ON</b> / 48 / GMS /  
<b>GROVER BEACH, CA</b> / 100,101,106,116,118-121 / GVB /    
<b>GUADALUPE-SANTA MARIA, CA</b> (See <b>ALSO SANTA MARIA, CA</b> ) 100,101,118-121 / GUA /  
<b>GUNNISON, CO</b> Bus Station / 80 / GUN /   Western State University / 80 / GNW / 
<b>HAGERSTOWN, MD</b> / Washington County Transit Transfer Center / 38 / HAG /  
<b>HAMLET, NC</b> / 54 / HAM /   
<b>HAMMOND, LA</b> / 69 / HMD /   
<b>HAMMOND-WHITING, IN</b> / 66 / HMI /   
<b>HAMMONTON, NJ</b> / New Jersey Transit Station / 37 / HTN / 
<b>HANCOCK, MD</b> / Hancock Truck Plaza / 38 / HNK / 
<b>HANCOCK, MI</b> / Shottle Bop Liquor Store / 75 / HKM / 
<b>HANFORD, CA</b> / 103,104,106 / HNF /      
<b>HARPERS FERRY, WV</b> / 62 / HFY / 
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b> / 42,43,59,62 / HAR /    
<b>HARTFORD, CT</b> / One Union Place / 14,33,51 / HFD /    
<b>HASTINGS, NE</b> / 79 / HAS /  
<b>HATTIESBURG, MS</b> Amtrak Station / 58 / HBG /     Shell Station / 70 / HBI / 
<b>HAVERHILL, MA</b> / Railroad Square / 39 / HHL /  
<b>HAVELOCK, NC</b> / Tourism and Event Center / 54,57 / HVL /   
<b>HAVRE, MT</b> / 77 / HAV /  
<b>HAYWARD, CA</b> / 100,101,109-114 / HAY /   
<b>HAZLEHURST, MS</b> / 69 / HAZ /   
<b>HEALDSBURG, CA</b> / Singletree Inn / 106 / HEA /  

## SYMBOLS KEY

-  Amtrak Station
-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Flag stop. See page 127.
-  Airport connection
-  Ferry connection
-  VIA Rail Canada station
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
-  Checked baggage
-  Wi-Fi available
-  Unstaffed station
-  Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
-  Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

<b>HELPER, UT</b> / 79 / HER /  
<b>HEMET, CA</b> / 3246 W. Florida Ave. / 105 / HET /  
<b>HERMANN, MO</b> / 71 / HEM /  
<b>HIGH POINT, NC</b> / 54,56-58 / HPT /    
<b>HINTON, WV</b> / 60 / HIN / 
<b>HOLDREGE, NE</b> / 79 / HLD /  
<b>HOLLAND, MI</b> / 66 / HOM /  
<b>HOLLYWOOD, FL</b> / 55 / HOL /   
<b>HOLYOKE, MA</b> / 51 / HLK /  
<b>HOMEWOOD, IL</b> / 69 / HMW /  
<b>HOOD RIVER, OR</b> / Adjacent to the Eyeglass Store / 89,94 / HOO / 
<b>HOPE, AR</b> / 84 / HOP /  
<b>HOUGHTON, MI</b> / Michigan Tech., Memorial Union Building / 75 / HGH /  
<b>HOUGHTON LAKE, MI</b> / B&B Market Gas Station / 67 / HGL /  
<b>HOUSTON, TX</b> Amtrak Station / 85,87 / HOS /     Greyhound Station / 85 / HOG / 
<b>HOWARD CITY, MI</b> / BP Station / 67 / HWC /  
<b>HUDSON, NY</b> / 45-48,50,52 / HUD /   
<b>HUNTINGDON, PA</b> / 59 / HGD / 
<b>HUNTINGTON, WV</b> / 60 / HUN /  
<b>HUTCHINSON, KS</b> / 81 / HUT /  
<b>INDEPENDENCE, MO</b> / 71 / IDP / 
<b>INDIANAPOLIS, IN</b> / 59-62,70,72,85 / IND /     
<b>INDIO, CA</b> / Behind Denny's Restaurant / 105,122 / IDO /  
<b>IRVINE, CA</b> / Transportation Center / 85,100,103,104,118-121 / IRV /    
<b>JACKSON, MI</b> / 62,63,66,67 / JXN /    
<b>JACKSON, MS</b> / 58,69,70,85 / JAN /    
<b>JACKSONVILLE, FL</b> / 55,62 / JAX /  
<b>JACKSONVILLE, NC</b> / Next to Hess Gas Station / 54,57 / JNC /   
<b>JAMESTOWN, NY</b> / Gateway Station / 47,48 / JMN / 
<b>JANESVILLE, WI</b> / Bus Station / 61-63,70,72,73,75,82,85 / JVL / 
<b>JEFFERSON CITY, MO</b> / 70-72,82 / JEF /   
<b>JESUP, GA</b> / 55 / JSP / 
<b>JOHNSTOWN, PA</b> / 59,62 / JST /  
<b>JOLIET, IL</b> / Gateway Center / 71,84 / JOL /    
<b>JUNE LAKE, CA</b> / June Lake Ski Area, Parking Lot (Seasonal) / 106 / JNL / 
<b>KALAMAZOO, MI</b> / 66,67 / KAL /    
<b>KANKAKEE, IL</b> / 69 / KKI /  
<b>KANNAPOLIS, NC</b> / 54,56 / KAN /    
<b>KANSAS CITY, MO</b> / Union Station / 70-72,81,82 / KCY /    
<b>KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA</b> / 88,92,93,96 / KEL /    
<b>KENT ISLAND, MD</b> / Hilton Garden Inn / 38 / KNT / 
<b>KETTLE FALLS, WA</b> / Chamber of Commerce Visitor's Center / 78,95 / KTF / 
<b>KETTLEMAN CITY, CA</b> / Carl's Jr. Restaurant / 106 / KTC /   
<b>KEWANEE, IL</b> / 73 / KEE /  
<b>KILLEEN, TX</b> / Arrow Trailways Bus Station / 85 / KIL / 
<b>KILLINGTON, VT</b> / Killington Grand Resort / 52 / KLT / 
<b>KING CITY, CA</b> / McDonald's / 100,101,116 / KGC / 
<b>KINGMAN, AZ</b> / 81,82 / KNG /   
<b>KINGSLEY, MI</b> / Kingsley Laundromat / 67 / KGS /  
<b>KINGSTON, NY</b> - See <b>RHINECLIFF, NY</b>
<b>KINGSTON, RI</b> / West Kingston / 14-33 / KIN /    
<b>KINGSTON, WA</b> / Kingston Ferry Terminal / 95 / KGT / 
<b>KINGSTREE, SC</b> / 54 / KTR / 
<b>KINSTON, NC</b> / Visitor and Information Center / 54,57 / KNC /   
<b>KIRKWOOD, MO</b> / 71 / KWD /   
<b>KISSIMMEE, FL</b> / 55 / KIS /    
<b>KLAMATH FALLS, OR</b> / 89,90,95 / KFS /    
<b>L'ANSE, MI</b> / In the Minds Eye / 75 / LAN / 
<b>LA CRESCENTA, CA</b> / 105 / LCA /  

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

LA CROSSE, WI / 77,78 / LSE /
LA GRANDE, OR / La Grande Greyhound Station / 89,94 / LAE /
LA GRANGE ROAD, IL / La Grange / 73 / LAG /
LA JUNTA, CO / 81 / LAJ /
LA PINE, OR / Shell Station / 90,95 / LPN /
LA PLATA, MO / BNSF Railroad / 81 / LAP /
LA QUINTA, CA / SunLine Transit Stop / 105,122 / LQT /
LAFAYETTE, IN / 60,61 / LAF /
LAFAYETTE, LA / 87 / LFT /
LAKE CHARLES, LA / 87 / LCH /
LAKE CITY, FL*
LAKE PLACID, NY / High Peaks Resort / 50 / LPD /
LAKELAND, FL / 55 / LKL /
LAMAR, CO / 81 / LMR /
LAMY, NM / 81,82 / LMY /
LANCASTER, CA / Metrolink Station / 105 / LCS /
LANCASTER, PA / 42,43,59,62 / LNC /
LANSING, MI - See EAST LANSING, MI
LAPEER, MI / 66 / LPE /
LAS CRUCES, NM / Chucky's Convenience Store / 82,85,87 / LCR /
LAS VEGAS, NM / 81 / LSV /
LAS VEGAS, NV Greyhound Station / 80,82,105 / LVS / RTC South Strip Transfer Terminal / 105 / LVT /
LAS VEGAS INTL. AIR., NV / McCarran Intl. Air., Charter Bus Area / 82 / LAS /
LATHROP-MANTECA, CA / Manteca / 107,108 / LTM /
LATROBE, PA McKinley Ave. / 59 / LAB / Regional Airport / 59 / LTB /
LAUGHLIN, NV (Needles) / Tropicana Express Hotel & Casino / 82 / LNV /
LAUREL, MS / 58 / LAU /
LAWRENCE, KS / 81 / LRC /
LAYTONVILLE, CA / Park N Takit Market / 106 / LTV /
LEAVENWORTH, WA Icicle Station / 77,96 / LWA / Icicle Quik Stop / 96 / LEV /
LEE VININGS, CA / Lake View Lodge (Seasonal) / 106 / LVN /
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO / 71 / LEE /
LEGETT, CA / Price's Peg House Store / 106 / LEG /
LEMOORE, CA Chamber of Commerce / 106 / LMC / Naval Air Station, Main Gate / 106 / LMN /
LEWISTON, ID / Shell Dyna Mart / 96 / LWN /
LEWISTOWN, PA Station Building / 59 / LEW / Laskaris Restaurant / 59 / LWB /
LIBBY, MT / 77 / LIB /
LINCOLN, IL / 71,84 / LCN /

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

LINCOLN, NE / 79 / LNK /
LINCOLN, NH / Munce's Convenience Store/Sunoco Station / 36 / LNN /
LINCOLNVILLE, ME / US Post Office / 41 / LCV /
LINDENWOLD, NJ / New Jersey Transit & PATCO Station / 37 / LDW /
LITTLE ROCK, AR / Union Station / 84 / LRK /
LITTLE ROCK, CA / Chevron Station / 105 / LTR /
LITTLETON, NH / Irving Gas Station / 36 / LTL /
LIVERMORE, CA ACE Station / 107,108 / LIV / Transit Center / 107,108 / LIV / Vasco Road ACE Station / 107 / VAS /
LODI, CA / Transit Center / 103,104,105,116 / LOD /
LOMPOC, CA / Lompoc Visitors Center / 100,101,118-121 / LOM /
LOMPOC-SURF STATION, CA / 100,101,118-121 / LPS /
LONDON, ON / Bus Station / 66 / LOB /
LONG BEACH, CA / Transit Gallery-Shelter A / 104,122 / LBC /
LONGVIEW, TX / 84,85 / LVW /
LONGVIEW, WA - See KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA
LOON LAKE, WA / Dinner Bell Restaurant / 78,95 / LLK /
LORDBURG, NM / 84,87 / LDB /
LORTON, VA (Auto Train Terminal) / 53 / LOR /
LOS ALAMOS, NM Visitor's Center / 82 / LOS / Hampton Inn / 82 / LOH /
LOS ANGELES, CA / 81,84,87,88,100,101,103,104,118-122 / LAX /
LOUISVILLE, KY / Greyhound Station / 61 / LVL /
LYNCHBURG, VA / 30-33,58 / LYH /
MACKINAW CITY, MI / Village City Hall / 67 / MAK /
MACOMB, IL / Travel Center / 73 / MAC /
MADERA, CA / 103,104 / MDR /
MADISON, FL*
MADISON, WI Dutch Mill Park & Ride West Lot / 61-63,70,72,73,75,82,85 / SMD / Univ. of Wisconsin, Chazen Museum of Art / 61-63,70,72,73,75,82,85 / MSN /
MALTA, MT / 77 / MAL /
MALVERN, AR / 84 / MVN /
MAMMOTH LAKES, CA / Mammoth Mountain Inn (Seasonal) / 106 / MMK /
MANASSAS, VA / 30-33,58,60 / MSS /
MANCHESTER, NH / Manchester Transportation Center / 36 / MHT /
MANITOWOC, WI / Manitowoc Shell / 75,78 / MTC /
MANTON, MI / Shell Station / 67 / MTO /
MARICOPA, AZ / 84,87 / MRC /
MARINETTE, WI / Marinette Shell/Taco Bell / 75 / MWI /
MARIPOSA, CA Midtown Stop / 106 / MRM / Park & Ride / 106 / MRP /
MARKS, MS / 69 / MKS /
MARQUETTE, MI / Marquette Transit Authority / 75 / MQT /
MARSHALL, TX / 84 / MHL /
MARTINEZ, CA / 79,88,100,101,103,104,106,109-114 / MTZ /
MARTINSBURG, WV / 62 / MRB /
MARYSVILLE, CA / Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop / 105,116 / MRV /
MATTOON, IL / 69 / MAT /
MAYSVILLE, KY / 60 / MAY /
MCCALL, ID / Old Town Shell Station / 96 / MCA /
MCCOMB, MS / 69 / MCB /
MCCOOK, NE / 79 / MCK /
MCGREGOR, TX (Waco/Crawford) / 84 / MCG /
MCKINLEYVILLE, CA / Arcata Air. Terminal / 106 / MKV /
MEDFORD, OR / Rogue Valley Transportation District (RVTD) / 90 / MFR /
MEMPHIS, TN / Central Station / 69 / MEM /

## SYMBOLS KEY

- Amtrak Station
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop. See page 127.
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- VIA Rail Canada station
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Checked baggage
- Wi-Fi available
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

MENDOTA, IL / 73,81 / MDT / 
MENOMONIE, WI / UW-Stout Memorial Student Center / 75,78 / MNM / 
MERCED, CA / 103,104,106 / MCD /     
MERIDEN, CT / 14-33,51 / MDN / 
MERIDIAN, MS / Union Station / 58,70,85 / MEI /     
MESQUITE, TX / Greyhound Station / 58,70,85 / MSQ / 
METROPARK, NJ / Iselin / 14-33,42,43,51 / MET /     
MIAMI, FL / 55,62 / MIA /     
MICHIGAN CITY, IN / 66 / MCI / 
MIDDLETOWN, PA / 42,43 / MID / 
MIDPINES, CA / Yosemite Bug Youth Hostel / 106 / MDP /    
MILWAUKEE, WI / 74,75,77,78 / MKE /     
MILWAUKEE AIRPORT RAIL STATION, WII / General Mitchell Intl. Air. / 74 / MKA /     
MINEOLA, TX / 84 / MIN /    
MINNEAPOLIS, MN - See ST. PAUL-MINNEAPOLIS, MN
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL INTL. AIRPORT, MN / 78 / MSL /     
MINOT, ND / 77 / MOT /     
MISSION-VIEJO, CA - See LAGUNA-NIGUEL, CA
MOBILE, AL / Greyhound Station / 70,87 / MOG /    
MODESTO, CA / 103,104 / MOD /     
MOFFAT, CO / Bus stop / 80 / MFT / 
MOJAVE, CA / Carl's Jr. Restaurant / 105 / MOJ /    
MOLINE, IL / Centre Station / 61,70,72,85 / MLI / 
MONROE, WA Westbound: Community Transit Bus Stop, Shell Station / 96 / MEW /   Eastbound: Community Transit Bus Stop, Grocery Outlet / 96 / MEE /  
MONTEREY, CA Monterey Bay Aquarium / 90 / MYA /      Hyatt Regency / 90 / MYH /      Monterey Marriott / 90 / MYM /      Transit Plaza / 90,115 / MRY /      Travelodge / 90 / MYT /     
MONTGOMERY, AL / Starnes Travel / 70,87 / MGM /     
MONTGOMERY, WV / 60 / MNG / 
MONTPELIER, VT / 51 / MPR /     
MONTREAL, QC / 50 / MTR /     
MOREHEAD CITY, NC / 54,57 / MHD /     
MORGANTOWN, WV (West) / Mountain Line Transit Westover Terminal / 61 / WGW / 
MORGANTOWN, WV (WVU) / Health Sciences Campus / 61 / MGU /    
MOORPARK, CA / Amtrak, Metrolink Station / 100,101,118-121 / MPK /     
MORENO VALLEY, CA / Metrolink Station / 105 / MOV /    
MORGAN HILL, CA / Caltrain Station / 115 / MHC / 
MOSCOW, ID / Intermodal Transit Center / 96 / MOC /    
MOSES LAKE, WA / Ernie's Truck Stop, Chevron Station / 96 / MLK /    
MOUNT JOY, PA / 42,43 / MJY / 
MOUNT PLEASANT, IA / 79 / MTP /     
MOUNT VERNON, WA / Skagit Transport. Center / 92,93 / MVW /     

## SYMBOLS KEY

-  Amtrak Station
-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Flag stop. See page 127.
-  Airport connection
-  Ferry connection
-  VIA Rail Canada station
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
-  Checked baggage
-  Wi-Fi available
-  Unstaffed station
-  Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
-  Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

MT. PLEASANT, MI / CMU Event Center / 67 / MPT /    
MYSTIC, CT / 14-33 / MYS / 
NACOGDOCHES, TX / Exxon Gas Station / 85 / NCG /    
NAMPA, ID / Greyhound Station / 89,94 / NAM / 
NAPA, CA / Soscol Gateway Transit Center / 106 / NAP /     
NAPERVILLE, IL / 73,79,81 / NPV /     
NASHUA, NH / Transportation Center / 36 / NSH /    
NASHVILLE, TN / Greyhound Station / 61 / NVL /    
NECANICUM JUNCTION, OR / 94 / NCM /    
NEEDLES, CA / 81 / NDL /     
NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ / New Jersey Transit Station / 14-29,42,43 / NBK /     
NEW BUFFALO, MI / 66 / NBU / 
NEW CARROLLTON, MD / Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail / 14-33,50,51 / NCR /     
NEW HAMPTON, NH / Muncie's Konvenience Store/Citco Gas Station / 36 / NHH /  
NEW HAVEN, CT / Union Station / 14-33,51,54 / NHV /     
NEW IBERIA, LA / 87 / NIB /     
NEW LONDON, CT / Union Station / 14-33,36 / NLC /     
NEW ORLEANS, LA / 58,69,70,87 / NOL /     
NEW ROCHELLE, NY / Metro-North Station / 14-33 / NRO /     
NEW YORK, NY / Penn Station / 45-48,50-52,54,56,58-60,62,63 / NYP /     
NEWARK, DE / 14-33 / NRK / 
NEWARK, NJ / Penn Station / 14-33,42,43,48,50-52,54,56,58-60,62 / NWK /     
NEWARK LIBERTY INTL. AIR., NJ / 14-33,42,43 / EWR /     
NEW BERN, NC / Convention Center / 54,57 / NBR /     
NEWBERN-DYERSBURG, TN / 69 / NBN /     
NEWBURYPORT, MA / 36 / NBT / 
NEWPORT NEWS, VA / 30-33 / NPN /     
NEWTON, KS / 81,82,86 / NEW /     
NIAGARA FALLS, NY / 45,46 / NFL /     
NIAGARA FALLS, ON / 48 / NFS /     
NILES, MI / 66 / NLS /     
NORFOLK, VA / 30-33 / NFK /     
NORMAL, IL - See BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL
NORMAN, OK / 86 / NOR /     
NORTH CONWAY, NH / 36 / NCW /    
NORTHAMPTON, MA / 51 / NHT /     
OAKHURST, CA / 106 / OAH /     
OAKLAND, CA / Jack London Square / 88,90,100,101,103,104-107-114,116 / OKJ /     
OAKLAND COLISEUM, CA / 100,101,109-114 / OAC /     
OAKVILLE, ON / 48 / OKL /     
OCALA, FL / Central Transfer Station / 55 / OCA /     
OCEAN CITY, MD / West Ocean City Park & Ride / 38 / OCM / 

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

<b>ONTARIO, OR</b> / Greyhound Station / 89,94,95 / ONT /  
<b>OREGON CITY, OR</b> / 92,93,96 / ORC /  
<b>ORLANDO, FL</b> / 55,62 / ORL /         
<b>ORONO, ME</b> / Univ. of Maine, Memorial Gym / 41 / ORO /  
<b>OROVILLE, CA</b> / Park-N-Ride / 105,116 / ORV /  
<b>OSCEOLA, IA</b> / 79 / OSC /      
<b>OSHKOSH, WI</b> Wittman Regional Air. Terminal / 75,78 / OSH /       Univ. of Wisconsin, Gruenhagen Conference Center / 75,78 / OSU /  
<b>OTTUMWA, IA</b> / 79 / OTM /     
<b>OWOSSO, MI</b> / Indian Trails Bus Station / 66,67 / OWO /  
<b>OXNARD, CA</b> / Transportation Ctr. / 88,100,101,105,118-121 / OXN /         
<b>PALATKA, FL</b> / 55 / PAK /  
<b>PALM DESERT, CA</b> / SunLine Transit Stop/Best Buy / 105,122 / PDC /  
<b>PALM SPRINGS, CA</b> Amtrak Station / 84,87 / PSN /   Downtown SunLine Transit Stop / 105,122 / PSS /   Airport / 105,122 / PSP /      
<b>PALMDALE, CA</b> / Palmdale Transportation Center / 105 / PMD /  
<b>PAOLI, PA</b> / 42,43,59,62 / PAO /     
<b>PARKESBURG, PA</b> / 42,43 / PAR /  
<b>PASADENA, CA</b> / Hilton Hotel / 105 / PAS /  
<b>PASCAGOULA, MS*</b>
<b>PASCO, WA</b> / Intermodal Station / 96,77 / PSC /         
<b>PASO ROBLES, CA</b> / Intermodal Station / 88,100,101,106,116 / PRB /      
<b>PATEROS, WA</b> / Chevron Station/Super Stop / 77,97 / PTE /  
<b>PAULS VALLEY, OK</b> / 86 / PVL /  
<b>PELLSTON, MI</b> / BP Station/General Store / 67 / PST /  
<b>PEMBERTON, BC</b> / Greyhound Canada / 95 / PBT /  
<b>PENDLETON, OR</b> / Greyhound Station / 89,94 / PEN /  
<b>PENNSAUKEN, NJ</b> / Transit Center (New Jersey Transit) / 37 / PNK /  
<b>PENSACOLA, FL*</b>
<b>PEORIA, IL</b> / Burlington Trailways/CityLink Transit Center / 61,70,72,85 / PIA /      
<b>PERRIS, CA</b> / Downtown Metrolink Station / 105 / PRI /  
<b>PETALUMA, CA</b> / Regional Library / 106 / PTC /  
<b>PETERSBURG, VA</b> / Ettrick Station / 30-33,54,56 / PTB /      
<b>PETOSKEY, MI</b> / North Central Michigan College Bookstore / 67 / PSK /  
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> William H. Gray, III 30th St. Station / 14-33,37,38,42,43,48,50-52,54,56,58-60,62 / PHL /          North Philadelphia Station / 14-29,42,43 / PHN /  
<b>PHOENIX, AZ</b> Sky Harbor Airport / 83,85,87 / PHA /       Greyhound Station / 82 / PHG /   Metro Center Transit Station / 83,85,87 / PXN /  
<b>PICAYUNE, MS</b> / 58 / PIC /   
<b>PINE, CO</b> / RTD Park-n-Ride Lot / 80 / PJT /  

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

<b>PINELLAS PARK, FL</b> (See <b>ST. PETERSBURG-CLEARWATER</b> )
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b> Station Building / 59,62 / PGH /          Grant Transportation Center / 59 / PGB /  
<b>PITTSFIELD, MA</b> / Joseph Scelsi Intermodal Transportation Center / 63 / PIT /  
<b>PLACERVILLE, CA</b> / Transit Center / 108,115 / PCV /  
<b>PLANO, IL</b> / 73 / PLO /  
<b>PLATTSBURGH, NY</b> / 50 / PLB /  
<b>PLEASANTON, CA</b> / ACE Station / 107,108 / PLS /  
<b>PLYMOUTH, NH</b> / Chase Street Market / 36 / PMO /  
<b>POMONA, CA</b> / 84,87 / POS /  
<b>PONCHA SPRINGS, CO</b> / 80 / PSG /  
<b>PONTIAC, IL</b> / 71,84 / PON /  
<b>PONTIAC, MI</b> / Transportation Center / 66 / PNT /  
<b>POPLAR BLUFF, MO</b> / 84 / PBF /  
<b>PORT ANGELES, WA</b> / City Bus Stop / 95 / PRA /  
<b>PORT CHARLOTTE, FL</b> / Shell Station/Dunkin Donuts / 55 / PCH /     
<b>PORT HENRY, NY</b> / Senior Citizen Center / 50 / POH /  
<b>PORT HURON, MI</b> / 66 / PTH /     
<b>PORT KENT, NY</b> (Seasonal Stop) / 50 / PRK /     
<b>PORT TOWNSEND, WA</b> / Haines Place Park 'n Ride / 95 / PTO /  
<b>PORTAGE, WI</b> / 77,78 / POG /     
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> / Transportation Center / 38-41 / POR /     
<b>PORTLAND, OR</b> Union Station / 77,88,92-94,96 / PDX /          Greyhound Bus Station / 89,94 / PDG /  
<b>PORTSMOUTH, NH</b> / Transportation Center / 36 / PTS /  
<b>POUGHKEEPSIE, NY</b> / Amtrak/Metro-North Station / 45-48,50,52,63 / POU /     
<b>PRAIRIE VIEW, TX</b> / Unco Food Store (Greyhound) / 85 / PVW /  
<b>PRINCE, WV (Beckley)</b> / 60 / PRC /     
<b>PRINCETON, IL</b> / 73,79,81 / PCT /  
<b>PRINCETON JUNCTION, NJ</b> / 14-29,42,43 / PJ /     
<b>PROVIDENCE, RI</b> / 14-33,54 / PVD /      
<b>PROVO, UT</b> / 79,80 / PRO /  
<b>PRUNEDALE, CA</b> / Caltrans Park & Ride / 115 / PDL /  
<b>PUEBLO, CO</b> / Transit Center / 80,82 / PUB /  
<b>PULLMAN, WA</b> / Northwestern State Line Depot / 96 / PUL /     
<b>PURCELL, OK</b> / 86 / PUR /  
<b>QUANTICO, VA</b> / USMC Base / 30-33,54,56 / QAN /  
<b>QUINCY, IL</b> / 73 / QCY /   
<b>QUINCY, WA</b> / Multiservicios Alfa y Omega / 96 / QUC /     
<b>RALEIGH, NC</b> / 54,56 / RGH /      
<b>RANDOLPH, VT</b> / Depot Square / 51 / RPH /    
<b>RANTOUL, IL</b> / 69 / RTL /  
<b>RATON, NM</b> / 80-82 / RAT /     
<b>RED BLUFF, CA</b> / TRAX Bus & Ride / 105,116 / RBF /     
<b>RED WING, MN</b> / 77 / RDW /  
<b>REDDING, CA</b> Amtrak Station / 88 / RDD /   RABA Intermodal Terminal / 105,116 / RDR /    
<b>REDMOND AIRPORT, OR</b> / 90,95 / RDM /     
<b>REED CITY, MI</b> / McDonald's Restaurant / 67 / REE /     

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

## RICHMOND, VA

Staples Mill Rd. Station / 30-33,54,56,58,61 / RVR /

Main Street Station / 30-33,58,61 / RVM /

RIO DELL-SCOTIA, CA / Scotia Inn / 106 / RDS /

RIO VISTA, CA / Delta Breeze Transit Stop / 116 / RUT /

RITZVILLE, WA / Zips Drive Inn / 96 / RTZ /

RIVERSIDE, CA / Metrolink Station / 81,105,122 / RIV /

ROANOKE, VA / 30-33 / RNK /

ROCHESTER, NY / 45-48,63 / ROC /

ROCHESTER, MN / Kahler Hotel/Mayo Clinic / 78 / RMN /

ROCK ISLAND, IL / Augustana College / 61,70,72,85 / RKI /

ROCKFORD, IL / Van Galder Bus Station / 61-63,70,72,73,75,82,85 / RCK /

ROCKFORD, MI / BP Station / 67 / RKF /

ROCKLAND, ME / Maine State Ferry Terminal / 41 / ROD /

ROCKLIN, CA / 108-114 / RLN /

ROCKVILLE, MD / Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail / 62 / RKV /

ROCKY MOUNT, NC / 54,56 / RMT /

ROHNERT PARK, CA / Across from Safeway / 106 / RPC /

ROME, NY / 45-48 / ROM /

ROSEVILLE, CA / 79,108-114 / RSV /

ROUSE POINT, NY / 50 / RSP /

ROUTE 128/WESTWOOD, MA / 14-33,54 / RTE /

ROYAL OAK, MI / 66 / ROY /

RUGBY, ND / 77 / RUG /

RUTLAND, VT / 52 / RUD /

SACO, ME / Saco Island / 39 / SAO /

## SACRAMENTO, CA

Amtrak Station / 79,88,100,101,103-105,108-116 / SAC /

State Capitol / 103-105,116 / SCS /

SAGINAW, MI / Saginaw Bus Center / 67 / SGW /

## SALEM, OR

Amtrak Station / 88,92,93,96 / SLM /

Greyhound Station / 89 / SLG /

SALIDA, CO / Bus Depot / 80 / SLD /

## SALINAS, CA

Amtrak Station / 88,90,100,101,116 / SNS /

Transit Center / 115 / SNR /

## SALISBURY, MD

Tri-County Way (Greyhound) / 38 / SLY /

Riverside Drive (Bayrunner Shuttle) / 38 / SLS /

SALISBURY, NC / 54,56,58 / SAL /

## SALT LAKE CITY, UT

Amtrak Station / 79 / SLC /

Intermodal Hub Bus Terminal / 80 / SLB /

SAN ANTONIO, TX / 84,87 / SAS /

SAN BERNARDINO, CA / 81,105 / SNB /

SAN CLEMENTE, CA - PIER / San Clemente Pier, Municipal Pier / 100,101,118-121 /

SNP /

## SYMBOLS KEY

- Amtrak Station
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop. See page 127.
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- VIA Rail Canada station
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Checked baggage
- Wi-Fi available
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

## SAN DIEGO, CA

Amtrak Station / 88,100,101,103,104,118-121 / SAN /

Old Town / 100,101,118-121 / OLT /

## SAN FRANCISCO, CA

Transbay Temporary Terminal / 80,90,100,101,103,104,107-114 / SFC /

Financial District, Hyatt Regency Hotel / 80,90,100,101,103,104,107-114 / SFF /

Fisherman's Wharf, The Embarcadero / 80,90,103,104,109-114 / SFW /

San Francisco Shopping Center / 103,104,109-114 / SFS /

SAN JOSE, CA / 88,100,101,107-116 / SJC /

SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CA / 88,100,101,103,104,118-121 / SNC /

SAN LUIS OBISPO-CAL POLY, CA / Sierra Madre Hall / 100,101,106,116,118-121 /

SLP /

SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA / 88,100,101,106,116,118-121 / SLO /

SAN MARCOS, TX / Intermodal Station / 84 / SMC /

## SAN PEDRO, CA

Catalina Terminal / 104,122 / SPD /

Library / 104,122 / SPO /

SANDERSON, TX / 84,87 / SND /

SANDPOINT, ID / 77 / SPT /

SANDUSKY, OH / 59,62,63 / SKY /

SANFORD, FL (Auto Train Terminal) / 53 / SFA /

SANTA ANA, CA / Reg. Trans. Ctr. / 88,100,101,103,104,118-121 / SNA /

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

## SHREVEPORT, LA

SporTran Intermodal Facility / 85 / SHR /   
Greyhound Station / 58,70,85 / SHG /

SIMI VALLEY, CA / Amtrak/MetroLink Station / 88,100,101,118-121 / SIM /

SISTERS, OR / Ski Inn / 89,95 / STO /

## SKYKOMISH, WA

Westbound: Former Sky Chalet Restaurant / 96 / SKW /   
Eastbound: Sky Gas Station / 96 / SKE /

SLIDELL, LA / 58 / SDL /

SMITH RIVER, CA / Shell Station, Lucky 7 Casino Store / 90 / SMR /

SOLANA BEACH, CA / Transit Center / 88,100,101,103,104,118-121 / SOL /

SOLVANG, CA / 100,101,116,118-121 / SLV /

SORRENTO VALLEY, CA / 100,118-121 / SRB /

SOUTH BELOIT, IL / McDonald's, BP Amoco Travel Plaza / 61-63,70,72,73,75,82,85 /  
BET /

SOUTH BEND, IN / 59,62,63 / SOB /

SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA / South Y Transit Center / 108,115 / SLT /

SOUTH PORTSMOUTH-SOUTH SHORE, KY / South Shore / 60 / SPM /

SOUTHERN PINES, NC / 54 / SOP /

SPARKS, NV / Nugget Hotel & Casino / 108-114 / SPX /

SPARTANBURG, SC / 58 / SPB /

SPOKANE, WA / 77,78,95,96 / SPK /

SPRINGFIELD, IL / 71,84,85 / SPI /

SPRINGFIELD, MA / 14-33,63 / SPG /

SPRINGFIELD, OR - See EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR

SQUAMISH-NORTH GARIBALDI, BC / Greyhound Canada Bus Stop / 95 / GBC /

ST. ALBANS, VT / 51 / SAB /

ST. CATHARINES, ON / 48 / SCA /

ST. CLOUD, MN / 77 / SCD /

ST. GEORGE, UT / Greyhound Bus Stop, McDonald's / 80 / STG /

ST. IGNACE, MI / Transportation Center / 67 / STI /

ST. JOSEPH-BENTON HARBOR, MI / St. Joseph / 66 / SJM /

ST. LAMBERT, QC / 50 / SLQ /

ST. LOUIS, MO / 70-72,82,84 / STL /

ST. PAUL-MINNEAPOLIS, MN / Union Depot in St. Paul / 77,78 / MSP /

ST. PETERSBURG-CLEARWATER, FL / Pinellas Park Square / 55 / STP /

STAMFORD, CT / Amtrak/Metro-North / 14-33,51,54 / STM /

STANLEY, ND / 77 / STN /

STANLEY, WI / Shell Station Travel Plaza / 75,78 / SNY /

STANWOOD, WA / 92,93 / STW /

STAPLES, MN / 77 / SPL /

STATE COLLEGE, PA / Bus Station / 59 / STC /

STATELINE, CA / Transportation Center / 108,115 / SLH /

STATELINE, NV / Kingsbury Transit Center / 108,115 / SLN /

STAUNTON, VA / 30-33,60 / STA /

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

STEVENS PASS, WA / Summit Parking Lot / 96 / SSW /

## STEVENS POINT, WI

Olympia Family Restaurant / 75,78 / SVP /

Univ. of Wisconsin, Health Advancement Center / 75,78 / SVU /

## STOCKTON, CA

Downtown/ACE Station / 103-105,107,108,116 / SKT /

San Joaquin St. Station / 103,104,107,108 / SKN /

STURTEVANT, WI / 74 / SVT /

SUISUN-FAIRFIELD, CA / 100,101,109-114,116 / SUI /

SUMMIT, IL / 71 / SMT /

SUN CITY/MENIFEE, CA / Menifee Valley Community Cupboard / 105 / SUT /

SUNRIVER, OR / Crossroads Shell Station / 90,95 / SUN /

SUTTON/FLATWOODS, WV / Shell Gas Station / 61 / SUW /

SURREY, BC / Pacific Inn / 77,88,92,93 / SUY /

SYRACUSE, NY / Regional Transportation Center / 45-48,63 / SYR /

TACOMA, WA / 88,92,93,96 / TAC /

TAHOE WYE, CA - See SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA

## TALLAHASSEE, FL\*

TAMPA, FL / 55 / TPA /

TAWAS CITY, MI / Bay Inn / 67 / TWC /

TAYLOR, TX / Union Pacific Yard Office / 84 / TAY /

TEHACHAPI, CA / 105 / TEH /

TEMPE, AR / Macayo's Depot Cantina / 85,87 / TEM /

TEMPLE, TX / 84,85 / TPL /

TEXARKANA, AR / 84 / TXA /

THE DALLES, OR / City Transit Center / 89,94 / THD /

THE VILLAGES-LADY LAKE, FL / Kangaroo Express Mart / 55 / TVF /

THURMOND, WV / 60 / THN /

TICONDEROGA, NY / Near Lake Champlain Ferry / 50 / FTC /

TILTON, NH / Evans Expressmart, Exxon Station / 36 / TLT /

TOCCOA, GA / 58 / TCA /

TOLEDO, OH / Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Plaza / 59,62,63,67 / TOL /

TOMAH, WI / 77 / TOH /

TOPEKA, KS / 81 / TOP /

## TORONTO, ON

Union Station / 45-48 / TWO /

Greyhound Station / 66 / TCT /

TORRANCE, CA / Alpine Village / 105 / TOA /

## TRACY, CA

ACE Station / 107,108 / TRC /

Wendy's Restaurant / 107,108 / TRA /

TRAVERSE CITY, MI / Bay Area Transit Authority / 67 / TRV /

TRENTON, NJ / Trenton Trans. Ctr. / 14-33,42,43,48,50-52,54,56,58-60,62 / TRE /

TRINIDAD, CO / 81 / TRI /

TROTWOOD-DAYTON, OH / Greater Dayton RTA Northwest Trans. Ctr. / 59,62 / DAT /

TROY, MI / 66 / TRM /

TRUCKEE, CA / 79,108-114 / TRU /

TUCSON, AZ / 84,87 / TUS /

TUKWILA, WA / Sounder Commuter Rail Station / 92,93,96 / TUK /

TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA / Denair / 103,104 / TRK /

TUSAYAN, AZ / Grand Canyon Village, IMAX Theatre / 83 / TSY /

TUSCALOOSA, AL / 58 / TCL /

TWIN FALLS, ID / Oasis Stop N Go / 80 / TFI /

TYLER, TX / 58,70,85 / TYL /

TYRONE, PA / 59 / TYR /

UKIAH, CA / Bus stop north of McDonalds / 106 / UKH /

UTICA, NY / Boehlert Transportation Center / 45-48,63 / UCA /

VAIL, CO / 80 / VAI /

VALE, OR / Sinclair Station / 89,95 / VAE /

## SYMBOLS KEY

- Amtrak Station
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop. See page 127.
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- VIA Rail Canada station
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Checked baggage
- Wi-Fi available
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

## VALLEJO, CA

Denny's / 106 / VAL /

Six Flags Discovery Kingdom (Seasonal) / 107 / VMW /

VAN NUYS, CA / Amtrak-Metrolink Sta. / 88,100,101,105,118-121 / VNC /

VANCOUVER, BC / Pacific Central Sta. / 77,88,92,93,95 / VAC /

VANCOUVER, WA / 77,88,92,93,96 / VAN /

VENTURA, CA / 100,101,105,118-121 / VEC /

VICKSBURG, MS / Greyhound Terminal / 58,70,85 / VKS /

## VICTORIA, BC

Victoria Clipper Ferry, Inner Harbour / 78,88,95 / VIF /

Pacific Coach Lines, Capital City Station / 95 / VBC /

## VICTORVILLE, CA

Rail Station / 81 / VRV /

Victor Valley Transit Center, Greyhound Station / 105 / VRB /

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA / 30-33 / VAB /

VISALIA, CA / Visalia Transit Center / 106 / VIS /

WACO, TX / Transit Center / 85 / WCX /

WALDO, FL / 55 / WDO /

WALDOBORO, ME / Clipper Mart/Texaco Station / 41 / WDR /

WALLA WALLA, WA / Transit Center / 77 / WWA /

WALLINGFORD, CT / 14-33,51 / WFD /

WALNUT RIDGE, AR / 84 / WNR /

WARRENSBURG, MO / 71 / WAR /

WARRENTON, OR / Fred Meyer Shopping Center / 94 / WNT /

WASCO, CA / 103,104 / WAC /

WASHINGTON, DC / 14-33,38,48,50-52,54,56,58,60,62 / WAS /

WASHINGTON, MO / 71 / WAH /

WATERBURY, VT / 51 / WAB /

WATERLOO, IN / 59,62,63 / WTI /

WAUPACA, WI / Waupaca Mobil Travel Center / 75 / WAU /

WAUPUN, WI / Trail Candy Shop / 78 / WPN /

WAUSAU-ROTHSCHILD, WI / Lamers Bus Lines / 75,78 / WSU /

WAUSAU (Transit Center), WI / 75,78 / WSJ /

WELLS, ME / 39 / WEM /

## WENATCHEE, WA

Amtrak Station / 77,96 / WEN /

Columbia and Kittitas (across street from station) / 77,96,97 / WEC /

WEST GLACIER, MT / 77 / WGL /

WEST PALM BEACH, FL / 55,62 / WPB /

WESTCHESTER, CA / Culver City Transit / 105 / WCH /

WESTERLY, RI / 14-33 / WLY /

WESTFIELD, WI / Mobil Station / 78 / WSF /

WESTON, WV / Marathon Gas Station / 61 / WTO /

WESTPORT, NY / 50 / WSP /

WESTWOOD, MA - See ROUTE 128/WESTWOOD

WESTWOOD-UCLA, CA / MTA Route 2 Bus Stop / 105 / WES /

WHISTLER VILLAGE, BC / TK Management Services / 95 / WSL /

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP / PAGE NO. / CODE / AMENITIES

WHITE CITY, OR / Cascade Bingo / 90 / WCT /

WHITE HAVEN, PA / McDonald's (Exit 95) / 38 / WHV /

WHITE RIVER JUNCTION, VT / 51 / WRJ /

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WV / 60 / WSS /

WHITEFISH, MT / 77 / WFH /

WHITEHALL, NY / 50 / WHL /

WICHITA, KS / Transit Center / 82,86 / WIC /

WILDWOOD, FL / 55 / WWD /

WILKES-BARRE, PA / Intermodal Transportation Center / 38 / WKB /

## WILLIAMS, AZ

Holiday Inn Express / 83 / WMH /

Grand Canyon Railway Depot / 83 / WMA /

WILLIAMS JUNCTION, AZ / Reserve from Williams / 81 / WMJ /

WILLIAMSBURG, VA / Williamsburg Transportation Center / 30-33 / WBG /

WILLISTON, ND / 77 / WTN /

WILLITS, CA / Skunk Train RR Depot / 106 / WTS /

WILMINGTON, DE / 14-33,38,48,50-52,54,56,58,60 / WIL /

WILMINGTON, NC / WAVE Forden Station Transit Center / 54,57 / WMN /

WILSON, NC / 54,56,57 / WLN /

WINDSOR LOCKS, CT / 14-33,51 / WNL /

WINDSOR, CT / 14-33 / WND /

WINDSOR, ON / Greyhound Station / 66 / WNO /

WINDSOR, VT / 51 / WNM /

WINNEMUCCA, NV / 79 / WNN /

WINONA, MN / 77,78 / WIN /

WINSLOW, AZ / 82 / WLO /

## WINSTON-SALEM, NC

Winston-Salem Transportation Center / 57 / WNS /

Winston-Salem State Univ. / 57 / UWS /

WINTER HAVEN, FL / 55 / WTH /

WINTER PARK, FL / 55 / WPK /

WINTER PARK, CO - See FRASER, CO

WISCASSET, ME / Huber's Market / 41 / WST /

WISCONSIN DELLS, WI / 77 / WDL /

WISCONSIN RAPIDS, WI / 75,78 / WIR /

WISHRAM, WA / 77,96 / WIH /

WITTENBERG, WI / 75,78 / WIT /

WOBURN, MA / Woburn-Anderson Regional Trans. Center / 39 / WOB /

WOLF POINT, MT / 77 / WPT /

WOODBRIIDGE, VA / 30-33 / WDB /

WOODBURN, OR / Park and Ride / 92,93 / WBN /

WORCESTER, MA / Union Station / 63 / WOR /

YAZOO CITY, MS / 69 / YAZ /

YEMASSEE, SC / 54 / YEM /

YONKERS, NY / Amtrak, Metro-North Station / 45-48,50,52 / YNY /

## YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, CA

Majestic Yosemite Hotel / 106 / YOA /

Crane Flat, Chevron Station / 106 / YOF /

Half Dome Village / 106 / YOC /

Tuolumne Meadows, Tuolumne Meadows Visitors Center / 106 / YOT /

Yosemite White Wolf, White Wolfe Lodge / 106 / YOW /

Yosemite Valley Lodge / 106 / YOS /

Yosemite Visitor Center, National Park Visitor Center / 106 / YOY /

YUMA, AZ / 84,87 / YUM /

## SYMBOLS KEY

- Amtrak Station
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop. See page 127.
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- VIA Rail Canada station
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Checked baggage
- Wi-Fi available
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station Hosts; station staffed by volunteers: California (C), Downeaster (D), Kansas (K), Missouri (M), North Carolina (N), and Washington (W).
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

\* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR SERVICE



BOSTON - NEW YORK -  
PHILADELPHIA -  
WASHINGTON, DC

Amtrak offers fast and convenient service between Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Richmond, Newport News, Norfolk and Lynchburg for both business and leisure travelers with a variety of services, making it the preferred regional transportation mode in Coach, Business or First class.

## NORTHEAST — TRAIN AND THRUWAY SERVICE



**Acela Express** is America's high-speed premium service between Boston and Washington with advanced "tilt" technology permitting faster speeds and a superior ride. It features extra large windows, wide two-and-one or two-and-two leather seating with adjustable foot rests, tray tables, free wireless Internet (Wi-Fi), electrical outlets, enhanced restrooms and large enclosed vestibule areas. Food options include Acela Café offering fresh sandwiches and salads in Business class. First class features at-seat meals and beverages; hot towels are offered to freshen up.

**Northeast Regional** trains operate on the Northeast Corridor between Boston and Washington and serve additional Virginia destinations; the **Keystone Service** route serves New York and Philadelphia to Harrisburg; the **Pennsylvanian** operates between New York and Pittsburgh; and **Empire Service** connects New York City, Albany, Buffalo and Niagara Falls. **Maple Leaf**, in partnership with VIA Rail Canada, offers service between New York and Toronto. **Northeast Regional** trains feature **Amfleet** equipment with reclining seats, free wireless Internet (Wi-Fi) and a **Café car** with booth seating and an updated food menu.



Amtrak **ClubAcela** is available in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston. Accessible to customers purchasing First class **Acela Express** tickets, **Sleeping car** tickets and Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive members, Club Acela offers a comfortable, serene environment with complimentary soft drinks, juice, coffee and snacks, newspapers, periodicals, local phone calls, use of photocopy and fax machines, conference rooms with speaker phones, TVs, advance boarding, and personal assistance with reservations and ticketing.

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Southbound

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Palmetto	Palmetto	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Carolinian
Train Number ▶		<b>65</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>2103</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>2107</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>79</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶		FrSa	Su-Th	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶		7/3,9/2					7/4		9/2		7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3
Will Not Operate ▶			7/3,9/2	7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3	7/2-7/6, 9/3		7/4		7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3	
On Board Service ▶													
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	Ar	Mile 0	Dp	9 30P	9 30P								
-South Station													
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	Ar	1		R9 36P	R9 36P								
Route 128, MA	Ar	11		R9 50P	R9 50P								
Providence, RI	Ar	43		10 22P	10 22P								
Kingston, RI (Van/Car, Seasonal Shuttle)	Ar	70		10 48P	10 48P								
Westerly, RI	Ar	87		11 05P	11 05P								
Mystic, CT	Ar	96		11 17P	11 17P								
New London, CT (Casino)	Ar	105		11 31P	11 31P								
Old Saybrook, CT	Ar	123		11 53P	11 53P								
Springfield, MA	Ar	0											
Windsor Locks, CT	Ar	15											
Windsor, CT	Ar	20											
Hartford, CT	Ar	26											
Berlin, CT	Ar	37											
Meriden, CT	Ar	44											
Wallingford, CT	Ar	50											
New Haven, CT	Ar	62	Ar										
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	Ar	156	Dp	12 30A	12 30A								
Bridgeport, CT	Ar	173		12 50A	12 50A								
Stamford, CT	Ar	195		1 36A	1 36A								
New Rochelle, NY	Ar	212											
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	Ar	231	Dp	2 30A	2 30A								
-Penn Station				3 00A	3 25A	4 40A	5 30A	6 00A	6 02A	6 08A	6 45A	7 00A	7 00A
Newark, NJ	Ar	241		3 20A	3 45A	R4 57A	R5 46A	R6 15A	R6 19A	R6 08A	R7 02A	R7 15A	R7 17A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ	Ar	244									7 07A		
Metropark, NJ	Ar	255		3 34A	4 00A	5 12A	6 00A	6 28A	6 33A	6 22A	7 21A	7 28A	7 36A
New Brunswick, NJ	Ar	263									6 31A		
Princeton Jct., NJ	Ar	279									6 45A		
Trenton, NJ	Ar	289		3 58A	4 25A	5 37A	6 28A	6 51A	6 57A	6 55A	7 45A		
Cornwells Heights, PA	Ar	305										7 53A	8 00A
North Philadelphia, PA	Ar	318											8 20A
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	Ar	322	Dp	4 27A	4 52A	6 09A	6 59A	7 18A	7 27A	7 26A	8 12A	8 17A	8 20A
-Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station				4 32A	5 00A	6 12A	7 01A	7 37A	7 32A	7 30A	8 15A	8 36A	8 30A
Wilmington, DE	Ar	347		4 54A	5 22A	6 33A	7 21A	7 37A	7 54A	7 52A	8 35A	8 36A	8 33A
Newark, DE	Ar	359											8 53A
Aberdeen, MD	Ar	386				7 07A							8 47A
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	Ar	416		5 43A	6 10A	7 35A	8 08A	8 21A	8 42A	8 44A	9 34A	9 23A	9 07A
BWI Marshall Airport, MD	Ar	427		5 56A	6 25A	7 48A	8 23A		8 55A	8 57A	9 48A		9 34A
New Carrollton, MD	Ar	448		6 12A	6 40A	D8 07A	D8 37A		9 10A		D10 01A		9 48A
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	Ar	457	Dp	6 30A	7 00A	8 22A	8 56A	8 58A	9 30A	9 24A	10 24A	9 58A	10 01A
-Union Station													10 32A

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

SHADING KEY		
Acela Express	Daytime train	Connecting train

SYMBOLS KEY		
D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	Flag stop	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	Airport connection	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R Stops only to receive passengers.	Ferry connection	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
Thruway Bus stop	Customs & Immigration checkpoint	
	Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	
	Unstaffed station	
	Host station	

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Southbound

Train Name ▶	Carolinian	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶	79	641	2109	2203	185	2205	2151	155	663	643	141	143
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶				9/2		9/3		7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3			7/4*,9/3
Will Not Operate ▶	7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3	7/2-7/5, 9/3		7/4,9/3	9/2	7/4,9/3			7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3	
On Board Service ▶												
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	0							5 00A				
–South Station												
Boston, MA–Back Bay Station	1							R5 05A				
Route 128, MA	11							R5 14A				
Providence, RI	43							5 35A				
Kingston, RI (Amtrak, Amtrak)	70											
Westerly, RI	87											
Mystic, CT	96											
New London, CT (Casino Amtrak)	105							6 19A				
Old Saybrook, CT	123											
Springfield, MA	0										5 57A	6 00A
Windsor Locks, CT	15										6 17A	6 19A
Windsor, CT	20										6 23A	6 24A
Hartford, CT	26										6 33A	6 34A
Berlin, CT	37										6 44A	L6 44A
Meriden, CT	44										6 55A	L6 53A
Wallingford, CT	50										7 03A	L7 02A
New Haven, CT	62	Ar										
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	156	Ar Dp						7 04A			7 23A	7 23A
Bridgeport, CT	173										7 37A	7 40A
Stamford, CT	195							7 54A			7 59A	8 01A
New Rochelle, NY	212										8 27A	8 30A
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	231	Ar Dp						8 46A			9 21A	9 26A
–Penn Station								9 03A	9 05A	9 09A	9 30A	9 35A
Newark, NJ	241							9 18A	9 22A	R9 27A	9 46A	9 47A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	244							8 32A				9 56A
Metropark, NJ	255							9 29A				10 09A
New Brunswick, NJ	263								9 37A			10 23A
Princeton Jct., NJ	279											
Trenton, NJ	289											
Cornwells Heights, PA	305											
North Philadelphia, PA	318											
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	322	Ar Dp										
–Wm. Gray, Illi, 30th St. Station												
Wilmington, DE	347											
Newark, DE	359											
Aberdeen, MD	386											
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station	416											
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	427											
New Carrollton, MD	448											
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	457	Ar										
–Union Station												

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.
- \* Train 143 operates New York to Washington, DC only on 7/4.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

SHADING KEY		
Acela Express	Daytime train	Connecting train

SYMBOLS KEY		
D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈ Airport connection	● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	🚢 Ferry connection	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R Stops only to receive passengers.	🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚌 Thruway Bus stop	🗳 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	
	○ Unstaffed station	
	■ Host station	



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Southbound

Train Name ▶		Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Pennsylvanian	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone
Train Number ▶		<b>2249</b>	<b>2153</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>2155</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>2117</b>	<b>2251</b>	<b>2213</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>645</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶		9/2					7/4,9/3			9/2	7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3	
Will Not Operate ▶			7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3	7/2-7/6, 9/3		9/2	9/2	7/4,9/3
On Board Service ▶		R B ☼ ☞ ☞ ☞	R B ☼ ☞ ☞ ☞	R B ☞ ☞ ☞	R B ☞ ☞	R B ☼ ☞ ☞ ☞	R B ☞ ☞ ☞	R B ☞ ☞ ☞	R B ☼ ☞ ☞ ☞	R B ☼ ☞ ☞ ☞	R B ☼ ☞ ☞ ☞	R B ☞ ☞ ☞	R Q ☞ ☞
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	qr	Mile 0	Dp	6 05A	6 00A	6 05A		7 15A	6 30A		8 00A		
–South Station													
Boston, MA–Back Bay Station	qr	1		R6 10A	R6 06A	R6 10A		R7 20A	R6 35A		R8 05A		
Route 128, MA	qr	11		R6 20A	R6 16A	R6 20A		R7 29A	R6 46A		R8 15A		
Providence, RI	qr	43		6 41A	6 38A	6 45A		7 51A	7 11A		8 35A		
Kingston, RI (☞☞☞, ☞☞☞)	qr	70				7 06A			7 32A				
Westerly, RI	qr	87				7 20A			7 47A				
Mystic, CT	qr	96											
New London, CT (Casino ☞☞)	qr	105				7 40A			8 08A				
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	123				7 59A			8 27A				
Springfield, MA	qr	0				7 08A			7 25A			7 58A	
Windsor Locks, CT	qr	15				7 27A			7 44A			8 17A	
Windsor, CT	qr	20				7 32A			7 49A			8 23A	
Hartford, CT	qr	26				7 42A			7 59A			8 33A	
Berlin, CT	qr	37				D7 52A			8 10A			8 44A	
Meriden, CT	qr	44				D8 01A			8 19A			8 54A	
Wallingford, CT	qr	50				D8 09A			8 27A			9 03A	
New Haven, CT	qr	62	Ar			8 29A			8 46A				
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	qr	156	Ar Dp	8 08A	8 09A	8 37A			9 03A		10 09A		9 24A
–South Station						8 39A			9 05A				9 39A
Bridgeport, CT	qr	173							9 29A				10 01A
Stamford, CT	qr	195		8 59A	8 58A	9 26A		10 01A	9 59A		10 58A		10 28A
New Rochelle, NY	qr	212							10 21A				10 49A
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	qr	231	Ar Dp	9 46A	9 49A	10 19A		10 53A	10 51A		11 46A		11 25A
–Penn Station				10 00A	10 03A	10 35A		11 13A	11 05A		12 00N		12 05P
Newark, NJ	qr	241		R10 14A	10 18A	10 53A		11 28A	11 23A		R12 15P		R12 22P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	244											12 27P
Metropark, NJ	qr	255		10 29A		11 07A		11 41A	11 39A		12 07P		12 40P
New Brunswick, NJ	qr	263											
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	279											
Trenton, NJ	qr	289				11 30A		11 44A					1 04P
Cornwells Heights, PA	qr	305											12 55P
North Philadelphia, PA	qr	318											
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	qr	322	Ar Dp	11 15A	11 15A	11 57A			12 31P		12 58P		1 31P
–Wm. Gray, Illi, 30th St. Station				11 34A	11 34A	12 02P			12 34P		1 01P		1 34P
Wilmington, DE	qr	347				12 24P			12 53P		1 22P		1 56P
Newark, DE	qr	359											
Aberdeen, MD	qr	386											
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station	qr	416		12 21P	12 20P	1 15P		1 39P	1 43P		2 20P		2 46P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	427		12 34P	12 33P	1 28P			1 56P		2 34P		2 59P
New Carrollton, MD	qr	448				1 43P			2 11P		2 48P		3 14P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	qr	457	Ar	1 01P	1 02P	2 02P		2 13P	2 28P		3 11P		3 33P
–Union Station													

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☞ All reserved train, reservations required.
- ☞ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ☼ First class service available.
- ☞ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☞ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☞ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☞ Wi-Fi available.
- ☞ **On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.
- ☞ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- ☞ Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

SHADING KEY		
Acela Express	Daytime train	Connecting train

SYMBOLS KEY		
D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	☼ Flag stop	● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈ Airport connection	☞ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R Stops only to receive passengers.	☞ Ferry connection	☞ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
☞ Thruway Bus stop	☞ Customs & Immigration checkpoint	
	☞ Quik-Trak self-service ticketing kiosk	
	○ Unstaffed station	
	■ Host station	



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Southbound

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		147	171	145	609	99	2159	2215	665	133	2121	93	83
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr
Will Also Operate ▶		9/2		7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3		9/3	7/4,9/3				
Will Not Operate ▶			7/4,9/3	9/2	7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3	9/2			7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3	
On Board Service ▶		R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺	R Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	qr	Mile 0	Dp										
–South Station													
Boston, MA–Back Bay Station	qr	1			8 10A								9 25A 9 25A
Route 128, MA	qr	11			R8 16A								R9 32A R9 32A
Providence, RI	qr	43			R8 26A								R9 44A R9 44A
Kingston, RI (☺☺☺, ☺☺☺)	qr	70			8 50A								10 09A 10 09A
Westerly, RI	qr	87			9 11A								10 30A 10 30A
Mystic, CT	qr	96											10 44A 10 44A
New London, CT (Casino ☺☺)	qr	105											10 54A 10 54A
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	123			9 44A								11 10A 11 10A
Springfield, MA	qr	0											11 29A 11 29A
Windsor Locks, CT	qr	15			8 35A								
Windsor, CT	qr	20			9 01A								
Hartford, CT	qr	26			9 09A								
Berlin, CT	qr	37			9 23A								
Meriden, CT	qr	44			9 33A								
Wallingford, CT	qr	50			9 42A								
New Haven, CT	qr	62	Ar		10 26A								
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	qr	156	Ar Dp		10 02A 10 18A								12 03P 12 03P
Bridgeport, CT	qr	173			10 40A								12 05P 12 05P
Stamford, CT	qr	195			11 11A								12 27P 12 27P
New Rochelle, NY	qr	212			11 38A								12 57P 12 57P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	qr	231	Ar Dp		12 13P 12 21P								1 19P 1 19P
–Penn Station					12 55P 12 55P								1 48P 1 48P
Newark, NJ	qr	241			1 07P 1 10P								2 02P 2 02P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	244			1 12P 1 12P								2 19P 2 19P
Metropark, NJ	qr	255			1 25P 1 10P								2 34P 2 34P
New Brunswick, NJ	qr	263											
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	279											
Trenton, NJ	qr	289			1 48P 1 34P								3 59P 3 59P
Cornwells Heights, PA	qr	305			1 49P 1 54P								
North Philadelphia, PA	qr	318			1 54P 1 54P								
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	qr	322	Ar Dp		2 15P 2 04P								3 26P 3 26P
–Wm. Gray, Illi, 30th St. Station					2 16P 2 19P								3 29P 3 29P
Wilmington, DE	qr	347			2 39P 2 35P								3 50P 3 50P
Newark, DE	qr	359											
Aberdeen, MD	qr	386											
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station	qr	416			3 29P 3 30P								4 37P 4 37P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	427			3 42P 3 45P								4 50P 4 50P
New Carrollton, MD	qr	448			3 59P 4 01P								5 04P 5 04P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	qr	457	Ar		4 15P 4 20P								5 22P 5 22P
–Union Station					4 17P 4 17P								

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☑ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ☺ First class service available.
- ☺ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☑ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☑ Wi-Fi available.
- 🚲 **On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.
- ☑ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- ☑ Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

SHADING KEY		
Acela Express	Daytime train	Connecting train

SYMBOLS KEY		
D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈ Airport connection	● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	☺ Customs & Immigration checkpoint	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R Stops only to receive passengers.	☺ Quik-Trak self-service ticketing kiosk	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
☺ Thruway Bus stop	○ Unstaffed station	■ Host station



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Southbound

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	
Train Number ▶		161	647	649	2163	2253	71	87	85	667	173	163	2261	2165	
Normal Days of Operation ▶		SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	
Will Also Operate ▶		7/4,9/3				7/4,9/3	9/2	7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3		9/2	9/3		
Will Not Operate ▶			7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3			9/2	7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3		9/2	7/4,9/3	
On Board Service ▶		R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R B ★ ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ★ ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ★ ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ★ ☺ ☺ ☺	
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> -South Station	QR	Mile 0	Dp	9 35A			11 00A	11 05A				11 05A	11 28A	12 00N	12 05P
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	QR	1		R9 40A			R11 06A	R11 10A				R11 11A	R11 33A	R12 05P	R12 11P
Route 128, MA	QR	11		R9 50A			R11 15A	R11 19A				R11 27A	R11 47A	R12 15P	R12 21P
Providence, RI	QR	43		10 15A			11 41A	11 40A				12 02P	12 20P	12 36P	12 42P
Kingston, RI (☺☺, ☺☺☺)	QR	70		10 36A								12 27P	12 45P		
Westerly, RI	QR	87											1 01P		
Mystic, CT	QR	96													
New London, CT (Casino ☺)	QR	105		11 10A								1 05P	1 26P		
Old Saybrook, CT	QR	123		11 30A									1 48P		
Springfield, MA	QR	0											12 40P		
Windsor Locks, CT	QR	15											12 59P		
Windsor, CT	QR	20											1 04P		
Hartford, CT	QR	26											1 13P		
Berlin, CT	QR	37											1 22P		
Meriden, CT	QR	44											1 30P		
Wallingford, CT	QR	50											1 38P		
New Haven, CT	QR	62	Ar										1 57P		
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QR	156	Ar Dp	12 03P 12 05P			1 09P	1 08P				1 55P 1 57P	2 22P 2 23P	2 08P	2 11P
Bridgeport, CT	QR	173		12 27P								2 17P	2 45P		
Stamford, CT	QR	195		12 57P			1 57P	1 57P				2 45P	3 11P	2 57P	2 58P
New Rochelle, NY	QR	212		1 21P								3 09P	3 38P		
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> -Penn Station	QR	231	Ar Dp	1 51P 2 05P			2 50P	2 46P				3 44P	4 04P	3 45P	3 48P
Newark, NJ	QR	241		2 22P	2 11P	2 44P	3 04P	3 00P				4 05P	4 16P	4 00P	4 02P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	QR	244		2 27P	2 28P	2 59P	3 19P	3 14P				4 23P	4 33P	R4 14P	4 17P
Metropark, NJ	QR	255		2 40P								4 28P	4 39P		
New Brunswick, NJ	QR	263										4 53P	4 29P		
Princeton Jct., NJ	QR	279													
Trenton, NJ	QR	289		3 06P								4 09P	5 21P		
Cornwells Heights, PA	QR	305													
North Philadelphia, PA	QR	318													
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> -Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station	QR	322	Ar Dp	3 34P 3 37P			4 18P	4 15P				5 35P	5 51P	5 14P	5 14P
Wilmington, DE	QR	347		3 59P			4 37P	4 34P				6 04P	6 17P	5 33P	5 33P
Newark, DE	QR	359													
Aberdeen, MD	QR	386		4 24P									6 33P		
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	QR	416		4 51P			5 24P	5 21P				7 01P	7 12P	6 19P	6 20P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	QR	427		5 04P			5 37P	5 34P				7 15P	7 26P	6 32P	6 33P
New Carrollton, MD	QR	448		D5 17P											
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b> -Union Station	QR	457	Ar	5 36P			6 04P	6 02P				D7 31P	D7 42P	7 00P	7 00P

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☑ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ★ First class service available.
- ☺ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☑ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☑ Wi-Fi available.
- 🚲 **On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.
- ☑ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- ☑ Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

### SHADING KEY

Acela Express      Daytime train      Connecting train

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ☺ Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- ☺ Ferry connection
- ☑ Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- ☑ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Southbound

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		189	149	651	129	653	2167	2255	159	669	193	2119	135
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Su	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶		7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3					7/4,9/3	9/2	7/4,9/3			7/4,9/3
Will Not Operate ▶		9/2	9/2	7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3	9/2			7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3	
On Board Service ▶		R B ☕ 🍔 📺	R B ☕ 🍔 📺	R Q 📺	R B ☕ 🍔 📺	R Q 📺	R B ☉ ☕ 🍔 📺	R B ☉ ☕ 🍔 📺	R B ☕ 🍔 📺	R Q 📺	R B ☕ 🍔 📺	R B ☉ ☕ 🍔 📺	R B ☕ 🍔 📺
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	qr	Mile	Dp				1 00P	1 00P					1 35P
–South Station		0											
Boston, MA–Back Bay Station	qr	1					R1 06P	R1 06P					R1 40P
Route 128, MA	qr	11					R1 15P	R1 15P					R1 50P
Providence, RI	qr	43					1 36P	1 36P					2 14P
Kingston, RI (☞☞☞, ☞☞☞)	qr	70											2 34P
Westerly, RI	qr	87											
Mystic, CT		96											
New London, CT (Casino ☞☞)	qr	105											3 08P
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	123											
Springfield, MA	qr	0											
Windsor Locks, CT		15											
Windsor, CT		20											
Hartford, CT	qr	26											
Berlin, CT		37											
Meriden, CT		44											
Wallingford, CT		50											
New Haven, CT	qr	62	Ar										
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	qr	156	Ar Dp				3 11P	3 15P					4 05P 4 07P
Bridgeport, CT	qr	173											4 30P
Stamford, CT	qr	195					3 58P	3 59P					4 59P
New Rochelle, NY	qr	212											5 20P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	qr	231	Ar Dp				4 46P	4 46P					5 49P
–Penn Station							5 00P	5 00P	5 05P	5 17P	5 27P	6 00P	6 05P
Newark, NJ	qr	241					5 15P	5 14P	5 22P	R5 34P	5 44P	R6 15P	6 22P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	244							5 27P				6 27P
Metropark, NJ	qr	255							5 29P	5 40P			6 40P
New Brunswick, NJ		263											
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	279											
Trenton, NJ	qr	289											
Cornwells Heights, PA		305											
North Philadelphia, PA		318											
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	qr	322	Ar Dp				6 12P	6 15P	6 31P	6 36P	6 48P	7 12P	7 31P 7 34P
–Vm. Gray, Ill, 30th St. Station							6 30P	6 34P	6 34P	6 56P	6 51P	7 31P	7 54P
Wilmington, DE	qr	347											7 54P
Newark, DE		359											8 05P
Aberdeen, MD	qr	386											8 24P
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station	qr	416					7 18P	7 20P	7 48P	8 03P	8 18P		8 52P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	qr	427					7 31P	7 33P	8 01P		8 16P	8 31P	9 05P
New Carrollton, MD	qr	448							D8 15P		D8 29P		D9 19P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	qr	457	Ar				7 58P	8 01P	8 39P		8 53P	8 58P	9 39P
–Union Station													

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☑ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ☉ First class service available.
- ☕ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 🚶 Amtrak Quiet Car.
- 🧳 Checked baggage at select stations.
- 📶 Wi-Fi available.
- 🚲 **On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.
- ☑ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- ☑ Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

SHADING KEY		
Acela Express	Daytime train	Connecting train

SYMBOLS KEY		
D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈ Airport connection	● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	🚢 Ferry connection	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R Stops only to receive passengers.	🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚌 Thruway Bus stop	qr Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	
	○ Unstaffed station	
	■ Host station	

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Southbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Keystone	Vermont	Vermont	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			<b>137</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>2257</b>	<b>2171</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>2259</b>	<b>2173</b>	<b>167</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Su	Mo-Fr	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶					7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3			7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3	9/3		7/4,9/2
Will Not Operate ▶			7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3	9/2	7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3			9/2	7/4,9/3	
On Board Service ▶			R B C Q S	R Q C	R B C C Q S	R B C C Q S	R Q C	R B C C Q S	R B C C Q S	R B C C Q S				
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	Mile	Dp	1 30P			3 00P	3 05P	3 15P	3 05P		4 00P	4 10P	4 30P
–South Station		0												
Boston, MA–Back Bay Station	QT	1		R1 36P			R3 06P	R3 11P	R3 21P	R3 11P		R4 05P	R4 16P	R4 35P
Route 128, MA	QT	11		R1 47P			R3 16P	R3 21P	R3 32P	R3 21P		R4 14P	R4 25P	R4 45P
Providence, RI	QT	43		2 11P			3 38P	3 43P	3 56P	3 45P		4 35P	4 47P	5 09P
Kingston, RI (92, 97)	QT	70		2 32P					4 17P	4 06P				5 32P
Westerly, RI	QT	87								4 20P				5 48P
Mystic, CT		96							4 39P	4 30P				
New London, CT (Casino 99)	QT	105		3 06P					4 52P	4 44P				6 10P
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	123		3 24P					5 10P	5 02P				6 33P
Springfield, MA	QT	0			2 50P	2 50P			3 58P	4 05P				5 29P
Windsor Locks, CT		15			3 12P	3 12P			4 17P	4 24P				5 48P
Windsor, CT		20							4 22P	4 30P				5 54P
Hartford, CT	QT	26			3 27P	3 27P			4 33P	4 39P				6 04P
Berlin, CT		37							4 44P	4 49P				6 14P
Meriden, CT		44			3 49P	3 49P			4 53P	4 59P				L6 22P
Wallingford, CT		50							5 01P	L5 08P				L6 31P
New Haven, CT	QT	62	Ar		4 15P	4 15P			5 21P	5 26P				6 49P
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	156	Ar Dp	3 56P 3 59P			5 08P	5 10P	5 39P 5 41P	5 34P 5 36P		6 10P	6 18P	7 09P 7 11P
Bridgeport, CT	QT	173		4 21P	5 01P	5 01P				5 59P				7 33P
Stamford, CT	QT	195		4 55P	5 28P	5 28P	5 57P	5 59P	6 32P	6 30P		6 57P	7 06P	7 59P
New Rochelle, NY	QT	212		5 19P						6 53P				8 21P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	231	Ar Dp	5 56P 6 25P	6 25P	6 25P	6 46P	6 50P	7 21P	7 30P		7 46P	8 01P	8 53P
–Penn Station				6 25P	6 35P	7 01P	6 45P	7 00P	7 04P	7 40P	8 01P	7 53P	8 00P	8 15P
Newark, NJ	QT	241		6 42P	6 52P	7 18P	7 03P	7 14P	7 19P	7 58P	8 18P	R8 09P	8 14P	8 30P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	QT	244		6 47P						8 03P	8 23P			9 33P
Metropark, NJ	QT	255		7 01P			7 29P			8 16P	8 38P		8 29P	9 46P
New Brunswick, NJ		263												
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	279												
Trenton, NJ	QT	289		7 25P					8 38P	9 01P		8 43P		10 09P
Cornwells Heights, PA		305			7 29P	7 40P								
North Philadelphia, PA		318			D7 52P									
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	322	Ar Dp	7 53P 7 56P		8 26P	8 09P			9 10P	9 28P			10 38P
–Wm. Gray, Ill, 30th St. Station				7 56P		8 29P	8 17P	8 15P	8 16P	9 14P	9 31P		9 15P	10 41P
Wilmington, DE	QT	347		8 17P		8 50P	8 39P	8 34P	8 35P	9 34P	9 53P		9 34P	9 49P
Newark, DE		359												
Aberdeen, MD	QT	386												
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station	QT	416		9 04P		9 40P	9 29P	9 21P	9 23P	10 27P	10 42P		10 21P	10 36P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	QT	427		9 17P		9 53P		9 34P	9 36P	10 41P	10 56P		10 34P	12 05A
New Carrollton, MD	QT	448		D9 30P		D10 06P	D9 52P			D10 57P	D11 12P			D12 20A
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	457	Ar	9 53P		10 29P	10 08P	10 02P	10 03P	11 16P	11 32P		11 02P	11 12P
–Union Station														12 45A

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☑ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ☑ First class service available.
- ☑ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☑ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☑ Wi-Fi available.
- 🚲 **On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.
- ☑ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- ☑ Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.
- \* Connecting Train 465 operates Sundays only.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

### SHADING KEY

Acela Express Daytime train Connecting train

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ☑ Thruway Bus stop
- ✈ Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- ☑ Ferry connection
- ☑ Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- ☑ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

20

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Southbound

Train Name ▶		Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional				
Train Number ▶		2275	123	2175	187	177	139	169	179	639	637	65	67
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Su	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	FrSa	Su-Th
Will Also Operate ▶		9/3	9/3				7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3			7/4,9/3	7/3,9/2	
Will Not Operate ▶		9/2	9/2	7/2-7/6, 9/3	7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3	9/2		7/3,7/4, 9/3	7/4,9/3	9/2		7/3,9/2
On Board Service ▶													
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	Mile	Dp	4 55P		5 20P		5 35P	5 30P	6 25P		6 45P	
–South Station		0											
Boston, MA–Back Bay Station	QT	1		R5 01P		R5 26P		R5 40P	R5 35P	R6 30P		R6 51P	
Route 128, MA	QT	11		R5 11P		R5 35P		R5 51P	R5 56P	R6 40P		R7 01P	
Providence, RI	QT	43		5 34P		5 55P		6 15P	6 10P	7 06P		7 25P	
Kingston, RI (ⓂⓂ, ⓂⓂ, ⓂⓂ)	QT	70						6 38P	6 31P	7 26P		7 45P	
Westerly, RI	QT	87						6 52P	6 45P			10 48P	10 48P
Mystic, CT	QT	96						7 01P		7 49P		11 17P	11 17P
New London, CT (Casino ⓂⓂ)	QT	105						7 15P	7 06P	8 03P		8 17P	
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	123						7 35P	7 26P	8 26P			
Springfield, MA	QT	0								7 35P		7 32P	
Windsor Locks, CT		15								7 54P		7 51P	
Windsor, CT		20								8 00P		7 56P	
Hartford, CT	QT	26								L8 11P		8 05P	
Berlin, CT		37								L8 21P		8 15P	
Meriden, CT		44								L8 30P		8 24P	
Wallingford, CT		50								L8 38P		8 33P	
New Haven, CT	QT	62	Ar							8 56P		8 52P	
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	156	Ar Dp	7 09P		7 20P		8 04P	8 05P	9 06P		9 06P	
Bridgeport, CT	QT	173						8 06P	8 07P	9 08P		9 08P	
Stamford, CT	QT	195		7 58P		8 05P		8 28P	8 30P	9 31P		9 31P	
New Rochelle, NY	QT	212						9 01P	8 59P	9 58P		9 59P	
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	231	Ar Dp	8 46P		8 52P		9 10P	9 10P	10 21P		10 21P	
–Penn Station				9 00P		9 05P		9 10P	10 05P	10 55P		10 55P	
Newark, NJ	QT	241		9 14P		9 20P		9 27P	10 22P	11 28P		11 15P	11 58P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	QT	244										11 32P	12 14A
Metropark, NJ	QT	255										11 37P	12 27A
New Brunswick, NJ	QT	263										11 48P	12 27A
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	279										12 11A	12 50A
Trenton, NJ	QT	289		10 10P		9 51P		10 06P	11 01P	11 03P		12 07A	12 50A
Cornwells Heights, PA	QT	305											3 58A
North Philadelphia, PA	QT	318											4 25A
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	322	Ar Dp	10 12P		10 39P		10 34P	11 28P	11 30P		12 36A	
–Wm. Gray, Ill, 30th St. Station				10 42P		10 18P		10 37P	11 30P	11 33P		12 38A	
Wilmington, DE	QT	347		10 32P		11 02P		10 37P	11 51P	11 55P		12 59A	
Newark, DE	QT	359											
Aberdeen, MD	QT	386											
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station	QT	416		11 20P		11 53P		11 25P	11 46P	12 43A		12 46A	1 51A
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	QT	427											
New Carrollton, MD	QT	448											
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	457	Ar	11 55P		12 46A		12 02A	12 35A	1 34A		1 39A	2 41A
–Union Station													

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.
- \* Connecting Train 497 operates Sundays only.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

### SHADING KEY

Acela Express Daytime train Connecting train

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-service ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	
Train Number ▶			66	2190	190	150	170	2150	2290	640	160	180	2100	
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	
Will Also Operate ▶						7/4,9/3			9/2		7/4,9/3			
Will Not Operate ▶				7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3	7/2-7/6, 9/3		7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3	
On Board Service ▶			R B ☑	R B ☑	R B	R B	R B	R B ☑	R B ☑	R ☑	R B	R B	R B ☑	
			☑ ☑ ☑ ☑	☑ ☑ ☑	☑ ☑ ☑	☑ ☑ ☑	☑ ☑ ☑	☑ ☑ ☑	☑ ☑ ☑	☑	☑ ☑ ☑	☑ ☑ ☑	☑ ☑ ☑	
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	qr	Mile	Dp	↓	10 10P		3 10A	3 10A	4 35A	4 50A		5 20A	5 20A	5 50A
–Union Station		0												
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	qr	9			10 22P				R4 46A			R5 32A	R5 32A	
<b>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</b> ✈	qr	30			10 38P		3 35A	3 35A	5 05A			5 48A	5 49A	6 13A
<b>Baltimore, MD</b> –Penn Station	qr	41			10 54P		3 50A	3 50A	5 24A	5 22A		6 05A	6 05A	6 26A
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	qr	71					4 14A	4 16A					6 28A	
<b>Newark, DE</b>		98												
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	qr	110			11 44P		4 44A	4 48A	6 16A	6 06A		6 54A	6 59A	7 10A
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	qr	135	Ar		12 05A		5 06A	5 09A	6 38A			7 14A	7 19A	
–Wm. Gray, Ill, 30th St. Station			Dp		12 10A		5 09A	5 14A	6 42A	6 27A		7 17A	7 22A	7 31A
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>		139												
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>		152												
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	qr	168			12 40A		5 43A	5 44A	7 15A			7 46A		
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	qr	178			1 05A							8 10A		
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>		194												
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	qr	202												
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</b> ✈	qr	213					6 16A	6 16A				8 22A		
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	qr	216			1 22A		6 23A	6 22A	7 58A	7 28A		8 11A	8 27A	D8 25A D8 32A
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	qr	226	Ar		1 40A		6 41A	6 40A	8 16A	7 45A		8 45A	8 44A	8 52A
–Penn Station			Dp		2 41A		6 55A	7 00A	8 30A	8 00A		9 00A		
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	qr	245							8 56A			9 27A		
<b>Stamford, CT</b>	qr	262			3 25A	7 01A	7 47A	7 48A	9 19A	8 47A	8 46A	9 48A		
<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>	qr	284							9 47A			10 16A		
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	qr	301	Ar		4 20A	8 02A	8 39A	8 38A	10 14A			10 45A		
–South Station			Dp		4 40A		8 43A	8 40A	10 17A	9 40A	9 40A	10 47A		
<b>New Haven, CT</b>	qr	0					8 49A	8 50A	10 25A			10 55A		
<b>Wallingford, CT</b>		12					9 01A	9 03A	10 37A			11 07A		
<b>Meriden, CT</b>		18					9 10A	9 11A	10 46A			11 16A		
<b>Berlin, CT</b>		25					9 19A	9 19A	10 54A			11 24A		
<b>Hartford, CT</b>	qr	36					9 32A	9 34A	11 08A			11 39A		
<b>Windsor, CT</b>		42					L9 40A	L9 42A	L11 15A			L11 46A		
<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>		47					L9 46A	L9 48A	L11 22A			L11 52A		
<b>Springfield, MA</b>	qr	62					10 11A	10 12A	11 47A			12 17P		
<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>	qr	344			5 13A		9 14A	9 09A						
<b>New London, CT</b> (Casino 🎰)	qr	352			5 34A	L8 42A	9 34A	9 29A	11 04A			11 32A		
<b>Mystic, CT</b>		361			5 48A			9 41A	11 16A					
<b>Westerly, RI</b>	qr	370			6 00A			9 51A	11 26A			11 51A		
<b>Kingston, RI</b> (🎰🚗🚚🚚)	qr	387			6 17A		10 07A	10 06A	11 43A			12 06P		
<b>Providence, RI</b>	qr	414	Ar		6 56A	9 27A	10 29A	10 27A	12 03P	11 01A	11 02A	12 32P		
<b>Route 128, MA</b>	qr	446	Ar		D7 34A	D9 57A	D11 02A	D10 59A	D12 36P	D11 33A	D11 33A	D1 06P		
<b>Boston, MA</b> –Back Bay Station	qr	456	Ar		D7 53A	D10 07A	D11 13A	D11 11A	D12 47P	D11 42A	D11 44A	D1 17P		
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	qr	457	Ar		7 58A	10 15A	11 23A	11 20A	12 58P	11 54A	11 55A	1 26P		
–South Station														

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☑ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ☑ First class service available.
- ☑ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☑ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☑ Wi-Fi available.
- 🚲 **On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.
- 🚗 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 🚤 Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

### SHADING KEY

Acela Express      Daytime train      Connecting train

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- 🚗 Thruway Bus stop
- 🚩 Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- 🚢 Ferry connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- 🚪 Quik-Trak self-service ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

22

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

Train Name ▶	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Vermont	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone
Train Number ▶	642	162	130	2154	600	172	54	660	2104	2248	644
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶		7/4,9/3					7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3			
Will Not Operate ▶	7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3			7/2-7/6, 9/3		7/4,9/3
On Board Service ▶	R Q	R B	R B	R B	R Q	R B	R B	R Q	R B	R B	R Q
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b> -Union Station	0		6 00A	6 20A	6 50A		7 00A	7 20A		8 00A	7 50A
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	9		R6 13A	R6 34A			R7 14A	R7 31A			
<b>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</b> ✈	30		6 32A	6 49A	7 13A		7 32A	7 47A		8 21A	8 13A
<b>Baltimore, MD</b> -Penn Station	41		6 48A	7 06A	7 26A		7 50A	8 04A		8 34A	8 26A
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	71		7 13A	7 31A							
<b>Newark, DE</b>	98										
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	110		7 45A	8 00A	8 10A		8 45A	8 53A		9 15A	9 12A
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> -Wm. Gray, Ill, 30th St. Station	135	Ar Dp	8 08A 8 10A	8 22A 8 25A	8 31A		9 08A 9 10A	9 12A 9 15A		9 36A	9 34A
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>	139										
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>	152										
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	168		8 33A	8 41A	8 58A		9 19A	9 41A	9 46A	9 52A	
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	178			9 08A			10 07A			10 00A	
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>	194										
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	202			9 25A							10 20A
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</b> ✈	213			9 36A			10 20A			10 25A	
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	216		L9 06A	9 25A	9 41A	9 30A	D9 50A	10 28A	10 27A	10 31A	D10 30A
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> -Penn Station	226	Ar Dp	9 26A	9 46A	9 59A	9 46A	10 11A	10 46A	10 45A	10 49A	10 48A
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	245			10 07A		10 03A		11 06A	11 30A		
<b>Stamford, CT</b>	262			10 38A				11 38A			
<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>	284			11 02A		10 48A		12 00N	12 18P		11 56A
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	301	Ar Dp		11 32A				12 30P	12 46P		
<b>New Haven, CT</b>	0			11 59A		11 42A		12 55P	1 11P		12 52P
<b>Wallingford, CT</b>	12			12 02P				12 57P	1 30P		
<b>Meriden, CT</b>	18										
<b>Berlin, CT</b>	25										
<b>Hartford, CT</b>	36										
<b>Windsor, CT</b>	42										
<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>	47										
<b>Springfield, MA</b>	62										
<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>	344										
<b>New London, CT</b> (Casino 🎰)	352			12 34P				1 29P			
<b>Mystic, CT</b>	361			12 58P				1 50P			
<b>Westerly, RI</b>	370			1 13P							
<b>Kingston, RI</b> (🚗🚘, 🚗🚘)	387										
<b>Providence, RI</b>	414	Ar		1 39P				2 30P			
<b>Route 128, MA</b>	446	Ar		2 03P				2 53P			2 18P
<b>Boston, MA</b> -Back Bay Station	456	Ar		D2 38P		D1 37P		D3 29P			D2 47P
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> -South Station	457	Ar		D2 53P		D1 50P		D3 44P			D2 57P
				3 02P		2 05P		3 54P			3 08P

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- 📄 Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- 🍷 First class service available.
- 🍽 Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 🚶 Amtrak Quiet Car.
- 🧳 Checked baggage at select stations.
- 📶 Wi-Fi available.
- 🚲 **On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.
- 🚗 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 🚤 Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

SHADING KEY		
Acela Express	Daytime train	Connecting train

SYMBOLS KEY		
D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	🚩 Flag stop	👤 Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈ Airport connection	🚶 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R Stops only to receive passengers.	🚢 Ferry connection	🚶 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚗 Thruway Bus stop	🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint	
	🚪 Quik-Trak self-service ticketing kiosk	
	○ Unstaffed station	
	■ Host station	



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

Train Name ▶		Vermont	Keystone	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express			
Train Number ▶		56	662	2250	86	2158	646	182	164	664	2160	2208			
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa			
Will Also Operate ▶			9/2	7/4,9/3					7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3		9/2			
Will Not Operate ▶		7/4,9/3			7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3			7/4,9/3				
On Board Service ▶		R B Q	R Q	R B Q	R B	R B Q	R Q	R B	R B	R Q	R B Q	R B Q			
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	Mile	Dp	7 55A		8 50A	8 40A	8 50A	9 10A	9 20A	9 50A	9 50A			
–Union Station		0													
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	QT	9		R8 05A			8 52A		R9 22A	9 31A					
<b>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</b> ✈	QT	30		8 22A		9 13A	9 08A	9 11A	9 38A	9 48A	10 13A	10 13A			
<b>Baltimore, MD</b> –Penn Station	QT	41		8 39A		8 26A	9 28A	9 26A	9 56A	10 05A	10 26A	10 26A			
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	QT	71													
<b>Newark, DE</b>	QT	98													
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	QT	110		9 28A		10 12A	10 17A	10 10A	10 47A	10 54A	11 10A	11 12A			
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	135	Ar	9 50A		10 39A	10 39A	10 31A	11 07A	11 15A	11 31A	11 34A			
–Wm. Gray, Ill, 30th St. Station			Dp	9 53A		10 34A	10 42A	10 31A	11 10A	11 18A	11 31A	11 34A			
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>		139													
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>		152													
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	QT	168		10 23A		11 03A	11 11A		11 23A	11 43A	11 48A	11 55A			
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	QT	178													
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>	QT	194													
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	QT	202				11 20A	11 34A		12 06P	12 12P		D12 17P			
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</b> ✈	QT	213								12 23P					
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	QT	216		11 03A		L11 42A	11 36A	11 52A	11 30A	L11 57A	12 22P	12 29P	L12 31P	12 30P	D12 33P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	226	Ar	11 21A		11 59A	11 53A	12 10P	11 46A	12 15P	12 40P	12 47P	12 49P	12 46P	12 55P
–Penn Station			Dp	11 33A			12 05P	12 30P	12 03P			1 00P		1 03P	
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	QT	245										1 27P			
<b>Stamford, CT</b>	QT	262		12 18P			12 53P	1 18P	12 48P			1 48P		1 48P	
<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>	QT	284		12 46P								2 16P			
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	301	Ar	1 15P			2 08P					2 44P			
–South Station			Dp	1 30P			1 43P	2 10P	1 45P			2 46P		2 44P	
<b>New Haven, CT</b>	QT	0										3 10P			
<b>Wallingford, CT</b>		12										3 22P			
<b>Meriden, CT</b>		18		1 50P								3 31P			
<b>Berlin, CT</b>		25										3 40P			
<b>Hartford, CT</b>	QT	36		2 11P								3 55P			
<b>Windsor, CT</b>		42										L4 01P			
<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>		47		2 22P								L4 07P			
<b>Springfield, MA</b>	QT	62		2 55P								4 32P			
<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>	QT	344										3 14P			
<b>New London, CT</b> (Casino 🎰)	QT	352					2 54P					3 34P			
<b>Mystic, CT</b>		361										3 46P			
<b>Westerly, RI</b>	QT	370										3 56P			
<b>Kingston, RI</b> (🎰🚗🚚🚚)	QT	387						3 32P				4 14P			
<b>Providence, RI</b>	QT	414	Ar				2 59P	3 55P	3 03P			4 36P		4 10P	
<b>Route 128, MA</b>	QT	446	Ar				D3 30P	D4 26P	D3 36P			D5 08P		D4 43P	
<b>Boston, MA</b> –Back Bay Station	QT	456	Ar				D3 43P	D4 37P	D3 50P			D5 19P		D4 55P	
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	457	Ar				3 55P	4 47P	4 02P			5 32P		5 04P	
–South Station															

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- 📄 Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- 👤 First class service available.
- 🍔 Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 🚶 Amtrak Quiet Car.
- 🧳 Checked baggage at select stations.
- 📶 Wi-Fi available.
- 🚲 **On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.
- 🚗 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 🚤 Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

SHADING KEY		
Acela Express	Daytime train	Connecting train

SYMBOLS KEY		
D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	🚩 Flag stop	👤 Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈ Airport connection	🚶 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R Stops only to receive passengers.	🚢 Ferry connection	🚶 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚗 Thruway Bus stop	🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint	
	🚪 Quik-Trak self-service ticketing kiosk	
	○ Unstaffed station	
	■ Host station	

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

Train Name ▶	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶	648	174	154	82	2110	2252	84	88	666	2164	176
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			9/3	7/4*, 9/2		7/4, 9/3		7/4, 9/3	7/4, 9/3		
Will Not Operate ▶	7/4, 9/3	7/4, 9/3	9/2		7/2-7/6, 9/3	9/2	7/4, 9/3			7/4, 9/3	7/4, 9/3
On Board Service ▶											
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b> —Union Station	Ar	Mile	Dp								
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	Ar	0									
<b>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</b> ✈	Ar	9									
<b>Baltimore, MD—Penn Station</b>	Ar	30									
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	Ar	41									
<b>Newark, DE</b>	Ar	71									
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	Ar	98									
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> —Wm. Gray, Ill, 30th St. Station	Ar	110									
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>	Ar	135									
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>	Ar	152									
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	Ar	168									
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	Ar	178									
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>	Ar	194									
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	Ar	202									
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</b> ✈	Ar	213									
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	Ar	216									
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	Ar	226									
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	Ar	245									
<b>Stamford, CT</b>	Ar	262									
<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>	Ar	284									
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b> —New Haven, CT	Ar	301									
<b>Wallingford, CT</b>	Ar	0									
<b>Meriden, CT</b>	Ar	12									
<b>Berlin, CT</b>	Ar	18									
<b>Hartford, CT</b>	Ar	25									
<b>Windsor, CT</b>	Ar	36									
<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>	Ar	42									
<b>Springfield, MA</b>	Ar	47									
<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>	Ar	62									
<b>New London, CT (Casino)</b> 🎰	Ar	344									
<b>Mystic, CT</b>	Ar	352									
<b>Westerly, RI</b>	Ar	361									
<b>Kingston, RI</b> (🎰, 📺, 📺)	Ar	370									
<b>Providence, RI</b>	Ar	387									
<b>Route 128, MA</b>	Ar	414									
<b>Boston, MA—Back Bay Station</b>	Ar	446									
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	Ar	456									
	Ar	457									

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- First class service available.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.
- \* Train 82 operates Washington, DC to New York only on 7/4.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

SHADING KEY		
Acela Express	Daytime train	Connecting train

SYMBOLS KEY		
D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✳ Flag stop	● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈ Airport connection	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R Stops only to receive passengers.	🛃 Customs & Immigration checkpoint	🚰 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚏 Thruway Bus stop	🗳 Quik-Trak self-service ticketing kiosk	
	○ Unstaffed station	
	■ Host station	



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

Train Name ▶	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Pennsylvanian	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone			
Train Number ▶	650	140	2166	2254	184	194	96	42	2168	2260	94	670			
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu			
Will Also Operate ▶		7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3		9/2	7/4,9/3			9/3		7/4,9/3			
Will Not Operate ▶	7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3		9/2		7/4,9/3	9/2	7/4,9/3				
On Board Service ▶	R Q	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R Q			
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b> —Union Station	QT	Mile 0	Dp		12 15P	12 50P	12 50P	12 55P	1 05P	1 15P		1 50P	1 50P		2 00P
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	QT	9			R12 27P			R1 07P	1 17P	1 27P					2 12P
<b>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</b> ✈	QT	30			12 44P		1 13P	1 24P	1 32P	1 44P				2 13P	2 28P
<b>Baltimore, MD—Penn Station</b>	QT	41			1 00P	1 22P	1 26P	1 39P	1 52P	2 03P			2 22P	2 26P	2 45P
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	QT	71													
<b>Newark, DE</b>	QT	98						2 20P							
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	QT	110			1 49P	2 06P	2 12P	2 34P	2 40P	2 52P			3 06P	3 12P	3 33P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> —Wm. Gray, Ill, 30th St. Station	QT	135	Ar	Dp	2 10P	2 13P	2 34P	2 55P	3 03P	3 15P			3 06P	3 12P	3 33P
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>	QT	139			2 05P	2 13P	2 34P	2 58P	3 08P	3 18P			3 25P	3 34P	3 57P
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>	QT	152													
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	QT	168			2 33P	2 44P		3 28P	3 35P	3 46P			4 00P		4 26P
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	QT	178													
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>	QT	194													
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	QT	202			3 08P	3 13P	3 20P	3 53P	3 58P	4 11P			4 14P	4 20P	
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</b> ✈	QT	213			3 22P			4 08P	4 13P	4 24P					4 59P
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	QT	216			L3 08P	3 28P	3 30P	3 36P	4 14P	4 20P	4 30P	D4 35P	4 30P	4 35P	5 06P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	QT	226	Ar	Dp	3 26P	3 46P	3 46P	3 53P	4 32P	4 41P	4 48P	4 55P	4 46P	4 53P	5 23P
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	QT	245				4 30P	4 00P	4 03P	5 00P	5 25P			5 00P	5 03P	5 38P
<b>Stamford, CT</b>	QT	262				4 57P							5 48P	5 48P	6 29P
<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>	QT	284				5 18P		4 48P	5 48P	6 13P					
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	301	Ar	Dp	6 11P	6 26P	5 33P	5 41P	6 41P	7 01P			6 41P	6 41P	7 21P
<b>New Haven, CT</b>	QT	0	Dp						6 43P	7 03P			6 41P	6 41P	7 37P
<b>Wallingford, CT</b>	QT	12			6 40P										7 35P
<b>Meriden, CT</b>	QT	18			6 48P										7 48P
<b>Berlin, CT</b>	QT	25			6 57P										7 57P
<b>Hartford, CT</b>	QT	36			7 12P										8 06P
<b>Windsor, CT</b>	QT	42			L7 20P										8 19P
<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>	QT	47			L7 26P										L8 26P
<b>Springfield, MA</b>	QT	62			7 55P										L8 33P
<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>	QT	344							7 14P	7 33P					8 58P
<b>New London, CT (Casino 🎰)</b>	QT	352							7 35P	7 53P					8 06P
<b>Mystic, CT</b>	QT	361													8 24P
<b>Westerly, RI</b>	QT	370							7 54P	8 13P					
<b>Kingston, RI</b> (🎰🚰🚰🚰)	QT	387							8 11P	8 28P					8 58P
<b>Providence, RI</b>	QT	414	Ar		7 00P	7 00P			8 32P	8 46P			8 04P	8 05P	9 18P
<b>Route 128, MA</b>	QT	446	Ar		D7 30P	D7 31P			D9 07P	D9 19P			D8 35P	D8 37P	D9 52P
<b>Boston, MA—Back Bay Station</b>	QT	456	Ar		D7 41P	D7 44P			D9 17P	D9 32P			D8 48P	D8 48P	D10 04P
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	QT	457	Ar		7 52P	7 56P			9 26P	9 44P			8 55P	8 58P	10 15P

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☑ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ☑ First class service available.
- ☑ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☑ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☑ Wi-Fi available.
- 🚲 **On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.
- ☑ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- ☑ Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

SHADING KEY		
Acela Express	Daytime train	Connecting train

SYMBOLS KEY		
D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈ Airport connection	● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	🚢 Ferry connection	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R Stops only to receive passengers.	🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚰 Thruway Bus stop	🗳 Quik-Trak self-service ticketing kiosk	
	○ Unstaffed station	
	■ Host station	



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Acela Express	
Train Number ▶			156	2170	2256	196	136	652	168	132	134	2172	2220	2258	
Normal Days of Operation ▶			SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Th	Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	ThFr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	
Will Also Operate ▶			7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3				9/2	7/4,9/3	7/3		9/2	9/3	
Will Not Operate ▶				7/4,9/3	9/2	7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3		9/2		7/4,9/3		9/2	
On Board Service ▶			R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺	
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	Ar	Mile	Dp	2 15P	2 50P	2 50P	2 55P	2 55P		3 20P	3 20P	3 25P	3 50P	3 50P	3 50P
—Union Station		0													
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	Ar	9		2 27P			R3 07P	R3 07P		R3 32P	R3 32P				
<b>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</b> ✈	Ar	30		2 43P	3 13P	3 13P	3 24P	3 24P		3 48P	3 48P	3 51P		4 13P	4 13P
<b>Baltimore, MD—Penn Station</b>	Ar	41		3 00P	3 26P	3 26P	3 40P	3 40P		4 04P	4 04P	4 06P	4 22P	4 26P	4 26P
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	Ar	71					4 04P	4 04P							
<b>Newark, DE</b>	Ar	98		3 37P								4 46P			
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	Ar	110		3 50P	4 10P	4 12P	4 32P	4 32P		4 52P	4 53P	5 01P	5 06P	5 12P	5 12P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	Ar	135	Ar	4 14P	4 31P	4 34P	4 52P	4 52P		5 12P	5 13P	5 23P			
—Wm. Gray, Ill, 30th St. Station			Dp	4 17P			4 55P	4 55P		5 15P	5 16P	5 29P	5 27P	5 34P	5 34P
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>	Ar	139								5 18P					
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>	Ar	152													
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	Ar	168		4 46P			5 25P	5 25P		5 45P	5 46P	5 46P			
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	Ar	178								5 52P					
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>	Ar	194								D6 04P					
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	Ar	202		5 09P	5 20P	5 49P	5 49P	5 49P		D6 16P	6 09P	6 09P	6 13P	D6 19P	6 20P
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</b> ✈	Ar	213		5 22P		6 00P	6 00P	6 00P		6 22P	6 22P				
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	Ar	216		5 27P	5 30P	5 36P	6 10P	6 10P		L6 33P	6 28P	6 28P	D6 37P	6 30P	D6 36P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	Ar	226	Ar	5 46P	5 46P	5 53P	6 30P	6 30P		6 46P	6 46P	6 56P	6 46P	6 59P	6 53P
—Penn Station			Dp		6 00P	6 03P	6 45P	6 45P		7 00P	7 30P		7 00P		7 03P
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	Ar	245					7 15P	7 15P		7 27P	7 57P				
<b>Stamford, CT</b>	Ar	262		6 47P	6 48P		7 35P	7 35P		7 48P	8 18P		7 45P		7 48P
<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>	Ar	284					8 03P	8 03P		8 16P	8 46P				
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	Ar	301	Ar		7 36P	7 38P	8 29P	8 29P		8 44P	9 14P				
—South Station			Dp				8 44P	8 44P		8 46P	9 16P		8 43P		8 38P
<b>New Haven, CT</b>	Ar	0													
<b>Wallingford, CT</b>	Ar	12					8 59P	8 59P							
<b>Meriden, CT</b>	Ar	18					9 09P	9 09P							
<b>Berlin, CT</b>	Ar	25					9 19P	9 19P							
<b>Hartford, CT</b>	Ar	36					9 33P	9 33P							
<b>Windsor, CT</b>	Ar	42					L9 39P	L9 39P							
<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>	Ar	47					L9 45P	L9 45P							
<b>Springfield, MA</b>	Ar	62					10 12P	10 12P							
<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>	Ar	344								9 16P	9 49P				
<b>New London, CT (Casino 🎰)</b>	Ar	352								9 37P	10 09P		L9 22P		
<b>Mystic, CT</b>	Ar	361								9 47P	10 21P				
<b>Westerly, RI</b>	Ar	370								9 58P	10 31P				
<b>Kingston, RI (🎰🚗🚚🚚🚚)</b>	Ar	387								10 16P	10 48P				
<b>Providence, RI</b>	Ar	414	Ar		8 58P	8 57P				10 39P	11 08P		10 06P		9 55P
<b>Route 128, MA</b>	Ar	446	Ar		D9 30P	D9 27P				D11 11P	D11 43P		D10 39P		D10 30P
<b>Boston, MA—Back Bay Station</b>	Ar	456	Ar		D9 42P	D9 43P				D11 23P	D11 55P		D10 49P		D10 43P
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	Ar	457	Ar		9 54P	9 55P				11 33P	12 03A		11 00P		10 55P
—South Station															

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☑ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ☺ First class service available.
- ☺ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☑ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☑ Wi-Fi available.
- 🚲 **On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.
- ☑ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- ☑ Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

SHADING KEY		
Acela Express	Daytime train	Connecting train

SYMBOLS KEY		
D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈ Airport connection	● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	🚢 Ferry connection	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R Stops only to receive passengers.	🚚 Customs & Immigration checkpoint	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚗 Thruway Bus stop	☑ Quik-Trak self-service ticketing kiosk	
	○ Unstaffed station	
	■ Host station	

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	
Train Number ▶			178	146	126	2122	2222	654	148	672	192	166	2124	2224	
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Su	
Will Also Operate ▶				9/2	7/4,9/3		9/3			7/4,9/3	9/2	7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3	
Will Not Operate ▶			7/4,9/3		9/2	7/4,9/3	9/2	7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3			9/2	7/4,9/3	9/2	
On Board Service ▶			R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺	R Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ ☺ ☺	
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	Mile	Dp	3 55P	4 15P	4 15P	4 50P	4 50P		4 55P		5 20P	5 17P	5 50P	5 50P
-Union Station		0													
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	QT	9		R4 09P	R4 27P	R4 26P				R5 07P		R5 32P	R5 29P		
<b>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</b> ✈	QT	30		4 26P	4 44P	4 43P				5 24P		5 48P	5 45P		6 13P
<b>Baltimore, MD</b> -Penn Station	QT	41		4 43P	5 00P	4 59P	5 22P	5 26P		5 42P		6 05P	6 02P	6 22P	6 27P
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	QT	71										6 24P	6 24P		
<b>Newark, DE</b>	QT	98													
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	QT	110		5 33P	5 51P	5 50P	6 06P	6 12P		6 30P		6 57P	6 54P	7 06P	7 12P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	QT	135	Ar	5 54P	6 11P	6 10P				6 54P		7 18P	7 15P		
-Wm. Gray, Ill, 30th St. Station			Dp	5 57P	6 14P	6 13P	6 27P	6 34P	6 50P	6 57P	7 10P	7 21P	7 18P	7 27P	7 34P
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>		139													
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>		152													
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	QT	168		6 25P	6 45P	6 44P			7 19P	7 27P	7 39P	7 51P	7 47P		
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	QT	178								7 36P					
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>	QT	194								7 51P					
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	QT	202			7 09P	7 08P	D7 13P	D7 19P		8 04P		8 13P	8 09P	D8 12P	D8 19P
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</b> ✈	QT	213		6 58P						8 16P		8 26P	8 22P		
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	QT	216		7 05P	7 26P	D7 23P	D7 30P	D7 35P	L7 54P	8 22P	L8 14P	8 32P	8 27P	D8 30P	D8 35P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	QT	226	Ar	7 23P	7 46P	7 45P	7 49P	7 59P	8 12P	8 41P	8 34P	8 50P	8 45P	8 49P	8 59P
-Penn Station			Dp	7 50P	8 00P					8 57P			9 00P		
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	QT	245		8 25P	8 27P					9 29P			9 27P		
<b>Stamford, CT</b>	QT	262		8 45P	8 48P					9 49P			9 48P		
<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>	QT	284		9 13P						10 17P					
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	301	Ar	9 40P	9 39P					10 44P			10 41P		
-New Haven, CT		0	Dp	9 42P	9 54P					10 59P			10 43P		
<b>Wallingford, CT</b>	QT	12			10 08P					11 13P					
<b>Meriden, CT</b>	QT	18			10 16P					11 21P					
<b>Berlin, CT</b>	QT	25			10 24P					11 30P					
<b>Hartford, CT</b>	QT	36			10 40P					11 46P					
<b>Windsor, CT</b>	QT	42			L10 47P					L11 53P					
<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>	QT	47			L10 54P					L12 01A					
<b>Springfield, MA</b>	QT	62			11 22P					12 28A					
<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>	QT	344		10 12P									11 12P		
<b>New London, CT</b> (Casino 🎰)	QT	352		10 32P									11 33P		
<b>Mystic, CT</b>	QT	361		10 44P											
<b>Westerly, RI</b>	QT	370		10 54P											
<b>Kingston, RI</b> (🚗🚘, 🚗🚘)	QT	387		11 12P									12 06A		
<b>Providence, RI</b>	QT	414	Ar	11 31P									12 25A		
<b>Route 128, MA</b>	QT	446	Ar	D12 03A									D12 57A		
<b>Boston, MA</b> -Back Bay Station	QT	456	Ar	D12 16A									D1 08A		
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	QT	457	Ar	12 26A									1 18A		
-South Station															

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☑ Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- ☑ First class service available.
- ☑ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Amtrak Quiet Car.
- ☑ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☑ Wi-Fi available.
- 🚲 **On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.
- 🚗 **Van/Car service** available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 🚤 **Seasonal shuttle service** from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

SHADING KEY		
Acela Express	Daytime train	Connecting train

SYMBOLS KEY		
D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈ Airport connection	● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	🚢 Ferry connection	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R Stops only to receive passengers.	🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚗 Thruway Bus stop	🗳 Quik-Trak self-service ticketing kiosk	
	○ Unstaffed station	
	■ Host station	

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR - Northbound

Train Name ▶		Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Palmetto	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		<b>656</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>2126</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>2128</b>	<b>2228</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>66</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶				7/4,9/3		7/3	7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3		9/3		
Will Not Operate ▶		7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3		7/2-7/5, 9/3		9/2	7/4,9/3		7/2-7/6, 9/3	9/2		
On Board Service ▶		R Q	R B	R B	R B	R Q	R Q	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	Ar	Mile	Dp										
–Union Station		0			5 55P	6 10P	6 50P		7 00P	7 10P	7 50P	8 00P	8 30P
<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	Ar	9			R6 07P	R6 22P			R7 12P	R7 22P			8 41P
<b>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</b> ✈	Ar	30			6 25P	6 39P			7 29P	7 39P	8 21P		8 57P
<b>Baltimore, MD</b> –Penn Station	Ar	41			6 42P	6 56P	7 22P		7 46P	7 56P	8 22P	8 34P	9 15P
<b>Aberdeen, MD</b>	Ar	71							8 10P	8 19P			
<b>Newark, DE</b>	Ar	98								8 37P			
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	Ar	110			7 33P	7 47P	8 08P		8 38P	8 50P	9 08P	9 17P	10 05P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	Ar	135	Ar Dp		7 53P	8 07P	8 30P		9 02P	9 12P	9 30P	9 39P	10 24P
–Wm. Gray, Ill, 30th St. Station					7 40P	7 56P	8 10P	8 36P	9 05P	9 15P			10 28P
<b>North Philadelphia, PA</b>	Ar	139											10 28P
<b>Cornwells Heights, PA</b>	Ar	152											10 28P
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	Ar	168			8 09P	8 25P	8 41P	8 56P	9 06P	9 39P	9 33P	9 45P	10 59P
<b>Princeton Jct., NJ</b>	Ar	178				8 36P							
<b>New Brunswick, NJ</b>	Ar	194											
<b>Metropark, NJ</b>	Ar	202			8 54P	9 06P	D9 15P		D9 57P	10 10P	D10 15P	D10 21P	D11 21P
<b>Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ</b> ✈	Ar	213			9 07P	L9 20P							
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	Ar	216			L8 45P	9 12P	D9 24P	D9 33P	L9 42P	L10 14P	D10 14P	D10 26P	D10 31P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	Ar	226	Ar Dp		9 03P	9 30P	9 45P	9 52P	10 00P	10 34P	10 34P	10 49P	10 50P
–Penn Station													10 55P
<b>New Rochelle, NY</b>	Ar	245											
<b>Stamford, CT</b>	Ar	262											
<b>Bridgeport, CT</b>	Ar	284											
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	Ar	301	Ar Dp										
<b>New Haven, CT</b>	Ar	0	Dp										
<b>Wallingford, CT</b>	Ar	12											
<b>Meriden, CT</b>	Ar	18											
<b>Berlin, CT</b>	Ar	25											
<b>Hartford, CT</b>	Ar	36											
<b>Windsor, CT</b>	Ar	42											
<b>Windsor Locks, CT</b>	Ar	47											
<b>Springfield, MA</b>	Ar	62											
<b>Old Saybrook, CT</b>	Ar	344											
<b>New London, CT</b> (Casino 🎰)	Ar	352											
<b>Mystic, CT</b>	Ar	361											
<b>Westerly, RI</b>	Ar	370											
<b>Kingston, RI</b> (🚗🚘🚙🚛)	Ar	387											
<b>Providence, RI</b>	Ar	414	Ar										
<b>Route 128, MA</b>	Ar	446	Ar										
<b>Boston, MA</b> –Back Bay Station	Ar	456	Ar										
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	Ar	457	Ar										
–South Station													

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- 📄 Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- 🍷 First class service available.
- 🥪 Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 🚶 Amtrak Quiet Car.
- 🧳 Checked baggage at select stations.
- 📶 Wi-Fi available.
- 🚲 **On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.
- 🚗 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- 🚤 Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities along the Northeast Corridor.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

### SHADING KEY

Acela Express Daytime train Connecting train

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- 🚗 Thruway Bus stop
- 🚩 Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- 🚢 Ferry connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- 🗳 Quik-Trak self-service ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- 🏠 Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- 🚶 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE - Southbound

Service/Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Palmetto	Palmetto	Cardinal	Carolinian	Carolinian	Northeast Regional	Silver Star	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		65	67	89	89	51	79	79	95	91	195	125	157
Normal Days of Operation ▶		FrSa	Su-Th	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SuWeFr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶		7/3,9/2		7/4			7/4,9/3				7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3
Will Not Operate ▶			7/3,9/2		7/4			7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3			7/4,9/3	9/2
On Board Service ▶													
	Symbol ▼											R95	R195
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	●●	Dp	9 30P	9 30P					6 05A		6 30A	6 05A	6 30A
-South Station													
Boston, MA-Back Bay Station	●●		R9 36P	R9 36P					R6 10A		R6 35A	R6 10A	R6 35A
Route 128, MA	●●		R9 50P	R9 50P					R6 20A		R6 46A	R6 20A	R6 46A
Providence, RI	●●		10 22P	10 22P					6 45A		7 11A	6 45A	7 11A
Kingston, RI (Amtrak, 97)	●●		10 48P	10 48P					7 06A		7 32A	7 06A	7 32A
Westerly, RI	○●		11 05P	11 05P					7 20A		7 47A	7 20A	7 47A
Mystic, CT	○		11 17P	11 17P									
New London, CT (Casino 99)	●●		11 31P	11 31P					7 40A		8 08A	7 40A	8 08A
Old Saybrook, CT	●●		11 53P	11 53P					7 59A		8 27A	7 59A	8 27A
Springfield, MA	●●								7 08A		7 25A	7 08A	7 25A
Windsor Locks, CT	○								7 27A		7 44A	7 27A	7 44A
Windsor, CT	○								7 32A		7 49A	7 32A	7 49A
Hartford, CT	●●								7 42A		7 59A	7 42A	7 59A
Berlin, CT	○●								D7 52A		8 10A	D7 52A	8 10A
Meriden, CT	○●								D8 01A		8 19A	D8 01A	8 19A
Wallingford, CT	○								D8 09A		8 27A	D8 09A	8 27A
New Haven, CT	●●	Ar							8 29A		8 46A	8 29A	8 46A
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	●●	Dp	12 30A	12 30A					8 37A		9 03A	8 37A	9 03A
Bridgeport, CT	○●		12 50A	12 50A					8 39A		9 05A	8 39A	9 05A
Stamford, CT	○●		1 36A	1 36A					9 26A		9 29A	9 26A	9 29A
New Rochelle, NY	○●								10 19A		10 21A	10 19A	10 21A
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	●●	Ar	2 30A	2 30A					10 35A		10 51A	10 35A	10 51A
-Penn Station	●●	Dp	3 00A	3 25A	6 02A	5 51A	6 45A	7 17A	7 25A	11 02A	11 05A	11 35A	12 05P
Newark, NJ	●●		3 20A	3 45A	6 19A	6 08A	7 05A	7 39A	7 44A	11 22A	11 23A	11 52A	12 22P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	●●												12 27P
Metropark, NJ	●●		3 34A	4 00A	6 33A	6 22A	7 42A	8 20A	8 22A	11 07A	11 39A	12 07P	12 40P
Trenton, NJ	●●		3 58A	4 25A	6 57A	6 55A	7 42A	8 20A	8 22A	11 30A	12 00N	12 04P	12 31P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	●●	Ar	4 27A	4 52A	7 27A	7 26A	8 49A	8 49A	8 49A	11 57A	12 31P	12 58P	1 31P
-Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station	●●	Dp	4 32A	5 00A	7 32A	7 30A	8 15A	8 54A	8 54A	12 02P	12 35P	12 34P	1 01P
Wilmington, DE	●●		4 54A	5 22A	7 54A	7 52A	8 44A	9 17A	9 17A	12 24P	1 02P	1 25P	1 22P
Newark, DE	○												
Aberdeen, MD	○●												
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	●●		5 43A	6 10A	8 42A	8 44A	9 30A	10 06A	10 06A	1 15P	1 55P	1 43P	2 20P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	●●		5 56A	6 25A	8 55A	8 57A				1 28P	1 56P	2 34P	2 59P
New Carrollton, MD	●●		6 12A	6 40A	9 10A					1 43P	2 11P	2 48P	3 14P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	●●	Ar	6 30A	7 00A	9 30A	9 24A	10 47A	10 47A	10 47A	2 02P	2 28P	3 11P	3 33P
-Union Station	●●	Dp	7 00A	7 30A	10 00A	10 00A	11 00A	11 10A	11 10A	2 30P	3 05P	2 50P	3 55P
Alexandria, VA	●●		7 18A	7 48A	10 18A	10 18A	11 19A	11 28A	11 28A	2 48P	3 23P	3 07P	4 14P
Burke Centre, VA	○												
Manassas, VA	○●						11 52A						
Culpeper, VA (Orange)	○●						12 25P						
Charlottesville, VA	●●		12 55P	12 55P			1 52P						
Staunton, VA	○						2 54P						
Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	○						4 13P						
Lynchburg, VA	●●	Ar											
<b>ROANOKE, VA</b>	○	Ar											
Blacksburg, VA	○	Dp											
Danville, VA	○●												
Woodbridge, VA	○●												
Quantico, VA	○●		7 44A	8 14A									
Fredericksburg, VA	○●		8 05A	8 36A									
Ashland, VA	○●		8 47A	9 18A									
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	●●	Ar	9 03A	9 39A	12 11P	12 11P							
-Staples Mill Road	●●	Dp	9 08A	9 44A	12 19P	12 19P							
Richmond, VA-Main Street Sta.	○●		9 34A	10 10A									
Williamsburg, VA	●●		L10 38A	L11 14A									
Newport News, VA	●●	Ar	11 15A	11 45A									
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach 99)	●●	Dp	11 30A	12 05P									
Petersburg, VA	●●	Ar											
<b>NORFOLK, VA</b>	●●	Ar	D12 15P	D12 50P									
Virginia Beach, VA	○●	Ar	12 55P	1 30P									

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

See page 34 for Services and Symbols Key. See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities for the Northeast, Mid-Atlantic and Virginia Service.

SHADING KEY	
Daytime train	Connecting train
Overnight train	Thruway and connecting services



NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

30

# NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE - Southbound

Service/Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Crescent	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Silver Meteor					
Train Number ▶		<b>147</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>97</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶		9/2	7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3				9/2	7/4,9/3		
Will Not Operate ▶			9/2	7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3				9/2	7/4,9/3	
On Board Service ▶												
	Symbol ▼											
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	●●QR	Dp	8 30A		8 10A	8 35A	9 25A	9 25A		8 35A	8 35A	
–South Station												
Boston, MA–Back Bay Station	●●QR	↓	8 35A		8 16A	8 40A	9 32A	9 32A		8 40A	8 40A	
Route 128, MA	●●QR	↓	8 46A		8 26A	8 51A	9 44A	9 44A		8 50A	8 50A	
Providence, RI	●●QR	↓	7 11A		8 50A	9 15A	10 09A	10 09A		9 15A	9 15A	
Kingston, RI (Amtrak, 67)	●●QR	↓	7 32A		9 11A	9 36A	10 30A	10 30A		9 36A	9 36A	
Westerly, RI	○●QR	↓	7 47A			9 50A	10 44A	10 44A		9 50A	9 50A	
Mystic, CT	○	↓				10 00A	10 54A	10 54A		10 00A	10 00A	
New London, CT (Casino 66)	●●QR	↓	8 08A		9 44A	10 15A	11 10A	11 10A		10 15A	10 15A	
Old Saybrook, CT	●●QR	↓	8 27A				11 29A	11 29A		10 30A	10 30A	
Springfield, MA	●●QR	↓	8 35A	8 58A	9 05A							
Windsor Locks, CT	○	↓	8 54A	8 17A	9 24A							
Windsor, CT	○	↓	9 01A	8 23A	9 29A							
Hartford, CT	●●QR	↓	9 09A	8 33A	9 39A							
Berlin, CT	○●QR	↓	9 23A	8 44A	9 49A							
Meriden, CT	○●QR	↓	9 33A	8 54A	9 58A							
Wallingford, CT	○	↓	9 42A	9 03A	10 06A							
New Haven, CT	●●QR	Ar			10 26A							
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	●●QR	Ar	10 02A	9 24A	10 32A	11 03A	12 03P	12 03P		10 32A	10 32A	
	Dp		10 18A	9 39A	10 34A	11 05A	12 05P	12 05P		10 34A	10 34A	
Bridgeport, CT	○●QR	↓	10 40A	10 01A	10 57A	11 27A	12 27P	12 27P		10 57A	10 57A	
Stamford, CT	○●QR	↓	11 11A	10 28A	11 27A	11 58A	12 57P	12 57P		11 27A	11 27A	
New Rochelle, NY	○●QR	↓	11 38A	10 49A		12 21P	1 19P	1 19P		12 21P	12 21P	
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	●●QR	Ar	12 13P	11 25A	12 19P	12 52P	1 48P	1 48P		12 19P	12 19P	
–Penn Station	Dp		12 50P	12 55P	12 35P	1 17P	2 02P	2 02P		12 35P	12 35P	
Newark, NJ	●●QR	↓	1 07P	1 12P	12 52P	1 35P	2 19P	2 19P		1 35P	1 35P	
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	●●QR	↓	1 12P		12 57P	1 40P				1 40P	1 40P	
Metropark, NJ	●●QR	↓	1 25P		1 10P	1 52P	2 34P	2 34P		1 52P	1 52P	
Trenton, NJ	●●QR	↓	1 48P	1 49P	1 34P	2 19P	2 59P	2 59P	3 18P	2 19P	2 19P	
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	●●QR	Ar	2 15P	2 16P	2 04P	2 45P	3 26P	3 26P		2 45P	2 45P	
–Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station	Dp		2 18P	2 19P	2 14P	2 48P	3 29P	3 29P	3 55P	2 14P	2 14P	
Wilmington, DE	●●QR	↓	2 39P	2 41P	2 35P	3 08P	3 50P	3 50P	4 19P	2 35P	2 35P	
Newark, DE	○	↓										
Aberdeen, MD	○●QR	↓			3 02P					3 02P	3 02P	
Baltimore, MD–Penn Station	●●QR	↓	3 29P	3 30P	3 30P	3 56P	4 37P	4 37P	5 012P	3 30P	3 30P	
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	●●QR	↓	3 42P	3 43P	3 45P	4 09P	4 50P	4 50P		3 45P	3 45P	
New Carrollton, MD	●●QR	↓	3 59P	3 57P	4 01P	4 23P	5 04P	5 04P		4 01P	4 01P	
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	●●QR	Ar	4 15P	4 17P	4 20P	4 38P	5 22P	5 22P		4 38P	4 38P	
–Union Station	Dp		4 30P	4 50P	4 50P	5 00P	5 50P	5 50P	6 30P	4 50P	4 50P	
Alexandria, VA	●●QR	↓	4 47P	5 07P	5 11P	5 18P	6 09P	6 09P	6 49P	5 11P	5 11P	
Burke Centre, VA	○	↓	5 04P	5 24P	5 30P					5 30P	5 30P	
Manassas, VA	○	↓	5 23P	5 43P	5 49P					5 49P	5 49P	
Culpeper, VA (Orange)	○●QR	↓	5 57P	6 17P	6 24P					6 24P	6 24P	
Charlottesville, VA	●●QR	↓	6 56P	7 16P	7 23P					7 23P	7 23P	
Staunton, VA	○	↓										
Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	○	↓										
Lynchburg, VA	●●QR	Ar										
	Dp		8 06P	8 26P	8 33P					8 33P	8 33P	
<b>ROANOKE, VA</b>	○	Ar	9 32P	9 52P	9 58P					9 58P	9 58P	
	Dp		10 00P	10 00P	10 15P					10 15P	10 15P	
Blacksburg, VA	○	↓	11 15P	11 10P	11 25P					11 25P	11 25P	
Danville, VA	○●QR	↓										
Woodbridge, VA	○●QR	↓										
Quantico, VA	○●QR	↓				5 44P	6 37P	6 37P		6 37P	6 37P	
Fredericksburg, VA	○●QR	↓				6 08P	7 02P	7 02P		7 02P	7 02P	
Ashland, VA	○●QR	↓				6 50P	7 46P	7 46P		7 46P	7 46P	
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	●●QR	Ar				7 06P	8 07P	8 12P		8 12P	8 12P	
–Staples Mill Road	Dp					7 11P		8 17P		8 17P	8 17P	
Richmond, VA–Main Street Sta.	○●QR	↓				7 38P		8 45P		8 45P	8 45P	
Williamsburg, VA	●●QR	↓				L8 31P		L9 42P		9 42P	9 42P	
Newport News, VA	●●QR	Ar				9 06P		10 16P		10 16P	10 16P	
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach 66)	Dp					9 25P		10 25P		10 25P	10 25P	
Petersburg, VA	●●QR	Ar								9 56P	9 56P	
<b>NORFOLK, VA</b>	●●QR	Ar				D9 55P		D10 55P		10 55P	10 55P	
Virginia Beach, VA	○●QR	Ar				10 25P		11 25P		11 25P	11 25P	

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

See page 34 for Services and Symbols Key. See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities for the Northeast, Mid-Atlantic and Virginia Service.

SHADING KEY	
Daytime train	Connecting train
Overnight train	Thruway and connecting services



NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

# NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE - Northbound

Service/Train Name ▶	Silver Meteor	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Crescent	Northeast Regional				
Train Number ▶	98	86	164	174	82	20	84	88	176	194	96
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su
Will Also Operate ▶			7/4,9/3		7/4*,9/2*			7/4,9/3		9/2	7/4,9/3
Will Not Operate ▶		7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3			7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3		9/2
On Board Service ▶											
Symbol ▼	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Virginia Beach, VA	○										
<b>NORFOLK, VA</b>	●										
Petersburg, VA	●										
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach)	●										
Williamsburg, VA	●										
Richmond, VA—Main Street Sta.	○										
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> —Staples Mill Road	○										
Ashland, VA	○										
Fredericksburg, VA	○										
Quantico, VA	○										
Woodbridge, VA	○										
Danville, VA	○										
Blacksburg, VA	○										
<b>ROANOKE, VA</b>	○										
Lynchburg, VA	○										
Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)	○										
Staunton, VA	○										
Charlottesville, VA	○										
Culpeper, VA (Orange)	○										
Manassas, VA	○										
Burke Centre, VA	○										
Alexandria, VA	○										
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b> —Union Station	○										
New Carrollton, MD	○										
BWI Marshall Airport, MD	○										
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	○										
Aberdeen, MD	○										
Newark, DE	○										
Wilmington, DE	○										
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> —Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station	○										
Trenton, NJ	○										
Metropark, NJ	○										
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ	○										
Newark, NJ	○										
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	○										
New Rochelle, NY	○										
Stamford, CT	○										
Bridgeport, CT	○										
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	○										
New Haven, CT	○										
Wallingford, CT	○										
Meriden, CT	○										
Berlin, CT	○										
Hartford, CT	○										
Windsor, CT	○										
Windsor Locks, CT	○										
Springfield, MA	○										
Old Saybrook, CT	○										
New London, CT (Casino)	○										
Mystic, CT	○										
Westerly, RI	○										
Kingston, RI (Amtrak, 487)	○										
Providence, RI	○										
Route 128, MA	○										
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	○										
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	○										

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18

See page 34 for Services and Symbols Key. See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities for the Northeast, Mid-Atlantic and Virginia Service.

SHADING KEY	
Daytime train	Connecting train
Overnight train	Thruway and connecting services



NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

32

# NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE - Northbound

Service/Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Silver Star	Carolinian	Cardinal	Palmetto	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		<b>94</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>66</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶		<b>Mo-Fr</b>	<b>SaSu</b>	<b>Daily</b>	<b>Daily</b>	<b>SuWeFr</b>	<b>Daily</b>	<b>Daily</b>
Will Also Operate ▶			7/4,9/3					
Will Not Operate ▶		7/4,9/3						
On Board Service ▶								
Symbol ▼								
Virginia Beach, VA		7 00A						2 30P
<b>NORFOLK, VA</b>		7 40A						3 15P
Petersburg, VA								
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach )		8 50A						4 15P
Williamsburg, VA		9 00A						5 20P
Richmond, VA—Main Street Sta.		9 24A						5 41P
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> —Staples Mill Road		10 16A						6 30P
Ashland, VA		10 53A						6 55P
Fredericksburg, VA		10 58A						7 00P
Quantico, VA		11 11A						7 13P
Woodbridge, VA		11 57A						7 57P
Danville, VA		12 17P						8 22P
Blacksburg, VA								
<b>ROANOKE, VA</b>								
Lynchburg, VA								
Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)								
Staunton, VA								
Charlottesville, VA								
Culpeper, VA (Orange)								
Manassas, VA								
Burke Centre, VA								
Alexandria, VA								
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b> —Union Station		12 57P	1 21P	D2 04P	D4 03P	D6 02P	D7 07P	8 55P
New Carrollton, MD		1 27P	1 35P	D2 38P	D4 30P	D6 19P	D7 42P	9 20P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD		2 00P	2 15P					10 10P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station		2 12P	2 27P				8 41P	10 22P
Aberdeen, MD		2 28P	2 43P				8 57P	10 38P
Newark, DE		2 45P	3 00P	D3 50P	D5 47P	D7 16P	D9 15P	10 54P
Wilmington, DE								
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> —Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station								
Trenton, NJ								
Metropark, NJ								
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ								
Newark, NJ								
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station								
New Rochelle, NY								
Stamford, CT								
Bridgeport, CT								
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>								
New Haven, CT								
Wallingford, CT								
Meriden, CT								
Berlin, CT								
Hartford, CT								
Windsor, CT								
Windsor Locks, CT								
Springfield, MA								
Old Saybrook, CT								
New London, CT (Casino )								
Mystic, CT								
Westerly, RI								
Kingston, RI ()								
Providence, RI								
Route 128, MA								
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station								
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station								

See page 34 for Services and Symbols Key. See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities for the Northeast, Mid-Atlantic and Virginia Service.

Northeast Regional service within Virginia is funded in part through grants made available by the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

### SHADING KEY

Daytime train
Overnight train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

### Carry-On Pet Program

**Amtrak.com Pets Animals:** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on *Northeast Corridor* trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

### Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.

THESE TIMETABLES SHOW ALL AMTRAK THROUGH SERVICE TO STATIONS BETWEEN BOSTON, MA, AND ROANOKE, NEWPORT NEWS AND NORFOLK, VA. Also see timetable Form W2 or Form W4 for complete Boston to New York and Washington DC schedules.

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/9/18



# NORTHEAST, MID-ATLANTIC and VIRGINIA SERVICE

## Service on Northeast Regional

- All-reserved train, reservations required.
- Business class service available. Ticket price includes beverage and newspaper on *Northeast Regional*.
- Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.
- Change trains at Washington, DC.
- On Saturdays, change at Washington, DC to Train 168; on Sundays, change at Washington, DC to Train 132, which runs up to 30 minutes later than time shown at this station.
- On Sundays, change at Washington, DC to Train 132, thence at New Haven to Train 432. On Saturdays, change at Washington, DC to Train 146, which arrives approximately 30 minutes later than the time shown at this station.
- Change trains at New York.
- Via Thruway connection at Washington, DC.
- Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- Seasonal shuttle service from Kingston, R.I. train station to Quonset Point, R.I. Operated by Martha's Vineyard Fast Ferry to connect with ferry boats. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-4040 or visit [www.vineyardfastferry.com](http://www.vineyardfastferry.com) for information and reservations.
- \* Train 82 operates Richmond to New York only on 7/4 and Washington, DC to Boston only on 9/2.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

*Northeast Regional* service within Virginia is funded in part through grants made available by the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Service between Springfield and New Haven is financed primarily through funds made available by the Connecticut Department of Transportation and the Massachusetts Department of Transportation.

## Service on the Silver Meteor and the Silver Star

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Sleeping cars:**
  - Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC, and private waiting area available in Raleigh for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service on Trains 97 and 98.
- Lounge:** Cafe with table seating; Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

## Carry-On Pet Program

**Amtrak.com Pets Animals:** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on *Northeast Corridor* trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

## SYMBOLS KEY

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.        | Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk   |
| Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. | Unstaffed station  |
| Stops only to receive passengers.   | Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. |
| Thruway Bus stop  | Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.                |
| Airport connection  | Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.                |
| Ferry connection  |  |

See pages 35-38 for Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities for the Northeast, Mid-Atlantic and Virginia Service.

## Service on the Crescent

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Business class:** Seating in dedicated car, two bottles of water, Wi-Fi access and entrance to Amtrak ClubAcela First class Lounge in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC and Magnolia Room in New Orleans.
- Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak ClubAcela First class Lounge available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.
- On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 20 arrives New York 1:48 p.m.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

## Service on the Cardinal

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia, Washington, DC and Chicago, for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

## Service on the Carolinian

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow.
- Dinette:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The *Carolinian* is primarily funded through funds made available by the State of North Carolina.

## Service on the Palmetto

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and priority boarding between New York and Savannah.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available
- On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.
- Train also stops at New Brunswick at 6:42 a.m. and Princeton Jct. at 6:56 a.m.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

## SHADING KEY

Daytime train	Connecting train
Overnight train	Thruway and connecting services

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

## Amtrak Gray 30th Street Station-Center City Rail Transfer

Amtrak tickets to and from Philadelphia are honored for a transfer between Gray 30th Street Station (Upper Level platforms) and either Penn Center-Suburban Station or Jefferson Station (Pennsylvania Convention Center) via the frequent commuter rail service operated by SEPTA. Your Amtrak ticket, ticket receipt or boarding pass must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

## Carry-On Pet Program

 **Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on *Northeast Corridor* trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

## Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.

## Airport Connections

### **Newark Liberty International Airport**

Convenient transfers between Amtrak Newark Liberty International Airport station and airline terminals via AirTrain.

### **Philadelphia International Airport**

Convenient transfers between Gray 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

### **Wilmington New Castle Airport**

Convenient transfers between the Amtrak Station Wilmington and the airline terminal at the Wilmington New Castle Airport via DART bus 22.

### **BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport**

Convenient transfers between Amtrak station and airline terminals via free shuttle bus.

## Connecting Local Services

### **Boston**

**Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority** (commuter rail, subway, light rail & bus): (617) 222-3200 or (800) 392-6100; [www.mbtta.com](http://www.mbtta.com)

### **New Haven**

**Shore Line East** (commuter rail): in Connecticut (800) ALL-RIDE; outside Connecticut (203) 777-RIDE; [www.shorelineeast.com](http://www.shorelineeast.com)  
**Connecticut Transit** (bus service): (203) 624-0151

### **New York**

**Metro-North Railroad**: (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)  
**Long Island Rail Road (LIRR)** (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)  
**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555; [www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com)  
**New York City Transit** (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

### **Newark**

**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail, subway & bus): (973) 275-5555; [www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com)  
**Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation (PATH)** (subway): (800) 234-PATH; [www.panynj.gov/path](http://www.panynj.gov/path)

### **Philadelphia**

**Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA)** (commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus): (215) 580-7800; [www.septa.org](http://www.septa.org)

### **Wilmington**

**DART First State (DART)** (commuter rail & bus); 1-800-652-DART; [www.DartFirstState.com](http://www.DartFirstState.com)

### **Baltimore**

**MARC** (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; [www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)  
**Maryland Transit Administration (MTA)** (bus, light rail & subway): in the Baltimore metropolitan area: (800) 543-9809; other areas: (410) 539-5000; [www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)

### **Washington**

**MARC** (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; [www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)  
**Virginia Railway Express** (commuter rail): (800) RIDE-VRE; [www.vre.org](http://www.vre.org)  
**Metro rail & Metrobus** (subway & bus): (202) 637-7000; [www.wmata.com](http://www.wmata.com)

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

## Thruway Connections

### Manchester • Boston (Boston Express)

Thruway Number ▶		8223	8227	8333	8355	8225	8231	8235	8237	8363
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Manchester, NH	Dp	5 30A		6 10A	6 50A		9 25A	11 30A	2 10P	5 10P
Nashua, NH	Ar		6 00A	6 40A	7 20A	9 00A		12 01P	3 00P	
Boston, MA—South Station	Ar	7 10A	7 10A	8 30A	9 05A	10 15A	10 50A	1 05P	4 05P	6 35P

#### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

### Boston • Manchester (Boston Express)

Thruway Number ▶		8418	8318	8312	8326	8234	8232	8350	8368	8362	8344	8336	8228	8370
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA—South Station	Dp	8 45A	10 15A	11 45A	1 15P	2 45P	3 00P	4 00P	4 30P	5 45P	5 45P	6 20P	7 30P	9 45P
Nashua, NH	Ar	9 45A	11 15A	12 45P	2 15P	3 50P				7 00P	6 45P	7 35P	8 30P	10 45P
Manchester, NH	Ar		11 45A		2 45P		4 15P	5 15P	6 00P	7 30P		8 05P	9 00P	11 15P

### Berlin • Concord • Boston (Concord Coach)

Thruway Number ▶		8319	8321	8325	8327	8329	8331	8335	8339	8341	8343	8345	8347
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Berlin, NH	Dp							7 40A					
North Conway, NH								8 30A				*2 35P	
Conway, NH								8 45A				*2 50P	
New Hampton, NH								10 00A				*4 05P	
Littleton, NH							6 50A				12 55P		
Lincoln, NH							7 25A				1 30P		
Plymouth, NH							8 00A				2 00P		
Tilton, NH							8 25A				2 25P	*4 20P	
Concord, NH		3 30A	5 00A	6 00A	7 00A	8 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	2 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P
Boston, MA—South Station	Ar	5 20A	6 35A	7 50A	8 45A	9 30A	10 20A	12 20P	2 20P	3 20P	4 20P	6 20P	8 35P

\* Serves this stop Fridays and Sundays Only.

### Boston • Concord • Berlin (Concord Coach)

Thruway Number ▶		8320	8322	8324	8328	8330	8360	8332	8334	8366	8338	8340
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA—South Station	Dp	8 00A	10 00A	12 01P	2 15P	3 15P	4 15P	5 15P	6 15P	7 15P	8 15P	10 00P
Concord, NH		9 50A	11 15A	1 15P	3 30P	4 35P	5 35P	6 30P	7 35P	8 30P	9 30P	11 20P
Tilton, NH			*11 55A				6 00P		8 00P			
Plymouth, NH									8 30P			
Lincoln, NH									9 00P			
Littleton, NH									9 30P			
New Hampton, NH			*12 15P				6 20P					
Conway, NH			*1 20P				7 30P					
North Conway, NH			*1 35P				7 40P					
Berlin, NH	Ar						8 40P					

\* Serves this stop Fridays and Sundays Only.

### New London • Foxwoods Casino (Southeast Area Transit)

8154	8156	8158	8160	8162	8164	8166	8174	8176	Thruway Number	8155	8157	8159	8161	8163	8171	8167	8169	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	
6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P	8 00P	10 00P	Dp	Ar	7 58A	9 58A	11 58A	1 58P	3 58P	5 58P	7 58P	9 58P
6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P	8 55P	10 45P	Ar	Dp	7 05A	9 05A	11 05A	1 05P	3 05P	5 05P	7 05P	9 05P

### Portsmouth • Newburyport • Boston (C&J)

Thruway Number ▶		8743	8747	8749	8751	8755	8759	8761	8763	8765	8767	8769	8771	8773
Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily
Portsmouth, NH	Dp	3 00A	5 00A	5 30A	6 20A	7 00A	7 00A	7 30A	8 00A	9 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P
Newburyport, MA	Dp	3 30A	5 30A	6 00A	6 50A	7 30A	7 30A	8 00A	8 30A	9 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P
Boston, MA—South Station	Ar	4 40A	6 40A	7 00A	7 50A	8 30A	8 40A	9 00A	9 40A	10 15A	10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P

NOTE—C&J offers Wi-Fi on board buses operating between Portsmouth and Boston.

### Boston • Newburyport • Portsmouth (C&J)

Thruway Number ▶		8746	8748	8750	8752	8754	8756	8760	8762	8764	8766	8768	8770	8772
Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA—South Station	Dp	7 00A	9 00A	1 00P	3 00P	4 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 00P	8 00P	9 00P	10 00P	11 00P	1 00A
Newburyport, MA	Ar	8 10A	10 10A	2 10P	3 50P	4 50P	6 00P	6 40P	7 50P	9 10P	10 10P	11 10P	12 10A	2 10A
Portsmouth, NH	Ar	8 35A	10 35A	2 35P	4 35P	5 35P	6 35P	7 35P	8 35P	9 35P	10 35P	11 35P	12 35A	2 35A

NOTE—C&J offers Wi-Fi on board buses operating between Boston and Portsmouth.

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

## Philadelphia and Atlantic City Connections - NJ Transit Service

Through ticketing available from Amtrak ticket offices. All trains operate daily. NJ Transit trains do not offer food service or checked baggage service. Schedules are subject to change. For further information call NJ TRANSIT at (973) 275-5555 or visit [www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com).

**Philadelphia • Cherry Hill • Atlantic City** Ho-Operates on major holidays. Visit [NJTransit.com](http://NJTransit.com) for details.

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4611	4613	4617	4623	4627	4631	4633	4635	4639	4641	4643	4651	
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	
Philadelphia, PA-Gray 30th St. Sta.	Dp	5 37A	6 31A	8 59A	11 23A	1 45P	3 19P	4 47P	5 46P	7 12P	8 44P	10 50P	12 50A	
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center	↓	5 58A	6 52A	9 20A	11 44A	2 06P	3 40P	5 08P	6 07P	7 33P	9 05P	11 11P	1 11A	
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 06A	6 59A	9 27A	11 51A	2 13P	3 47P	5 15P	6 14P	7 40P	9 12P	11 18P	1 18A	
Lindenwold, NJ		6 16A	7 10A	9 37A	12 02P	2 23P	3 58P	5 26P	6 25P	7 51P	9 23P	11 29P	1 29A	
Atco, NJ		6 24A	7 17A	9 47A	12 12P	2 30P	4 05P	5 36P	6 32P	7 58P	9 30P	11 36P	1 36A	
Hammonton, NJ		6 37A	7 32A	10 01A	12 26P	2 43P	4 18P	5 50P	6 45P	8 11P	9 44P	11 49P	1 50A	
Egg Harbor City, NJ		6 48A	7 42A	10 11A	12 36P	2 54P	4 29P	6 00P	6 56P	8 22P	9 54P	12 00N	2 00A	
Absecon, NJ		7 02A	7 53A	10 21A	12 50P	3 08P	4 39P	6 14P	7 06P	8 32P	10 05P	12 10A	2 12A	
Atlantic City, NJ		Ar	7 16A	8 06A	10 35A	1 03P	3 21P	4 52P	6 28P	7 23P	8 46P	10 18P	12 23A	2 28A

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4661	4669	4671	4673	4677	4679	4683	4685	4687	4689	4693	4697	
Days of Operation ▶	▼	SaSuHo												
Philadelphia, PA-Gray 30th St. Sta.	Dp	5 38A	8 58A	10 17A	12 05P	1 42P	2 38P	4 42P	5 41P	7 01P	7 55P	9 52P	11 40P	
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center	↓	5 59A	9 19A	10 38A	12 26P	2 03P	2 59P	5 03P	6 02P	7 22P	8 16P	10 13P	12 01A	
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 06A	9 26A	10 45A	12 33P	2 10P	3 06P	5 10P	6 09P	7 29P	8 23P	10 20P	12 08A	
Lindenwold, NJ		6 16A	9 37A	10 56A	12 44P	2 21P	3 16P	5 21P	6 20P	7 40P	8 34P	10 31P	12 19A	
Atco, NJ		6 23A	9 47A	11 03A	12 51P	2 28P	3 24P	5 32P	6 27P	7 47P	8 41P	10 41P	12 26A	
Hammonton, NJ		6 36A	10 01A	11 17A	1 12P	2 41P	3 37P	5 45P	6 40P	8 01P	8 54P	10 55P	12 40A	
Egg Harbor City, NJ		6 47A	10 11A	11 27A	1 23P	2 52P	3 48P	5 56P	6 51P	8 15P	9 05P	11 05P	12 50A	
Absecon, NJ		7 01A	10 21A	11 38A	1 33P	3 06P	4 02P	6 10P	7 01P	8 25P	9 15P	11 15P	1 02A	
Atlantic City, NJ		Ar	7 15A	10 35A	11 51A	1 43P	3 20P	4 16P	6 24P	7 14P	8 39P	9 29P	11 29P	1 18A

**Atlantic City • Cherry Hill • Philadelphia** Ho-Operates on major holidays. Visit [NJTransit.com](http://NJTransit.com) for details.

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4600	4652	4608	4612	4616	4620	4624	4628	4630	4632	4634	4638	4642	
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	12 43A	1 53A	4 33A	6 40A	8 53A	11 18A	12 29P	2 46P	3 36P	4 42P	5 52P	8 10P	10 42P	
Absecon, NJ	↓	12 52A	2 02A	4 42A	6 49A	9 02A	11 27A	12 38P	2 55P	3 45P	4 51P	6 01P	8 19P	10 51P	
Egg Harbor City, NJ		1 02A	2 12A	4 52A	7 00A	9 13A	11 38A	12 48P	3 06P	3 56P	5 02P	6 12P	8 34P	11 02P	
Hammonton, NJ		1 13A	2 23A	5 02A	7 11A	9 24A	11 49A	12 59P	3 17P	4 07P	5 13P	6 23P	8 45P	11 13P	
Atco, NJ		1 26A	2 36A	5 15A	7 28A	9 37A	12 02P	1 12P	3 30P	4 24P	5 26P	6 41P	8 58P	11 26P	
Lindenwold, NJ		1 34A	2 44A	5 22A	7 36A	9 45A	12 09P	1 20P	3 38P	4 32P	5 34P	6 48P	9 05P	11 37P	
Cherry Hill, NJ		1 45A	2 54A	5 32A	7 46A	9 55A	12 20P	1 30P	3 51P	4 42P	5 44P	6 59P	9 16P	11 47P	
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center		1 55A	3 01A	5 39A	7 53A	10 02A	12 27P	1 37P	3 58P	4 49P	5 51P	7 06P	9 23P	11 54P	
Philadelphia, PA-Gray 30th St. Sta.		Ar	2 21A	3 26A	6 04A	8 18A	10 27A	12 52P	2 02P	4 22P	5 14P	6 16P	7 30P	9 48P	12 19A

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4600	4652	4662	4664	4668	4670	4674	4678	4680	4682	4684	4688	4692	
Days of Operation ▶	▼	SaSuHo													
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	12 43A	1 53A	6 39A	7 47A	8 53A	10 55A	12 31P	2 44P	3 40P	4 38P	5 48P	7 44P	9 48P	
Absecon, NJ	↓	12 52A	2 02A	6 48A	7 56A	9 02A	11 04A	12 40P	2 53P	3 49P	4 47P	5 57P	7 53P	9 57P	
Egg Harbor City, NJ		1 02A	2 12A	6 59A	8 07A	9 13A	11 15A	12 50P	3 04P	4 00P	4 58P	6 08P	8 04P	10 08P	
Hammonton, NJ		1 13A	2 23A	7 10A	8 18A	9 24A	11 30A	1 01P	3 15P	4 11P	5 09P	6 19P	8 15P	10 19P	
Atco, NJ		1 26A	2 36A	7 23A	8 31A	9 37A	11 43A	1 14P	3 32P	4 24P	5 22P	6 36P	8 32P	10 32P	
Lindenwold, NJ		1 34A	2 44A	7 31A	8 39A	9 45A	11 50A	1 22P	3 40P	4 31P	5 30P	6 43P	8 43P	10 39P	
Cherry Hill, NJ		1 45A	2 54A	7 41A	8 49A	9 55A	12 01P	1 32P	3 50P	4 42P	5 40P	6 54P	8 53P	10 50P	
Pennsauken, NJ-Transit Center		1 55A	3 01A	7 48A	8 56A	10 02A	12 08P	1 39P	3 57P	4 49P	5 47P	7 01P	9 00P	10 57P	
Philadelphia, PA-Gray 30th St. Sta.		Ar	2 21A	3 26A	8 13A	9 21A	10 27A	12 33P	2 04P	4 22P	5 14P	6 12P	7 26P	9 25P	11 22P

### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

## Thruway Connections

### Philadelphia • Wilkes-Barre • Scranton (Martz Trailways)

8202	8208	8304	Thruway Number			8201	8203	8209
Daily	Daily	FrSu	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	FrSu
11 15A	5 45P	8 15P	Dp	Philadelphia, PA-Gray 30th St. Sta.	Ar	10 00A	4 15P	6 50P
D1 15P	D7 45P	D10 15P	Ar	White Haven, PA	Dp	R8 00A	R2 05P	R5 10P
D1 45P	D8 15P	D10 45P	Ar	Wilkes-Barre, PA	Dp	R7 30A	R1 25P	R4 30P
2 15P	8 45P	11 15P	Ar	Scranton, PA	Dp	7 00A	12 55P	4 00P

### Wilmington • Dover • Salisbury (Greyhound Lines)

8740	8744	Thruway Number			8741	8745
Daily	FrSu	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲
11 35A	4 35P	0	Dp	Wilmington, DE -Bus Station	●○&QT	Ar
12 40P	5 50P	49	Ar	Dover, DE	○	Dp
2 30P	7 30P	112	Ar	Salisbury, MD -Tri-County Way (Greyhound)	○	Dp

NOTE—The Wilmington bus station is directly across the street from the Wilmington Amtrak station. Greyhound schedules subject to change.

### Washington • Charlottesville (Greyhound Lines)

7492	Thruway Number			7491	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲
9 40A	0	Dp	Washington, DC-Union Station	●○&QT	Ar
12 55P	136	Ar	Charlottesville, VA-Amtrak Station	●○&QT	Dp

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ☒ Thruway Bus stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

## Eastern Maryland Thruway Connections

### BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport • Kent Island • Easton • Cambridge • Salisbury • Ocean Pines • Ocean City

(BayRunner Shuttle Service)

8109	8111	8113	8115	8117	8119	8121	Thruway Bus Number			8108	8110	8112	8114	8116	8118	8120
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
8 35A	10 35A	12 35P	2 35P	4 35P	6 35P	8 35P	Dp	BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	Ar	7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P
9 15A	11 15A	1 15P	3 15P	5 15P	7 15P	9 15P	Ar	Kent Island, MD	Ar	6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P
9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 40P	7 35P	9 35P	Ar	Easton (Airport), MD	Ar	6 30A	8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P	6 30P
9 55A	11 55A	1 55P	3 55P	5 55P	7 55P	9 55P	Ar	Cambridge, MD	Ar	6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P
10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	8 40P	10 40P	Ar	Salisbury, MD-Riverside Dr. (Bayrunner Shuttle)	Ar	5 20A	7 20A	9 20A	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P
11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P	9 30P	11 30P	Ar	Ocean Pines, MD	Ar			8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P
11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P	11 50P	Ar	Ocean City, MD	Dp			8 10A	10 10A	12 10P	2 10P	4 10P

NOTE—Reservations required.

## Western Maryland Thruway Connections

### Grantsville • Cumberland • Hagerstown • Frederick •

### BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport (BayRunner Shuttle Service)

8070	8078	8086	8096	Thruway Number			8073	8081	8091	8095
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Daily
	8 30A		4 30P	Dp	Grantsville, MD-Pilot Travel	Ar	3 15P		11 15P	
	8 50A		4 50P	Ar	Frostburg, MD-101 Braddock Rd.	Ar	2 55P		10 55P	
	9 10A		5 10P	Ar	Cumberland, MD-Amtrak Station	Ar	2 35P		10 35P	
	9 20A		5 20P	Ar	-Allegany College	Ar	2 25P		10 25P	
	10 05A		6 05P	Ar	Hancock, MD-Truck Plaza	Ar	1 40P		9 40P	
	10 40A		6 40P	Ar	Hagerstown, MD-Transit Center	Ar	1 05P		9 05P	
7 15A	11 15A	3 15P	7 15P	Ar	Frederick, MD-Transit Center	Ar	12 30P	4 10P	8 30P	10 10P
7 30A	11 30A	3 30P	7 30P	Ar	-Airport ✈	Ar	12 20P	4 00P	8 20P	10 00P
8 25A	12 35P	4 25P	8 35P	Ar	BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	Dp	11 05A	3 05P	7 05P	9 05P

NOTE—Reservations required.

### BayRunner Service

BayRunner service operates hourly between BWI Marshall Airport, MD Rail Station and the Frederick, MD Transit Center.

# AMTRAK DOWNEASTER

## Southbound Weekday

Train Number ▶			680	682	684	686	688
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶							
Will Not Operate ▶			5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3
On Board Service ▶							
	Mile	Symbol					
<b>BRUNSWICK, ME</b> —Visitor Center	0			7 20A	11 05A		5 25P
Freeport, ME	9			7 43A	11 18A		5 38P
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> Bangor—see page 41	29			8 15A	11 50A		6 10P
Old Orchard Beach, ME	41		5 20A	8 20A	11 55A	2 20P	6 15P
Saco, ME	45		5 42A	8 41A	12 17P	2 42P	6 37P
Wells, ME	61		5 59A	8 58A	12 34P	2 59P	6 55P
Dover, NH	77		6 17A	9 16A	12 52P	3 17P	7 13P
Durham-UNH, NH	83		6 25A	9 24A	1 00P	3 25P	7 21P
Exeter, NH	94		6 39A	9 38A	1 14P	3 39P	7 35P
Haverhill, MA	111		7 00A	9 59A	1 35P	4 00P	7 56P
Woburn, MA—Anderson	132		D7 29A	D10 28A	D2 04P	D4 29P	D8 25P
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —North Station	145		7 50A	10 50A	2 25P	4 50P	8 45P

DOWNEASTER SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/1/18

## Southbound Weekend

Train Number ▶			690	692	694	696	698
Normal Days of Operation ▶			SaSu	SaSu	SaSu	SaSu	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶			5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3
Will Not Operate ▶							
On Board Service ▶							
	Mile	Symbol					
<b>BRUNSWICK, ME</b> —Visitor Center	0			7 30A	11 20A		6 05P
Freeport, ME	9			7 43A	11 33A		6 18P
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> Bangor—see page 41	29			8 15A	12 05P		6 50P
Old Orchard Beach, ME	41		6 20A	8 20A	12 10P	3 30P	6 55P
Saco, ME	45		6 35A	8 35A	12 30P	3 45P	7 10P
Wells, ME	61		6 42A	8 42A	12 37P	3 52P	7 17P
Dover, NH	77		6 59A	8 59A	12 54P	4 09P	7 34P
Durham-UNH, NH	83		7 17A	9 17A	1 12P	4 27P	7 52P
Exeter, NH	94		7 24A	9 25A	1 20P	4 35P	8 00P
Haverhill, MA	111		7 37A	9 39A	1 34P	4 49P	8 14P
Woburn, MA—Anderson	132		7 57A	10 00A	1 55P	5 10P	8 35P
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —North Station	145		D8 26A	D10 29A	D2 24P	D5 39P	D9 04P
			8 45A	10 50A	2 45P	6 00P	9 25P

DOWNEASTER SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/1/18

## Service on the Amtrak Downeaster

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Quik-Trak Ticketing kiosks are available in station for credit card sales, except located near the station at the following locations: Exeter—Gerry's Variety Store next door; Freeport—Visitor's Center across from the platform. Amtrak ticket offices are available in Boston, MA and Portland, ME. (Cash fares can be paid on board without penalty except in Boston and Portland.) No ticketing services in Haverhill and Old Orchard Beach. Tickets should be purchased at Amtrak.com or 1-800-USA-RAIL.
- Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles. Bicycles are handled at Brunswick, Portland, Woburn and Boston only. Reservations are required and a service charge applies. The passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Amtrak Downeaster is financed primarily through funds made available by the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

See page 41 for Thruway and Airport Connections and other amenities for the Amtrak Downeaster.

### SHADING KEY

Daytime train



## Connecting To and From Amtrak Trains

It's easy to connect with the Amtrak Downeaster to and from other Amtrak trains! Amtrak Downeaster trains arrive at Boston's North Station. All other Amtrak services in Boston depart/arrive at South Station and Back Bay Station.

To connect to Amtrak at Back Bay, take the MBTA ORANGE subway line between North Station and Back Bay Station. It takes approximately 15 minutes to make the connection. If you have a lot of luggage, you may wish to take a taxi between North Station and South Station. Taxis are usually located outside North Station. The one mile transfer will cost approximately \$10-\$15.

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- BT** Thruway Bus stop
- QR** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- O** Unstaffed station
- D** Host station. See page 40.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿** Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿** Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

### Carry-On Pet Program

**Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Amtrak Downeaster trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

### Late Night Train for Special Events

It's time to take the train to see the Red Sox or your favorite band play in Boston. Sit back, relax and enjoy a cocktail on the Amtrak Downeaster.

A special late-night return train will depart Boston North Station at 11:25 p.m. on concert and game nights (see page 2). Use the Fare Finder Tool at AmtrakDowneaster.com for the most up to date schedules.

What are you waiting for? It's time to take the train!

# AMTRAK DOWNEASTER

## Northbound Weekday

Train Number ▶			681	683	685	687	687	689	689	
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	
Will Also Operate ▶								*See Note	*See Note	
Will Not Operate ▶			5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3		5/28, 7/4,9/3		
On Board Service ▶										
	Mile	Symbol								
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> –North Station	0	●	Dp	9 05A	1 05P	5 00P	6 15P	6 15P	10 30P	10 30P
Woburn, MA–Anderson	13	○	↓	R9 23A	R1 23P	R5 18P	R6 33P	R6 33P	R10 48P	R10 48P
Haverhill, MA	34	○	↓	9 53A	1 53P	5 48P	7 02P	7 02P	**11 18P	**11 18P
Exeter, NH	51	○	↓	10 14A	2 14P	6 09P	7 22P	7 22P	**11 39P	**11 39P
Durham-UNH, NH	62	○	↓	10 27A	2 27P	6 22P	7 43P	7 43P	**11 52P	**11 52P
Dover, NH	68	○	↓	10 35A	2 35P	6 30P	7 51P	7 51P	**11 59P	**11 59P
Wells, ME	84	○	↓	10 53A	2 53P	6 48P	8 09P	8 09P	**12 18A	**12 18A
Saco, ME	100	○	↓	11 10A	3 10P	7 05P	8 26P	8 26P	**12 35A	**12 35A
Old Orchard Beach, ME	104	○	↓	11 17A	3 16P	7 12P	8 33P	8 33P	12 42A	12 40A
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> Bangor–see page 41	116	●	Ar	11 35A	3 35P	7 25P	8 50P	8 50P	12 50A	12 55A
Freeport, ME	136	○	Dp		**4 10P	**8 00P	**9 25P			**1 30A
<b>BRUNSWICK, ME</b> –Visitor Center	145	○	Ar		4 25P	8 15P	9 40P			1 45A

DOWNEASTER SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/1/18

## Northbound Weekend

Train Number ▶			691	693	695	697	697	699	699	
Normal Days of Operation ▶			SaSu	SaSu	SaSu	Sa	Su	Sa	Su	
Will Also Operate ▶			5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/27,9/2	5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/27,9/2 *See Note	5/28,7/4,9/3 *See Note	
Will Not Operate ▶							5/27,9/2		5/27,9/2	
On Board Service ▶										
	Mile	Symbol								
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> –North Station	0	●	Dp	9 45A	12 10P	4 45P	7 35P	7 35P	10 30P	10 30P
Woburn, MA–Anderson	13	○	↓	R10 03A	R12 28P	R5 03P	R7 53P	R7 53P	R10 48P	R10 48P
Haverhill, MA	34	○	↓	10 33A	12 58P	5 33P	8 23P	8 23P	**11 18P	**11 18P
Exeter, NH	51	○	↓	10 54A	1 19P	5 54P	8 44P	8 44P	**11 39P	**11 39P
Durham-UNH, NH	62	○	↓	11 07A	1 40P	6 07P	8 57P	8 57P	**11 52P	**11 52P
Dover, NH	68	○	↓	11 15A	1 48P	6 15P	9 05P	9 05P	**11 59P	**11 59P
Wells, ME	84	○	↓	11 33A	2 06P	6 33P	9 23P	9 23P	**12 18A	**12 18A
Saco, ME	100	○	↓	11 50A	2 23P	6 50P	9 40P	9 40P	**12 35A	**12 35A
Old Orchard Beach, ME	104	○	↓	11 57A	2 29P	6 57P	9 47P	9 47P	12 40A	12 40A
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> Bangor–see page 41	116	●	Ar	12 15P	2 45P	7 15P	10 05P	10 05P	12 55A	**12 55A
Freeport, ME	136	○	Dp	**12 50P		**7 55P		**10 40P	**1 30A	
<b>BRUNSWICK, ME</b> –Visitor Center	145	○	Ar	1 05P		8 05P		10 55P	1 45A	

DOWNEASTER SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/1/18

## Service on the Amtrak Downeaster

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Quik-Trak Ticketing kiosks are available in station for credit card sales, except located near the station at the following locations: Exeter–Gerry’s Variety Store next door; Freeport–Visitor’s Center across from the platform. Amtrak ticket offices are available in Boston, MA and Portland, ME. (Cash fares can be paid on board without penalty except in Boston and Portland.) No ticketing services in Haverhill and Old Orchard Beach. Tickets should be purchased at Amtrak.com or 1-800-USA-RAIL.
- Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles. Bicycles are handled at Brunswick, Portland, Woburn and Boston only. Reservations are required and a service charge applies. The passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- \* Trains 689 and 699 will operate 55 minutes later on select dates, to accommodate special events in Boston (departing Boston 11:25 p.m.).

**All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.**

**The Amtrak Downeaster is financed primarily through funds made available by the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.**

### SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station. See below.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

### Train Hosts and Station Hosts

In cooperation with TrainRiders/Northeast, on board volunteer train hosts provide information and assistance on Amtrak Downeaster trains. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Exeter, Durham-UNH, Dover, Wells, Saco, Freeport and Brunswick.

### Late Night Train for Special Events

It’s time to take the train to see the Red Sox or your favorite band play in Boston. Sit back, relax and enjoy a cocktail on the Amtrak Downeaster.

A special late-night return train will depart Boston North Station at 11:25 p.m. on concert and game nights. Use the Fare Finder Tool at AmtrakDowneaster.com for the most up to date schedules.

What are you waiting for? It’s time to take the train!

### SHADING KEY

Daytime train

See page 41 for Thruway and Airport Connections and other amenities for the Amtrak Downeaster.

# AMTRAK DOWNEASTER

## Thruway Connections

### Orono • Bangor • Portland (Concord Coach Lines)

8263		Thruway Number				8254	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
	0	Dp	Orono, ME*** –University of Maine	○&	Ar	☒ 6 50P	
7 00A	12	▼	Bangor, ME	○	Ar	6 00P	
7 45A	43	▼	Searsport, ME	○		5 10P	
7 55A	51	▼	Belfast, ME	○		5 00P	
**8 10A	63	▼	Lincolnton, ME	○		**4 45P	
8 30A	72	▼	Camden/Rockport, ME	○		4 35P	
8 50A	79	▼	Rockland, ME	○		4 15P	
9 20A	95	▼	Waldoboro, ME	○		3 45P	
9 35A	106	▼	Damariscotta, ME	○		3 30P	
9 50A	115	▼	Wiscasset, ME	○		3 10P	
10 10A	125	▼	Bath, ME	○		2 50P	
☒	134	▼	Brunswick, ME–Bowdoin College	○		☒	
10 25A	132	▼	Brunswick, ME –VisitorCenter, 16 Sta. Ave.	○☒ & ☒		2 35P	
11 00A	160	Ar	Portland, ME	●&☒	Dp	2 00P	

NOTE—Amtrak and Concord Coach Lines use the same Portland Transportation Center.

☒ This stop primarily serves a university or college and operates on limited days during the school year. Consult Amtrak for details.

### Orono • Bangor • Portland (Concord Coach Lines)

Thruway Number ▶				8265	8271
Days of Operation ▶	Mile	Symbol	▼	Daily	Daily
Orono, ME***	0	○&	Dp	☒ 10 15A	*☒ 3 30P
Bangor, ME	12	○	Dp	11 00A	4 45P
Augusta, ME	75	○	Dp		5 55P
Portland, ME	160	●&☒	Ar	1 25P	7 55P

### Portland • Bangor • Orono (Concord Coach Lines)

Thruway Number ▶				8264	8258	8262
Days of Operation ▶	Mile	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
Portland, ME	0	●&☒	Dp	12 05P	4 15P	8 15P
Augusta, ME	85	○	Ar	1 10P		
Bangor, ME	148	○	Ar	2 30P	6 30P	10 30P
Orono, ME***	160	○&	Ar	*☒ 2 50P	☒ 6 50P	**☒ 10 50P

NOTE—Amtrak and Concord Coach Lines use the same Portland Transportation Center.

\* Serves this station Fridays and Sundays Only.

\*\* Serves this station Sundays Only.

\*\*\* Service to/from UMaine-Orono and Colby College operates daily during Fall and Spring semesters.

## SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services



## Late Night Train for Special Events

It's time to take the train to see the Red Sox or your favorite band play in Boston. Sit back, relax and enjoy a cocktail on the Amtrak Downeaster.

A special late-night return train will depart Boston North Station at 11:25 p.m. on concert and game nights. Use the Fare Finder Tool at AmtrakDowneaster.com for the most up to date schedules.

What are you waiting for? It's time to take the train!

## Carry-On Pet Program

**Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Amtrak Downeaster trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

## Train Hosts and Station Hosts

In cooperation with TrainRiders/Northeast, on board volunteer train hosts provide information and assistance on Amtrak Downeaster trains. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Exeter, Durham-UNH, Dover, Wells, Saco, Freeport and Brunswick.

## Connecting To and From Amtrak Trains

It's easy to connect with the Amtrak Downeaster to and from other Amtrak trains! Amtrak Downeaster trains arrive at Boston's North Station. All other Amtrak services in Boston depart/arrive at South Station and Back Bay Station.

To connect to Amtrak at Back Bay, take the MBTA ORANGE subway line between North Station and Back Bay Station. It takes approximately 15 minutes to make the connection. If you have a lot of luggage, you may wish to take a taxi between North Station and South Station. Taxis are usually located outside North Station. The one mile transfer will cost approximately \$10-\$15.

## SYMBOLS KEY

- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.

# KEYSTONE SERVICE - Westbound

Train Number ▶	601 <sup>(s)</sup>	605	607 <sup>(s)</sup>	611	661	641 <sup>(s)</sup>	663	643 <sup>(s)</sup>	43 <sup>(s)</sup>	645 <sup>(s)</sup>	615	609		
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr		
Will Also Operate ▶				9/2	7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3				7/4,9/3			
Will Not Operate ▶	7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3			7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3	9/2	7/4,9/3		
On Board Service ▶														
	Mile	▼												
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	0	Dp	3 25A	4 40A	5 30A	3 00A	7 00A	7 17A	9 09A	9 30A	10 52A	12 05P	12 05P	12 54P
-Gray 30th Street Station														
Newark, NJ	10	↓	3 45A	R4 57A	R5 46A	3 20A	R7 17A	R7 34A	R9 27A	R9 46A	R11 09A	R12 22P	12 22P	R1 10P
Newark Lib. Intl. Air., NJ ✈	13	↓											12 27P	
Metropark, NJ	25	↓	4 00A	5 12A	6 00A	3 34A							12 40P	
New Brunswick, NJ	33	↓												
Princeton Jct., NJ	49	↓			6 16A		8 08A	9 58A						
Trenton, NJ	58	↓	4 25A	5 37A	6 28A	3 58A	7 53A	8 17A	10 07A	10 21A	11 44A	12 55P	1 04P	1 54P
Cornwells Heights, PA	74	↓												
North Philadelphia, PA	86	↓												
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	91	Ar	4 52A	6 09A	6 59A	4 27A	8 20A	8 46A	10 35A	10 50A	12 15P	1 25P	1 31P	2 23P
-30th Street Station		Dp	5 20A	6 25A	7 25A	7 25A	8 35A	8 56A	10 55A	11 00A	12 42P	1 35P	1 55P	2 45P
Ardmore, PA	99	↓	5 32A	6 37A	7 37A	7 37A	8 48A		11 08A					
Paoli, PA	110	↓	5 46A	6 51A	7 52A	7 50A	9 00A	9 19A	11 20A	11 23A	1 12P	1 59P	2 20P	3 10P
Exton, PA	118	↓	5 53A	6 59A	8 00A	7 57A	9 08A	9 26A	11 27A	11 30A		2 06P	2 28P	3 18P
Downingtown, PA	123	↓	5 58A	7 03A		8 01A	9 12A	9 31A	11 31A	11 35A		2 11P	2 32P	3 22P
Coatesville, PA	129	↓	6 04A	7 09A		8 07A	9 18A	9 37A	11 37A	11 41A		2 17P	2 38P	3 29P
Parkesburg, PA	133	↓	6 10A	7 14A		8 13A	9 24A	9 43A	11 42A	11 47A		2 22P	2 43P	3 34P
Lancaster, PA	159	↓	6 30A	7 35A	8 34A	8 34A	9 45A	10 03A	12 03P	12 07P	1 52P	2 43P	3 04P	3 58P
Mount Joy, PA	170	↓	6 40A	7 45A		8 43A	9 54A	10 13A	12 13P	12 17P		2 52P	3 13P	4 08P
Elizabethtown, PA	177	↓	6 47A	7 52A	8 50A	8 50A	10 01A	10 20A	12 20P	12 24P	2 06P	3 00P	3 21P	4 15P
Middletown, PA	185	↓	6 55A	8 00A		8 57A	10 08A	10 28A	12 27P	12 32P		3 07P	3 27P	4 23P
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b>	195	Ar	7 10A	8 15A	9 10A	9 15A	10 25A	10 46A	12 45P	12 50P	2 26P	3 25P	3 40P	4 40P

KEYSTONE SERVICE SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/4/18

Train Number ▶	665	647	649 <sup>(s)</sup>	667	651	653 <sup>(s)</sup>	669	655 <sup>(s)</sup>	671	619 <sup>(s)</sup>	639	637		
Normal Days of Operation ▶	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su		
Will Also Operate ▶	7/4,9/3			7/4,9/3			7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3			7/4,9/3		
Will Not Operate ▶		7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3	9/2		
On Board Service ▶														
	Mile	▼												
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	0	Dp	1 05P	2 11P	2 44P	3 13P	4 03P	5 10P	5 17P	6 35P	7 53P	9 10P	11 15P	11 58P
-Penn Station														
Newark, NJ	10	↓	R1 23P	2 28P	2 59P	R3 32P	R4 20P	R5 27P	R5 34P	6 52P	R8 09P	9 27P	R11 32P	R12 14A
Newark Lib. Intl. Air., NJ ✈	13	↓		2 34P	3 05P								11 37P	
Metropark, NJ	25	↓										9 44P		
New Brunswick, NJ	33	↓												
Princeton Jct., NJ	49	↓												
Trenton, NJ	58	↓	1 58P	3 05P	3 39P	4 09P	4 55P	6 02P	6 08P	7 29P	8 43P	10 06P	11 48P	12 27A
Cornwells Heights, PA	74	↓			3 50P					7 40P				
North Philadelphia, PA	86	↓			D4 02P			D6 22P		D7 52P				
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	91	Ar	2 26P	3 33P	4 12P	4 40P	5 23P	6 30P	6 36P	8 00P	9 15P	10 34P	12 11A	12 50A
-Gray 30th Street Station		Dp	2 45P	3 45P	4 45P	4 55P	5 35P	6 42P	6 55P	8 15P	9 45P	10 59P	12 40A	1 20A
Ardmore, PA	99	↓	2 58P	3 55P	4 58P	5 08P	5 48P	6 55P	7 08P	8 28P	9 57P	L11 11P		
Paoli, PA	110	↓	3 10P	4 10P	5 11P	5 21P	6 02P	7 07P	7 21P	8 40P	10 10P	L11 24P		
Exton, PA	118	↓	3 18P	4 17P	5 20P	5 28P	6 09P	7 14P	7 28P	8 47P	10 18P	L11 32P		
Downingtown, PA	123	↓	3 22P		5 25P	5 33P	6 13P	7 19P	7 33P	8 52P	10 22P	L11 36P		
Coatesville, PA	129	↓	3 28P		5 33P	5 38P	6 20P	7 25P	7 38P	8 59P	10 28P	★11 42P		
Parkesburg, PA	133	↓	3 34P		5 38P	5 44P	6 26P	7 30P	7 44P	9 04P	10 34P	L11 48P		
Lancaster, PA	159	↓	3 55P	4 50P	5 58P	6 05P	6 47P	7 53P	8 05P	9 25P	10 55P	L12 09A		
Mount Joy, PA	170	↓	4 04P		6 07P	6 15P	6 56P	8 02P	8 15P	9 34P	11 04P	★12 18A		
Elizabethtown, PA	177	↓	4 11P	5 04P	6 14P	6 21P	7 03P	8 09P	8 21P	9 41P	11 11P	L12 25A		
Middletown, PA	185	↓	4 18P	5 11P	6 21P	6 28P	7 10P	8 16P	8 28P	9 48P	11 18P	★12 32A		
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b>	195	Ar	4 35P	5 30P	6 40P	6 45P	7 30P	8 35P	8 45P	10 05P	11 30P	12 50A		

KEYSTONE SERVICE SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/4/18

## Service on Keystone Service

All trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg, Philadelphia and intermediate points. Travel to or from other points requires reservations. All connecting trains require reservations.

- Coaches: Reservations required, except as shown in note above.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Keystone Service and Pennsylvanian are financed primarily through funds made available by the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

## Service on the Pennsylvanian

- Coaches: Reservations required except for travel locally between Philadelphia, Harrisburg and intermediate points.
- Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- Cafe: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See page 44 for Symbols Key, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities. See page 59 for additional service for the Pennsylvanian.

### SHADING KEY

- Daytime train
- Daytime train-severe weather (see page 44)
- Connecting train



NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

42

# KEYSTONE SERVICE - Eastbound

Train Number ▶	640 <sup>(s)</sup>	642	600 <sup>(s)</sup>	660	644 <sup>(s)</sup>	662	646	664	648 <sup>(s)</sup>	666	650 <sup>(s)</sup>	42 <sup>(s)</sup>									
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily									
Will Also Operate ▶				7/4,9/3		9/2		7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3											
Will Not Operate ▶	7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3										
On Board Service ▶		R Q ☺	R Q ☺	Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R B ☺								
Mile	0	10	17	24	36	60	66	72	77	84	96	104	109	121	137	147	163	171	183	185	195
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b>	0	Dp	5 00A	5 55A	6 45A	7 20A	7 55A	8 20A	9 00A	9 30A	10 05A	11 20A	12 05P	1 05P	Pennsylvanian						
Middletown, PA	10		5 10A	6 05A	6 55A	7 30A		8 30A	9 10A	9 40A		11 30A	12 15P								
Elizabethtown, PA	17		5 17A	6 12A	7 02A	7 37A	8 11A	8 37A	9 17A	9 47A	10 21A	11 37A	12 22P	1 23P							
Mount Joy, PA	24		5 23A	6 19A	7 08A	7 43A		8 43A		9 53A		11 43A	12 29P								
Lancaster, PA	36		5 35A	6 30A	7 21A	7 55A	8 27A	8 55A	9 33A	10 05A	10 37A	11 55A	12 41P	1 40P							
Parkesburg, PA	60		5 53A	6 49A	7 40A	8 14A		9 14A	9 52A	10 23A		12 14P									
Coatesville, PA	66		5 59A	6 56A	7 46A	8 19A		9 19A	9 58A	10 28A		12 19P									
Downingtown, PA	72		6 05A	7 07A	7 52A	8 25A		9 25A	10 04A	10 35A		12 25P	1 07P								
Exton, PA	77		6 10A	7 14A	7 59A	8 32A		9 32A	10 10A	10 41A		12 32P	1 13P	2 12P							
Paoli, PA	84		6 19A	7 23A	8 09A	8 41A	9 05A	9 41A	10 18A	10 49A	11 16A	12 41P	1 22P	2 24P							
Ardmore, PA	96		6 31A			8 53A		9 53A				12 54P	1 35P								
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	104	Ar	6 45A	7 50A	8 35A	9 05A	9 30A	10 05A	10 40A	11 10A	11 41A	1 05P	1 52P	2 55P							
-Gray 30th Street Station		Dp	7 00A	8 05A	8 50A	9 23A	9 45A	10 30A	10 55A	11 25A	11 55A	1 30P	2 05P	3 25P							
North Philadelphia, PA	109		7 08A																		
Cornwells Heights, PA	121		7 23A																		
Trenton, NJ	137		7 37A	8 33A	9 19A	9 52A	10 12A	11 03A	11 23A	11 55A	12 23P	2 00P	2 33P	4 00P							
Princeton Jct., NJ	147				10 00A																
New Brunswick, NJ	163																				
Metropark, NJ	171																				
Newark Lib. Intl. Air., NJ ✈	183				10 25A																
Newark, NJ	185		L8 12A	L9 06A	D9 50A	10 31A	L10 47A	L11 42A	L11 57A	L12 31P	D12 56P	L2 40P	L3 08P	D4 35P							
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	195	Ar	8 30A	9 26A	10 11A	10 49A	11 05A	11 59A	12 15P	12 49P	1 15P	2 57P	3 26P	4 55P							
-Penn Station																					

KEYSTONE SERVICE SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/4/18

Train Number ▶	670	652 <sup>(s)</sup>	654 <sup>(s)</sup>	672	656	618 <sup>(s)</sup>	658 <sup>(s)</sup>	610	674	612	620	622 <sup>(s)</sup>									
Normal Days of Operation ▶	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr									
Will Also Operate ▶	7/4,9/3			7/4,9/3			7/3	9/2	7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3											
Will Not Operate ▶		7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3		7/4,9/3				9/2	9/2	7/4,9/3	7/4,9/3									
On Board Service ▶		R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	Q ☺	R Q ☺	Q ☺	R Q ☺	Q ☺	R Q ☺	Q ☺									
Mile	0	10	17	24	36	60	66	72	77	84	96	104	109	121	137	147	163	171	183	185	195
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b>	0	Dp	2 05P	3 15P	4 30P	5 05P	5 35P	6 40P	6 40P	7 05P	7 05P	8 20P	8 30P	9 15P	Pennsylvanian						
Middletown, PA	10		2 15P	3 25P	4 40P	5 15P	5 45P	6 50P	6 50P	7 15P	7 15P	8 30P	8 40P	9 25P							
Elizabethtown, PA	17		2 22P	3 32P	4 47P	5 22P	5 52P	6 57P	6 57P	7 22P	7 22P	8 37P	8 47P	9 32P							
Mount Joy, PA	24		2 28P	3 40P	4 53P	5 28P	5 58P			7 28P	7 28P	8 43P									
Lancaster, PA	36		2 40P	3 52P	5 05P	5 40P	6 10P	7 12P	7 12P	7 40P	7 40P	8 55P	9 02P	9 47P							
Parkesburg, PA	60		2 59P	4 12P	5 23P	5 58P	6 28P	7 30P	7 30P	7 58P	7 58P	9 14P	L9 20P	L10 05P							
Coatesville, PA	66		3 05P		5 29P	6 04P	6 34P			8 04P	8 04P	9 19P									
Downingtown, PA	72		3 11P	4 20P	5 35P	6 10P	6 40P	7 40P	7 40P	8 10P	8 10P	9 25P	L9 30P	L10 15P							
Exton, PA	77		3 17P	4 26P	5 41P	6 16P	6 46P	7 46P	7 46P	8 16P	8 16P	9 32P	L9 35P	L10 21P							
Paoli, PA	84		3 28P	4 36P	5 50P	6 25P	6 55P	7 55P	7 55P	8 25P	8 25P	9 40P	L9 43P	L10 29P							
Ardmore, PA	96		3 41P	4 48P	6 04P	6 37P	7 07P	8 07P	8 07P	8 37P	8 37P	9 52P									
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	104	Ar	3 55P	5 05P	6 25P	6 50P	7 23P	8 20P	8 20P	8 50P	8 50P	10 10P	10 10P	10 55P							
-Gray 30th Street Station		Dp	4 10P	5 18P	6 50P	7 10P	7 40P	8 05P	8 36P	9 15P	9 10P	12 10A		12 10A							
North Philadelphia, PA	109																				
Cornwells Heights, PA	121																				
Trenton, NJ	137		4 39P	5 45P	7 19P	7 39P	8 09P	9 33P	9 06P	9 45P	9 39P	12 40A		12 40A							
Princeton Jct., NJ	147			5 52P																	
New Brunswick, NJ	163			D6 04P																	
Metropark, NJ	171			D6 16P																	
Newark Lib. Intl. Air., NJ ✈	183						D9 57P			10 10P		1 05A		1 05A							
Newark, NJ	185		L5 13P	L6 33P	L7 54P	L8 14P	L8 45P	D10 14P	L9 42P	D10 26P	L10 14P	1 22A		1 22A							
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	195	Ar	5 32P	6 53P	8 12P	8 34P	9 03P	10 34P	10 00P	10 49P	10 34P	1 40A		1 40A							
-Penn Station																					

KEYSTONE SERVICE SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/4/18

## Service on Keystone Service

All trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg, Philadelphia and intermediate points. Travel to or from other points requires reservations. All connecting trains require reservations.

- Coaches: Reservations required, except as shown in note above.
- Amtrak Quiet Car.
- Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Keystone Service and Pennsylvanian are financed primarily through funds made available by the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

## Service on the Pennsylvanian

- Coaches: Reservations required except for travel locally between Philadelphia, Harrisburg and intermediate points.
- Business class: Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- Café: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See page 44 for Symbols Key, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities. See page 59 for additional service for the Pennsylvanian.

### SHADING KEY

- Daytime train
- Daytime train-severe weather (see page 44)
- Connecting train



# KEYSTONE SERVICE

## Connecting Local Services

### New York

**Metro-North Railroad:** (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

**Long Island Rail Road (LIRR)** (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555; [www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com)

**New York City Transit** (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

### Newark

**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail, subway & bus): (973) 275-5555; [www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com)

**Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation (PATH)** (subway): (800) 234-PATH; [www.panynj.gov/path](http://www.panynj.gov/path)

### Philadelphia

**Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA)** (commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus): (215) 580-7800; [www.septa.org](http://www.septa.org)

### Harrisburg-Carlisle-Hershey

Capital Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit [cattransit.com](http://cattransit.com) for information.

### Harrisburg-Gettysburg-York

Monday through Friday, rabbitransit operates service between Gettysburg and Harrisburg and between York and Harrisburg connecting at the Amtrak station in Harrisburg. Call (717) 846-7433 or visit [www.rabbitransit.org/express](http://www.rabbitransit.org/express) for more information.

## Amtrak Gray 30th Street Station-Center City Rail Transfer

Amtrak tickets to and from Philadelphia are honored for a transfer between Gray 30th Street Station (Upper Level platforms) and either Penn Center-Suburban Station or Jefferson Station (Pennsylvania Convention Center) via the frequent commuter rail service operated by SEPTA. Your Amtrak ticket, ticket receipt or boarding pass must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

## Airport Connections

### Newark Liberty International Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak Newark Liberty International Airport station and airline terminals via AirTrain.

### Philadelphia International Airport

Convenient transfers between Gray 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

## During Severe Weather

On weekdays during periods of severe weather or other service disruptions, *Keystone Service* trains may operate on a special schedule. In this case, only the trains indicated by an (S) after the train number combined with the darker orange shading will operate. Check [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to determine if the special schedule is in effect. Events on weekends and holidays should not affect normal schedules.

## SYMBOLS KEY

D	Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✳	Flag stop	●	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L	Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Airport connection	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R	Stops only to receive passengers.	⚓	Ferry connection	🗺	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚌	Thruway Bus stop	🛂	Customs & Immigration checkpoint	🗺	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
		🗺	Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk		
		○	Unstaffed station		
		■	Host station		

# EMPIRE SERVICE - Westbound

Train Number ▶			63	69 <sup>[103]</sup>	233	281	251	235	283	291	255	295				
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Th	Fr	SaSu				
Will Also Operate ▶							5/28, 7/4,9/3					5/28, 7/4,9/3				
Will Not Operate ▶					5/28, 7/4,9/3			5/28, 7/4,9/3		5/28, 7/4,9/3						
On Board Service ▶			R B ☕	R ☕ ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕				
	Mile	▼														
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	0	Dp	Maple Leaf	6 40A	Adirondack	7 35A	9 15A	10 15A	11 15A	12 15P	1 15P	Ethan Allen Express	2 15P	2 15P	Ethan Allen Express	3 10P
—Grand Central Terminal*																
Yonkers, NY	14			7 05A		7 59A	9 40A		11 40A	12 40P	1 40P		2 40P	2 40P		3 35P
Croton-Harmon, NY	32			7 24A		8 18A	10 01A		11 00A	12 01P	1 00P		2 00P	2 59P		3 54P
Poughkeepsie, NY	73			8 11A		9 15A	10 45A		11 45A	12 45P	1 45P		2 45P	3 41P		4 40P
Rhinecliff, NY	88			8 26A		9 30A	11 00A		12 00P	1 00P	2 00P		3 00P	3 56P		4 55P
Hudson, NY	114			8 46A		9 50A	11 20A		12 20P	1 20P	2 20P		3 20P	4 16P		5 15P
<b>ALBANY-RENSELAER, NY</b>	141	Ar		9 11A		10 12A	11 45A		12 45P	1 45P	2 45P		3 45P	4 41P		5 45P
		Dp		9 31A		10 32A			1 05P				4 05P	5 06P		6 05P
Schenectady, NY	159			9 54A		10 55A			1 28P				4 28P	5 29P		6 28P
Saratoga Springs, NY	178					11 24A								5 55P		6 54P
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY ☞	197					11 45A								6 16P		7 15P
☞ Lake George Village																
Amsterdam, NY	177			10 15A					1 48P				4 48P			
Utica, NY	237			11 12A					2 45P				5 45P			
Rome, NY	250			11 26A					3 01P				6 00P			
Syracuse, NY	291			12 15P					3 50P				6 49P			
Rochester, NY	370			1 29P					5 04P				8 03P			
Buffalo-Depew, NY	431			2 33P					L6 08P				L9 07P			
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>	437			2 46P					L6 29P				L9 28P			
Niagara Falls, NY	460	Ar		3 58P					7 16P				10 16P			
<b>TORONTO, ON</b>	544	Ar		7 41P	To Montreal								To Rutland			To Rutland

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/26/18

Train Number ▶			449	237	253	239	293	241	243	259	245	261		
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu		
Will Also Operate ▶					5/28, 7/4,9/3					5/28, 7/4,9/3		5/28, 7/4,9/3		
Will Not Operate ▶				5/28, 7/4,9/3		5/28, 7/4,9/3			5/28, 7/4,9/3		5/28, 7/4,9/3			
On Board Service ▶			R ☕ ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕		
	Mile	▼												
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	0	Dp	*Trains 291/255/293	2 15P	4 38P	5 11P	5 48P	Ethan Allen Express	5 48P	7 15P	8 49P	9 15P	10 37P	11 34P
—Grand Central Terminal*														
Yonkers, NY	14			2 40P		5 36P			7 41P	9 15P	9 40P			
Croton-Harmon, NY	32			2 59P		5 55P	6 35P		8 00P	9 34P	9 59P	11 21P	12 20A	
Poughkeepsie, NY	73			3 41P		6 41P	7 22P		8 45P	10 16P	10 45P	12 03A	1 00A	
Rhinecliff, NY	88			3 56P	L6 25P	6 56P	L7 37P		9 37P	L9 00P	L10 31P	L11 00P	L12 18A	L1 15A
Hudson, NY	114			4 16P	L6 45P	7 16P	L7 57P		7 57P	L9 20P	L10 51P	L11 20P	L12 38A	L1 35A
<b>ALBANY-RENSELAER, NY</b>	141	Ar		4 41P	7 10P	7 43P	8 22P	Ethan Allen Express	8 22P	9 45P	11 16P	11 47P	1 03A	2 00A
		Dp		☏7 05P					8 39P					
Schenectady, NY	159			☏7 32P					9 02P					
Saratoga Springs, NY	178								9 28P					
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY ☞	197								9 48P					
☞ Lake George Village														
Amsterdam, NY	177													
Utica, NY	237			☏8 48P										
Rome, NY	250													
Syracuse, NY	291			☏9 49P										
Rochester, NY	370			☏11 09P										
Buffalo-Depew, NY	431			☏12 09A										
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>	437													
Niagara Falls, NY	460	Ar												
<b>TORONTO, ON</b>	544	Ar		To Chicago				To Rutland						

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/26/18

See page 47 for Services, Symbols Key, Thruway Connections, Airport Connections and other amenities. See page 48 for additional service on the Maple Leaf; page 50 for the Adirondack; page 52 for the Ethan Allen Express; and page 63 for the Lake Shore Limited.

SHADING KEY	
Daytime train	Overnight train
Connecting train	

NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Adirondack. Visit Amtrak.com Crossing the Border.



# EMPIRE SERVICE - Eastbound

Train Number ▶	230	232	250	234	252	260	236	280	290	238	284	
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	
Will Also Operate ▶			5/28, 7/4,9/3		5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3						
Will Not Operate ▶	5/28, 7/4,9/3	5/28, 7/4,9/3		5/28, 7/4,9/3			5/28, 7/4,9/3		5/28, 7/4,9/3			
On Board Service ▶	R B Q	R B Q	R B Q	R B Q	R B Q							
	Mile	▼										
<b>TORONTO, ON</b>	0	Dp								From Rutland		
Niagara Falls, NY	84	Dp						3 30A			6 31A	
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>	107							4 08A			7 09A	
Buffalo-Depew, NY	113							4 24A			7 25A	
Rochester, NY	174							5 19A			8 20A	
Syracuse, NY	254							6 39A			9 40A	
Rome, NY	294							7 19A			10 20A	
Utica, NY	308							7 34A			10 35A	
Amsterdam, NY	367							8 35A			11 36A	
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY	0								9 02A			
Lake George Village												
Saratoga Springs, NY	19								9 23A			
Schenectady, NY	385							8 58A	9 59A		11 59A	
<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>	403	Ar						9 18A	10 21A		12 20P	
		Dp	4 30A	5 50A	6 10A	6 55A	7 10A	8 10A	8 15A		12 40P	
Hudson, NY	431		4 55A	6 15A	6 35A	7 20A	7 35A	8 32A	8 40A	10 04A	11 06A	12 05P
Rhinecliff, NY	456		5 17A	6 37A	6 57A	7 42A	7 57A	8 54A	9 02A	10 27A	11 28A	12 27P
Poughkeepsie, NY	471				7 10A		8 10A	9 10A	9 15A	10 41A	11 41A	12 40P
Croton-Harmon, NY	512		6 10A	7 32A	7 49A		8 49A	9 53A	9 56A	11 25A	12 25P	1 25P
Yonkers, NY	530				8 11A		9 11A	10 16A	10 17A		12 46P	1 47P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	544	Ar	7 03A	8 19A	8 43A	9 24A	9 43A	10 48A	10 49A	12 18P	1 19P	2 18P
-Grand Central Terminal*												3 23P

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/26/18

Train Number ▶	256	242	448	244	68	64 <sup>101</sup>	296
Normal Days of Operation ▶	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶	5/28, 7/4,9/3						5/28, 7/4,9/3
Will Not Operate ▶		5/28, 7/4,9/3					
On Board Service ▶	R B Q	R B Q	R B Q X P	R B Q	R Q	R B Q	R B Q
	Mile	▼					
<b>TORONTO, ON</b>	0	Dp		From Chicago		From Montreal	From Rutland
Niagara Falls, NY	84	Dp				Maple Leaf	8 55A
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>	107						12 12P
Buffalo-Depew, NY	113						12 50P
Rochester, NY	174						1 04P
Syracuse, NY	254						1 58P
Rome, NY	294						3 14P
Utica, NY	308						3 57P
Amsterdam, NY	367						4 15P
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY	0						5 16P
Lake George Village							
Saratoga Springs, NY	19						6 26P
Schenectady, NY	385						6 47P
<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>	403	Ar					6 47P
		Dp	1 40P	2 40P	4 15P	4 15P	6 15P
Hudson, NY	431		2 05P	3 05P	4 40P	4 40P	6 38P
Rhinecliff, NY	456		2 27P	3 27P	5 02P	5 02P	7 00P
Poughkeepsie, NY	471		2 40P	3 40P	5 15P	5 15P	7 15P
Croton-Harmon, NY	512		3 25P	4 19P	5 54P	5 54P	7 56P
Yonkers, NY	530		3 46P	4 41P			8 17P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	544	Ar	4 22P	5 19P	6 56P	6 56P	8 55P
-Grand Central Terminal*							9 55P

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/26/18

### SHADING KEY

Daytime train    Overnight train

Connecting train

### Carry-On Pet Program

**Amtrak.com Pets Animals**  
A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on *Maple Leaf* trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

See page 47 for Services, Symbols Key, Thruway Connections, Airport Connections and other amenities. See page 48 for additional service on the *Maple Leaf*; page 50 for the *Adirondack*; page 52 for the *Ethan Allen Express*; and page 63 for the *Lake Shore Limited*.

**NOTE**—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the *Adirondack*. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) Crossing the Border.



# EMPIRE SERVICE

## Service on Empire Service

*Empire Service* trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.

- R Coaches:** All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
- B Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages (on select trains) and newspaper.
- S Sleeping cars:** Reservations required.
- X Dining:** Complete meals.
- C Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- B** Checked baggage at select stations.
- W** Wi-Fi available.
- B** Trains 448 and 449 trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- 11** This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.
- 13** Ft. Edward is 38 miles and Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady via the *Adirondack/Ethan Allen Express* routes.
- 93** TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.
- 101** From May 26-September 3, all passengers traveling through Albany-Rensselaer, NY on Train 64 will need to walk across the platform to change trains.
- 103** On Saturday, May 26 only, Trains 63 and 69 will depart from New York Penn Station instead of Grand Central Terminal.
- \* Connecting Train 291 operates Monday through Thursday; Connecting Train 255 operates Friday; and Connecting Train 295 operates Saturday and Sunday at different times than those shown. Please consult [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com).

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the *Empire Service*. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) [Crossing the Border](#).**

This service (except for Trains 48 and 49) is supported by funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation.

### SYMBOLS KEY

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>D</b> Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.        | <b>○</b> Unstaffed station  |
| <b>L</b> Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. | <b>●</b> Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. |
| <b>R</b> Stops only to receive passengers.   | <b>♿</b> Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.                |
| <b>🚌</b> Thruway Bus stop  | <b>♿</b> Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.                |
| <b>QR</b> Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk   |   |

### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

## Thruway Bus Connections

**Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.**

63	281	281	Connecting Train Number			64	63	288	
8063	8281	8287	Thruway Number			8064	8463	8288	
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Dp	Buffalo-Exchange St., NY	Ar	10 25A	1 00P	3 03P
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45	Ar	Dunkirk, NY	Dp	9 24A	11 50A	1 56P
7 29P	10 53P	10 29P	50	Ar	Fredonia, NY	Dp	9 13A	11 38A	1 44P
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78	Ar	Jamestown, NY	Dp	8 30A	10 55A	1 00P

## Connecting Local Services

### New York

**Metro-North Railroad:**  
(800) 638-7646 or  
(212) 532-4900; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

**Long Island Rail Road (LIRR)**  
(commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR;  
[www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555;  
[www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com)

**New York City Transit**  
(subway & bus):  
(718) 330-1234; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

### Buffalo

**Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority**  
(light rail & bus): (716) 855-7211;  
[www.nfta.com](http://www.nfta.com)

**Toronto GO Transit** (commuter rail):  
(416) 869-3200;  
[www.gotransit.com](http://www.gotransit.com)

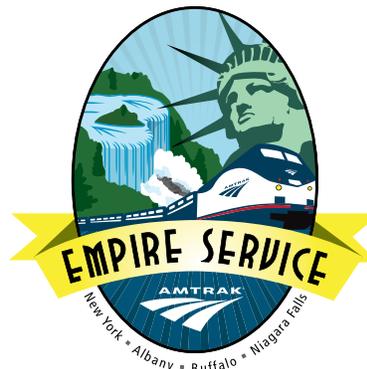
**Toronto Transit Commission**  
(subway, streetcar & bus):  
(416) 393-4636;  
[www.toronto.ca/ttc](http://www.toronto.ca/ttc)

## Carry-On Pet Program

**Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on *Maple Leaf* trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

## \*INFRASTRUCTURE RENEWAL AT NY PENN STATION

Amtrak will continue its Infrastructure Renewal program at New York Penn Station during Summer 2018 by performing critical reconstruction of three major railroad infrastructure assets in New York City: The Empire Tunnel and the Spuyten Duyvil Bridge, which provide train access between Upstate New York and New York Penn Station, as well as renewal work on Track 19 in New York Penn Station, which will help provide commuters with more reliable service. From May 26 through September 4, select Amtrak trains will utilize Grand Central Terminal instead of New York Penn Station for all service to and from New York City. Amtrak will not be providing substitute transportation between Grand Central Terminal and New York Penn Station. Directional maps with information on how to transfer between New York Penn Station and Grand Central Terminal can be found at the Customer Service kiosk at New York Penn Station.



# MAPLE LEAF

## Service on the Maple Leaf

- Coaches:** All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
- Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.
- On Saturday, May 26 only, Trains 63 and 69 will depart from New York Penn Station instead of Grand Central Terminal.
- From May 26-September 3, all passengers traveling through Albany-Rensselaer, NY on Train 64 will need to walk across the platform to change trains.
- \* Connecting train schedule varies on weekends. Consult Amtrak.com or call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for further details.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Maple Leaf. Visit Amtrak.com Crossing the Border**

This service is supported by funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation.

**\*\* INFRASTRUCTURE RENEWAL AT NY PENN STATION**

Amtrak will continue its Infrastructure Renewal program at New York Penn Station during Summer 2018 by performing critical reconstruction of three major railroad infrastructure assets in New York City: The Empire Tunnel and the Spuyten Duyvil Bridge, which provide train access between Upstate New York and Penn Station, and Track 19 in Penn Station, which will help provide commuters with more reliable service. From May 26 through September 3, *Maple Leaf* trains will utilize Grand Central Terminal instead of Penn Station for all service to and from New York City. Amtrak will not provide connecting transportation between Grand Central Terminal and Penn Station, which are about one mile apart. Taxis are available, or you may transfer by NYC Subway train (Shuttle train between Grand Central and Times Square, and the 1, 2 or 3 train between Times Square and Penn Station). Directional maps with information on how to transfer between Penn Station and Grand Central Terminal can be found at the Customer Service kiosk at Penn Station.

SHADING KEY		
Daytime train	Connecting train	Thruway and connecting services

Connecting Local Services	
<p><b>New York Metro-North Railroad:</b> (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; www.mta.info</p> <p><b>Long Island Rail Road (LIRR)</b> (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; www.mta.info</p> <p><b>NJ TRANSIT</b> (commuter rail &amp; bus): (973) 275-5555; www.NJtransit.com</p> <p><b>New York City Transit</b> (subway &amp; bus): (718) 330-1234; www.mta.info</p>	<p><b>Buffalo Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority</b> (light rail &amp; bus): (716) 855-7211; www.nfta.com</p> <p><b>Toronto GO Transit</b> (commuter rail): (416) 869-3200; www.gotransit.com</p> <p><b>Toronto Transit Commission</b> (subway, streetcar &amp; bus): (416) 393-4636; www.toronto.ca/tcc</p>

63 <sup>100</sup>	◀ Train Number ▶		64 <sup>101</sup>
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶		
Read Down	Mile	Symbol	Read Up
10 10P	0 Dp	Washington, DC	6 30A
10 54P	40	Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	5 43A
11 44P	109	Wilmington, DE	4 54A
12 10A	135	Philadelphia, PA—Gray 30th St. Sta.	4 32A
12 40A	167	Trenton, NJ	3 58A
1 22A	215	Newark, NJ	3 20A
1 40A	225 Ar	New York, NY—Penn Station**	3 00A
	Connecting Train at Penn Station		
6 40A	0 Dp	<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Grand Central Terminal**	9 55P
7 05A	14	Yonkers, NY	9 16P
7 24A	32	Croton-Harmon, NY	8 56P
8 11A	73	Poughkeepsie, NY	8 15P
8 26A	88	Rhinecliff, NY	7 59P
8 46A	114	Hudson, NY	7 37P
9 11A	141 Ar	<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>	7 15P
9 31A	Dp		6 35P
9 54A	159	Schenectady, NY	6 03P
10 15A	177	Amsterdam, NY	5 16P
11 12A	237	Utica, NY	4 15P
11 26A	250	Rome, NY	3 57P
12 15P	291	Syracuse, NY	3 14P
1 29P	370	Rochester, NY	1 58P
2 33P	431	Buffalo-Depew, NY	1 04P
2 46P	437	<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>	12 50P
3 58P	460 Ar	Niagara Falls, NY	12 12P
4 00P	Dp		11 09A
4 05P	462 Ar	Niagara Falls, ON	10 53A
5 45P	Dp		10 51A
6 08P	473	St. Catharines, ON	10 29A
6 27P	488	Grimsby, ON	10 09A
7 04P	512	Aldershot, ON	9 32A
7 18P	523	Oakville, ON	9 19A
7 41P	544 Ar	<b>TORONTO, ON</b>	8 55A

EFFECTIVE 5/26/18

### Thruway Bus Connections

Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.

63	Connecting Train Number		64	63
8063	Thruway Number		8064	8463
Mo-Sa	Mile	Days of Operation	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa
3 48P	0 Dp	Buffalo-Exchange St., NY	10 25A	1 00P
7 15P	45 Ar	Dunkirk, NY	9 24A	11 50A
7 29P	50 Ar	Fredonia, NY	9 13A	11 38A
8 15P	78 Ar	Jamestown, NY	8 30A	10 55A

### Carry-On Pet Program

**Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on *Maple Leaf* trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.



# ADIRONDACK

68		◀ Train Number ▶		69 <sup>[103]</sup>		
Daily		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily		
[R] [C] [W]		◀ On Board Service ▶		[R] [C] [W]		
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up
10 15A	0	Dp	<b>MONTRÉAL, QC</b> -Central Station	● [C] [11]	Ar	7 01P
R10 30A	4	▼	<b>St. Lambert, QC</b>	● [C] [11]	▲	D6 17P
	48	▼	<b>CBSA Lacolle, QC</b> -Customs Stop	● [C] [11]	▲	23 5 04P
[14] 12 00N 1 00P	49	Ar Dp	<b>Rouses Point, NY</b>	○ [C] [11]	Dp Ar	L3 25P
1 30P	72	▼	<b>Plattsburgh, NY</b>	○	▲	2 43P
[52]	85	▼	<b>Port Kent, NY</b> [52] (Burlington, VT [52])	○	▲	[52]
2 33P	112	▼	<b>Westport, NY</b> [52] Lake Placid—see below	○	▲	1 24P
2 58P	123	▼	<b>Port Henry, NY</b> (Lake George)	○	▲	1 04P
3 22P	140	▼	<b>Ticonderoga, NY</b>	○	▲	12 42P
3 54P	162	▼	<b>Whitehall, NY</b>	○	▲	12 09P
4 18P	184	▼	<b>Fort Edward Glens Falls, NY</b> [52] Lake George Village [52]	○	▲	11 45A
4 47P	203	▼	<b>Saratoga Springs, NY</b>	● [C] [11]	▲	11 24A
5 20P	222	▼	<b>Schenectady, NY</b>	● [C] [11]	▲	10 55A
5 42P	240	Ar Dp	<b>ALBANY- RENSELAER, NY</b>	● [C] [11]	Dp Ar	10 32A 10 12A
6 38P	268	▼	<b>Hudson, NY</b>	● [C] [11]	▲	9 50A
7 00P	293	▼	<b>Rhinecliff, NY</b>	● [C] [11]	▲	9 30A
7 15P	309	▼	<b>Poughkeepsie, NY</b>	○ [C] [11]	▲	9 15A
7 56P	349	▼	<b>Croton-Harmon, NY</b>	○ [C] [11]	▲	8 18A
8 17P	367	▼	<b>Yonkers, NY</b>	○ [C] [11]	▲	7 59A
8 55P	381	Ar	<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> -Grand Central Terminal**	● [C] [11]	Dp	7 35A
[R]177*	Connecting Train at New York			[R]190*		
10 05P	381	Dp	<b>New York, NY—Penn Station**</b>	● [C] [11]	Ar	6 41A
10 21P	391	Ar	<b>Newark, NJ</b>	● [C] [11]	▲	6 23A
11 00P	439	▼	<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	● [C] [11]	▲	5 43A
11 28P	472	▼	<b>Philadelphia, PA</b> -Gray 30th St. Station	● [C] [11]	▲	5 09A
11 50P	497	▼	<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	● [C] [11]	▲	4 44A
12 41A	566	▼	<b>Baltimore, MD—Penn Station</b>	● [C] [11]	▲	3 50A
12 54A	577	▼	<b>BWI Marshall Airport, MD</b> [52]	● [C] [11]	▲	3 35A
D1 09A	598	▼	<b>New Carrollton, MD</b>	● [C] [11]	▲	
1 34A	607	Ar	<b>Washington, DC</b>	● [C] [11]	Dp	3 10A

EFFECTIVE 5/26/18

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Lake Placid • Westport (Ground Force One)

7168		Thruway Number		7169		
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
11 45A	0	Dp	<b>Lake Placid, NY</b>	○	Ar	2 30P
1 20P	36	Ar	<b>Westport, NY—Amtrak Station</b>	○	Dp	1 45P

## SHADING KEY

Daytime train      Connecting train      Thruway and connecting services

## \*\* INFRASTRUCTURE RENEWAL AT NY PENN STATION

Amtrak will continue its Infrastructure Renewal program at New York Penn Station during Summer 2018 by performing critical reconstruction of three major railroad infrastructure assets in New York City: The Empire Tunnel and the Spuyten Duyvil Bridge, which provide train access between Upstate New York and New York Penn Station, as well as renewal work on Track 19 in New York Penn Station, which will help provide commuters with more reliable service. From May 26 through September 4, select Amtrak trains will utilize Grand Central Terminal instead of New York Penn Station for all service to and from New York City. Amtrak will not be providing substitute transportation between Grand Central Terminal and New York Penn Station. Directional maps with information on how to transfer between New York Penn Station and Grand Central Terminal can be found at the Customer Service kiosk at New York Penn Station.

VERSION FRANÇAISE voir pages 3-4

## Service on the Adirondack

- [R] **Coaches: Reservations required.**
- [C] **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- [W] Wi-Fi available.
- [10] Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.
- [11] This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.
- [14] U.S. Customs and Border Protection inspection. Train is subject to delay.
- [23] Not a passenger stop; Canadian Customs and Immigration inspection only. Train is subject to delay.
- [52] Seasonal stop only on dates of ferry operation. Lake Champlain Transportation Company ferries operate summer service between Port Kent on the Adirondack route, and downtown Burlington, Vermont. For ferry schedules call (802) 864-9804 or visit [www.ferries.com](http://www.ferries.com).
- [93] TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.
- [103] On Saturday, May 26 only, Trains 63 and 69 will depart from New York Penn Station instead of Grand Central Terminal.
- \* Connecting train schedule varies on weekends. Consult [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) for further details.

### All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and October on selected days over parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

**NOTE—**Connections available at Montréal for Toronto, Ottawa, Québec and Eastern Canada on VIA Rail Canada.

[52] **NOTE—**Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Adirondack. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) Crossing the Border.

Service on the Adirondack is financed primarily through funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation.

See page 2 for Route Map, Connecting Local Services and other amenities for these trains.

## Connecting Local Services

### Montréal

**Agence métropolitaine de transport (AMT)** (commuter trains): (514) 287-8726; [www.amt.qc.ca](http://www.amt.qc.ca)

**Société de transport de Montréal (STM)** (subway and bus): (514) 786-4636; [www.stm.info](http://www.stm.info)

### New York

**Metro-North Railroad:** (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

**Long Island Rail Road (LIRR)** (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555; [www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com)

**New York City Transit** (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- [W] Thruway Bus stop
- [A] Airport connection
- [F] Ferry connection
- [C] Customs & Immigration
- [Q] checkpoint
- [K] Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- [U] Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- [W] Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- [W] Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

## Carry-On Pet Program

[52] **Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Adirondack trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.



# ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS

290	296	296	◀ Train Number ▶			291	295	293		
Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Th	SaSu	Fr		
	5/28, 7/4, 9/3	5/28, 7/4, 9/3	◀ Will Also Operate ▶				5/28, 7/4, 9/3			
5/28, 7/4, 9/3			◀ Will Not Operate ▶			5/28, 7/4, 9/3				
			◀ On Board Service ▶							
Read Down		Mile		Symbol		Read Up				
7 46A	5 10P	5 10P	0	Dp	<b>RUTLAND, VT</b> Killington—see below	○	Ar	7 55P	8 54P	11 26P
8 05A	5 29P	5 29P	9		Castleton, VT	○		L7 28P	L8 27P	L11 00P
9 02A	6 26P	6 26P	44		Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY Lake George Village	○		6 16P	7 15P	9 48P
9 23A	6 47P	6 47P	63		Saratoga Springs, NY	●		5 55P	6 54P	9 28P
9 59A	7 23P	7 23P	82		Schenectady, NY	●		5 29P	6 28P	9 02P
10 21A	7 45P	7 45P	100	Ar	<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>	●	Dp	5 06P	6 05P	8 39P
10 41A	8 25P	8 25P		Dp		●	Ar	4 41P	5 45P	8 22P
11 06A	8 47P	8 47P	128		Hudson, NY	●		4 16P	5 15P	7 57P
11 28A	9 09P	9 09P	153		Rhinecliff, NY	●		3 56P	4 55P	7 37P
11 41A	9 25P	9 25P	169		Poughkeepsie, NY	○		3 41P	4 40P	7 22P
12 25P	10 05P	10 05P	209		Croton-Harmon, NY	○		2 59P	3 54P	6 35P
12 46P	10 26P	10 26P	227		Yonkers, NY	○		2 40P	3 35P	
1 19P	11 02P	11 02P	241	Ar	<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Grand Central Terminal*	●	Dp	2 15P	3 10P	5 48P
R85	R65	R67	Connecting Train at Penn Station			R86	R82/154	R184		
3 05P	3 00A	3 25A	241	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station*	●	Ar	12 10P	1 46P	4 32P
3 21P	3 15A	3 40A	251	Ar	Newark, NJ	●		11 52A	1 28P	4 14P
3 59P	3 56A	4 23A	299		Trenton, NJ	●		11 11A	12 44P	3 28P
4 28P	4 27A	4 52A	332		Philadelphia, PA—Gray 30th St. Sta.	●		10 42A	12 13P	2 58P
4 50P	4 51A	5 20A	357		Wilmington, DE	●		10 17A	11 50A	2 34P
5 45P	5 40A	6 07A	426		Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	●		9 28A	10 56A	1 39P
6 30P	6 30A	7 00A	467	Ar	Washington, DC	●	Dp	8 40A	10 10A	12 55P

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/26/18

## Service on the Ethan Allen Express

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- No checked baggage.**
- TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Ethan Allen Express is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation, and the New York State Department of Transportation.

## SHADING KEY

- Daytime train
- Connecting train

## Carry-On Pet Program

**Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on Ethan Allen Express trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

## Connecting Local Services

### New York

**Metro-North Railroad:** (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; www.mta.info  
**Long Island Rail Road (LIRR)** (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; www.mta.info  
**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555; www.NJtransit.com  
**New York City Transit** (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; www.mta.info

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

## Thruway Connections

### Killington • Rutland (Gramps Shuttle)

8290	8296	Thruway Number		8291	8295	8293
Mo-Th	SaSu	Days of Operation		Mo-Th	SaSu	Fr
6 30A	3 55P	Dp	Killington, VT—Grand Resort	Ar	8 50P	9 50P
7 20A	4 45P	Ar	Rutland, VT—Amtrak Station	Dp	8 00P	9 00P
290	296	Connecting Train		291	295	293

## \*INFRASTRUCTURE RENEWAL AT NY PENN STATION

Amtrak will continue its Infrastructure Renewal program at New York Penn Station during Summer 2018 by performing critical reconstruction of three major railroad infrastructure assets in New York City: The Empire Tunnel and the Spuyten Duyvil Bridge, which provide train access between Upstate New York and Penn Station and Track 19 in Penn Station, which will help provide commuters with more reliable service. From May 26 through September 3, Ethan Allen Express trains will utilize Grand Central Terminal instead of Penn Station for all service to and from New York City. Amtrak will not provide connecting transportation between Grand Central Terminal and Penn Station, which are about one mile apart. Taxis are available, or you may transfer by NYC Subway train (Shuttle train between Grand Central and Times Square, and the 1, 2 or 3 train between Times Square and Penn Station). Directional maps with information on how to transfer between Penn Station and Grand Central Terminal can be found at the Customer Service kiosk at Penn Station.

# AUTO TRAIN

Train Number ▶	<b>53/52</b>	
Normal Days of Operation ▶	<b>Daily</b>	
On Board Service ▶		
	Mile	
Auto Train begins accepting vehicles at		11 30A
Motorcycles and trailers accepted no later than		2 00P
Priority Vehicle Off-loading vehicles accepted no later than		2 30P
Passenger boarding begins at		2 30P
<b>NO VEHICLE WILL BE ACCEPTED AFTER</b>		<b>2 30P</b>
Auto Train departs boarding station	0	4 00P
Southbound Auto Train arrives at Sanford, FL	855	8 58A
Northbound Auto Train arrives at Lorton, VA	855	8 59A

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 4/16/18

## Service on Auto Train

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Dining:** Ticket price includes sit-down dinner and continental breakfast.
- Lounge:** Snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi** available.
- Baggage:** *Auto Train* does not offer checked baggage service. Passengers may carry an overnight bag on board—include any medications needed during the trip—and may carry a pillow or blanket for additional overnight comfort. All other baggage should be packed inside your vehicle. We suggest that you lock valuable items in the trunk of your car or in the glove compartment and retain the key. Passengers do not have access to their vehicles while they are on the train.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

Daily service in each direction

Train 53 southbound, Lorton to Sanford

Train 52 northbound, Sanford to Lorton

For Reservations call

1-877-SKIP-I-95,  
1-877-754-7495

or visit  
[Amtrak.com/Autotrain](http://Amtrak.com/Autotrain)

## Complimentary Shuttle Service to Downtown Sanford

Passengers may now visit historic downtown Sanford while awaiting departure on Amtrak *Auto Train*. The city offers free shuttle service, at 20-minute intervals, from noon to 2:40 p.m. Shuttles are timed to coincide with the *Auto Train* schedule.



**SHADING KEY** Overnight train

## AUTO TRAIN TRAVEL TIPS AND REQUIREMENTS

### Lorton, Virginia

Lorton, Virginia Auto Train North Terminal  
8006 Lorton Road (I-95 Exit 163)  
The *Auto Train* station at Lorton, Virginia, is just 25 miles south of Washington, DC, with easy driving access to the attractions of the Mid-Atlantic region.

- 4-5 hours to the romantic Pennsylvania Poconos
- 1-2 hours to the Civil War sites of Virginia and Maryland
- easy access to the golf courses of Virginia and West Virginia
- 3 hours to historic Williamsburg, VA

### Sanford, Florida

Sanford, Florida  
Auto Train South Terminal  
600 South Persimmon Avenue  
The *Auto Train* station in Florida is conveniently located for easy driving access to many popular central and coastal Florida locations.

- 45 minutes to Central Florida attractions
- 1-2 hours to East Coast beaches
- 2 hours to Gulf Coast beaches
- easy access to the golf courses and golf schools of Florida

- **On the day of departure, *Auto Train* begins accepting vehicles at 11:30 a.m.** We recommend that all vehicles arrive early, by 2:00 p.m. Trailers and motorcycles cannot be accepted after 2:00 p.m. Other vehicles cannot be accepted after 2:30 p.m. Both Lorton and Sanford stations are located in major metropolitan areas where traffic delays are common. Please allow extra travel time to ensure that you arrive at the *Auto Train* terminal in time to check in. Vehicles are loaded into enclosed carrier cars.
- **Amtrak offers Priority Vehicle Off-loading** for an additional \$60.00 above the passenger and vehicle charge. If purchased, your vehicle will be one of the first 30 off-loaded from the train at the destination. You must check in your vehicle at the departure station by 2:30 p.m. or we will not be able to load it in the Priority Vehicle Off-loading area of the train.
- **Passenger boarding begins at 2:30 p.m.** The train may depart early if all vehicles have been loaded and all passengers boarded before the scheduled departure time, so please board the train when invited to do so.
- **Stretch out** in a reclining coach seat or private Sleeping car accommodation – move about and enjoy visiting the Lounge car.

### Requirements

- Only passengers with four-tire, two-axle vehicles or motorcycles may travel on *Auto Train*.
- **Four-tire, two-axle vehicles must meet the following limits:**
  - Maximum height – 88" (2.24 m)
  - Minimum ground clearance – 4" (100 mm)
  - Maximum width – 84" (2.13 m)
  - Length: Standard vehicles as delivered from the manufacturer. If you have an altered or stretched vehicle such as a limousine, a 15-passenger van, etc., contact the departure station directly and describe the vehicle to see if it can be handled. If the vehicle can be handled but is excessively long, you may need to purchase two vehicle spaces.
  - No dual rear wheels (will not fit the tracks on the vehicle carrier)
  - No gull wing doors (cannot be fully opened when vehicle is in the carrier)
- **Motorcycles must meet the following limits:**
  - Amtrak has suspended accepting Can-Am and Slingshot motorcycles on *Auto Train*.
  - Two wheeled motorcycles, three wheeled motorcycles (Trikes only), and motorcycles with sidecars are accepted.
  - Three wheeled motorcycles and motorcycles with sidecars must purchase two motorcycle spaces.
  - Maximum height: 72" (1.83 m) (top of windshield or handlebars)
  - Minimum ground clearance: 5" (130 mm)
  - Maximum width: three wheels or sidecars: tire width 51" (1.3 m); total body width 82" (2.08 m)
  - Length: 102" (2.6 m) overall (if a chopped motorcycle is longer, contact the *Auto Train* station first and describe the motorcycle to see if it can be handled; passenger may have to sign a liability waiver)
  - Tire size: maximum width 7" (177 mm), 2.5" (64 mm) deep (to fit in slot on rack)
- **Small enclosed trailers, or trailers for boats or motorcycles, can be handled.** The trailer and any contents must meet the size limits, and you will need to purchase two vehicle spaces, one for the towing vehicle and one for the trailer. Contact Amtrak for details.
- **Roof racks must have been installed by the factory** (aftermarket roof racks must be removed). Luggage securely loaded in factory-installed roof racks is acceptable if the vehicle meets the 88 in (2.24 m) height limit.
- **Animals:** Only a service animal trained to perform a specific task for a passenger may be brought on *Auto Train*. Animals may not be transported in vehicles.



# ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

Palmetto	Silver Star	Silver Meteor	Train Name				Silver Meteor	Silver Star	Palmetto	
89	91	97	Train Number				98	92	90	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Normal Days of Operation				Daily	Daily	Daily	
On Board Service			On Board Service				On Board Service			
Read Down			Mile	Symbol		Read Up				
R67	R95 Mo-Fr	R93/83/161	Connecting Train Number				R82/164/174	R66	R66	
9 30P	6 05A	9 25A	0	Dp	Boston, MA—South Station	●●○	Ar	6 38P	7 58A	7 58A
R9 36P	R6 10A	R9 32A	1		Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	○●○	↑	D6 32P	D7 53A	D7 53A
R9 50P	R6 20A	R9 44A	11		Route 128, MA	●●○	↑	D6 16P	D7 34A	D7 34A
10 22P	6 45A	10 09A	43		Providence, RI	●●○	↑	5 36P	6 56A	6 56A
12 50A	8 39A	12 05P	156		New Haven, CT	●●○	↑	3 48P	4 40A	4 40A
1 36A	9 26A	12 57P	195		Stamford, CT	●●○	Ar	2 48P	3 25A	3 25A
2 30A	10 19A	1 48P	231	Ar	New York, NY—Penn Station	●●○	Dp	2 00P	2 41A	2 41A
7 00A	2 02P	5 22P	456	Ar	Washington, DC—Penn Station	●●○	Dp	10 05A	10 10P	10 10P
6 02A	11 02A	3 15P	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station	●●○	Ar	11 00A	6 50P	11 56P
R6 19A	R11 22A	R3 38P	10		Newark, NJ—Penn Station	●●○	↑	D10 40A	D6 23P	D11 36P
R6 57A	R12 00N	R4 18P	58		Trenton, NJ	●●○	↑	D10 03A	D5 40P	10 56P
R7 32A	R12 35P	R4 54P	91		Philadelphia, PA—Gray 30th St. Station	●●○	↑	D9 30A	D5 05P	10 24P
R7 54A	R1 02P	R5 18P	116		Wilmington, DE	●●○	↑	D9 05A	D4 40P	10 02P
R8 42A	R1 55P	R6 12P	185		Baltimore, MD—Penn Sta.	●●○	↑	D8 12A	D3 50P	9 11P
R10 00A	R3 05P	R7 25P	225		Washington, DC	●●○	Ar	D7 07A	D2 38P	7 42P
10 18A	R3 23P	R7 44P	233		Alexandria, VA	●●○	↑	D6 36A	D2 04P	7 07P
			260		Quantico, VA	○●○	↑			
		8 33P	279		Fredericksburg, VA	○●○	↑	D5 26A		
12 11P	5 07P	9 34P	334	Ar	Richmond, VA—Staples Mill Rd.	●●○	Dp	4 32A	12 16P	5 14P
12 19P	5 17P	9 44P	476	Dp	Charlottesville—see page 57	●●○	Ar	4 22A	12 07P	5 04P
12 54P	5 51P	10 18P	362		Petersburg, VA	●●○	↑	3 33A	11 28A	4 20P
2 29P	7 21P	11 50P	460		Rocky Mount, NC	●●○	↑	2 09A	10 03A	2 52P
2 47P			476		Wilson, NC—Eastern North Carolina—see page 57	●●○	↑			2 24P
3 14P			502		Selma-Smithfield, NC	○●○	↑			1 52P
	9 01P		531	Ar	Raleigh, NC	○●○	Dp		8 45A	
	9 23P		539	Dp	Cary, NC	○●○	Ar		8 08A	
4 05P		1 22A	550		Fayetteville, NC	○●○	↑	12 37A		1 05P
4 56P			603		Dillon, SC	○●○	↑			12 14P
5 39P		3 05A	633	Ar	Florence, SC (Myrtle Beach)	○●○	Dp	11 12P		11 39A
5 44P		3 13A	672	Dp	Kingstree, SC	○●○	Ar	11 02P		11 34A
6 20P		3 51A	728		Charleston, SC	○●○	↑	10 11P		10 55A
7 19P		4 51A	782		Yemassee, SC	○●○	↑	9 17P		10 00A
8 08P		5 43A	782		Southern Pines, NC (Pinehurst)	○●○	↑	8 20P		9 08A
	10 36P		599		Hamlet, NC	○●○	↑		6 52A	
	11 18P		628		Camden, SC	○●○	↑		6 14A	
	12 47A		701		Columbia, SC	○●○	↑		4 42A	
	1 38A		734		Denmark, SC	○●○	↑		4 01A	
	2 35A		783		Savannah, GA	○●○	↑		2 45A	
9 04P	4 13A	6 34A	829	Ar		○●○	Dp	7 31P	1 22A	8 20A

Service continues on page 55. No change of train required.

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/4/18

## Service on Atlantic Coast Service

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Palmetto Business class:** On Trains 89 and 90. Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and priority boarding between New York and Savannah.
- Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 91, 92, 97, and 98. Amtrak ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC, and private waiting area available in Raleigh for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service on Trains 97 and 98.
- Lounge:** Cafe with table seating: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- Monday-Friday, Train 89 departs this station 8-9 minutes later than time shown and also serves New Brunswick at 6:42 a.m., Princeton Jct. at 6:56 a.m. and BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport Station at 9:03 a.m. On Saturday and Sunday train departs this station at time shown and also serves Metropark at 6:33 a.m., BWI at 8:55 a.m. and New Carrollton at 9:10 a.m.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See page 55 and 57 for Thruway Services for these trains.

### SHADING KEY

- Daytime train
- Overnight train
- Connecting train

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Airport connection
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station. See page 56.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

### Connecting Local Services

#### Thruway Bus Connections

Thruway connections provide coordinated train/bus service with connections at the Amtrak station (in most cases), as well as through fares and ticketing. Passengers must be ticketed before boarding. Buses between Wilson and Morehead City or Wilmington, as well as between Orlando/Tampa and Clearwater/St. Petersburg, Bradenton, Sarasota, Port Charlotte and Fort Myers are wheelchair accessible. Between Deland and Daytona Beach a wheelchair accessible vehicle is available with 48 hours advance notice.

#### Philadelphia Center City

SEPTA operates between Philadelphia 30th Street Station and Center City; [www.septa.com](http://www.septa.com).

#### Philadelphia International Airport

Convenient transfers between Gray 30th Street Station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains. SEPTA (215) 580-7800; [www.septa.org](http://www.septa.org).

#### Raleigh Transit Connection

Capital Area Transit (CAT) provides limited service between Raleigh Station and Moore Square Transit Station. [www.raleighnc.gov/transit](http://www.raleighnc.gov/transit). (919) 485-RIDE (7433).

#### South Florida Stations

Tri-Rail provides daily commuter rail service from West Palm Beach, Delray Beach, Deerfield Beach, Fort Lauderdale and Hollywood Stations. [www.tri-rail.com](http://www.tri-rail.com) or 800-TRI-RAIL.

See page 55 for Thruway Services for these trains.



# ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

Silver Star	Silver Meteor	◀ Train Name ▶				Silver Meteor	Silver Star	
91	97	◀ Train Number ▶				98	92	
Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	
		◀ On Board Service ▶						
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up			
91	97	Connecting Train Number				98	92	
4 18A	6 40A	*870	Dp	Savannah, GA (*mileage via Columbia)	●	Ar	7 23P	1 16A
	7 35A	881	Dp	Jesup, GA (Brunswick)	○	Dp	6 29P	
6 39A	9 09A	977	Ar	Jacksonville, FL	●	Dp	5 07P	11 03P
7 00A	9 34A		Dp		●	Ar	4 47P	10 43P
8 02A	10 40A	1035	▼	Palatka, FL	○	▲	3 29P	9 21P
8 56A	11 38A	1087	▼	DeLand, FL	●	▲	2 39P	8 31P
			▼	Daytona Beach—see below				
9 43A	12 26P	1119	▼	Winter Park, FL	●	▲	1 52P	7 49P
10 06A	12 49P	1124	Ar	Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®)	●	Dp	1 35P	7 32P
10 20A	1 04P		Dp	St. Petersburg, Fort Myers—see below	●	Ar	1 23P	7 16P
10 44A	1 26P	1142	▼	Kissimmee, FL	●	▲	12 56P	6 48P
8 10A		58	▼	Waldo, FL	○	▲		9 15P
8 40A		68	▼	Gainesville, FL	○	▲		8 35P
9 40A		104	▼	Ocala, FL (Silver Springs)	○	▲		7 45P
10 25A		123	▼	The Villages, FL	○	▲		7 05P
10 55A		130	▼	Wildwood, FL	○	▲		6 20P
11 55A		166	▼	Dade City, FL (Zephyrhills)	○	▲		5 25P
D11 29A		**1192	Ar	Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills)	●	▲		R6 03P
12 23P		1223	Ar	Tampa, FL	●	Dp		5 27P
12 37P			Dp	St. Petersburg, Fort Myers—see below	●	Ar		5 13P
12 50P		**1254	Ar	Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills)	●	Dp		4 35P
R1 13P			Dp		●	Ar		D4 20P
1 35P	2 13P	1180	▼	Winter Haven, FL (LEGOLAND)	●	▲	12 07P	3 48P
2 16P	2 54P	**1271	▼	Sebring, FL	●	▲	11 23A	3 02P
2 52P		1263	▼	Okeechobee, FL	○	▲		2 26P
D4 17P	D4 47P	1324	▼	West Palm Beach, FL	●	▲	R9 47A	R1 27P
D4 41P	D5 11P	1342	▼	Delray Beach, FL (Tri-Rail)	○	▲	R9 22A	R1 02P
D4 53P	D5 25P	1353	▼	Deerfield Beach, FL (Boca Raton)	●	▲	R9 08A	R12 48P
D5 17P	D5 43P	1367	▼	Fort Lauderdale, FL (Port Everglades)	●	▲	R8 50A	R12 30P
D5 33P	D5 59P	1375	▼	Hollywood, FL	●	▲	R8 34A	R12 14P
5 58P	6 39P	1389	Ar	Miami, FL (Miami International Airport)	●	Dp	8 10A	11 50A

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/4/18

## Service on Atlantic Coast Service

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 91, 92, 97, and 98. Amtrak ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC, and private waiting area available in Raleigh for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service on Trains 97 and 98.
- Lounge:** Cafe with table seating: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- Frequent connecting service between Hollywood Amtrak station and Miami International Airport provided by Tri-Rail commuter trains. Call Tri-Rail at 1-800-TRI-RAIL.
- Frequent connecting service between Miami Amtrak station and Miami Beach provided by Miami Metrobus-Route L. Consult Amtrak station agent in Miami.
- Via Thruway connection at Orlando. See Thruway Connections table for schedules.
- \*\* Mileage via Tampa.
- \*\*\*NOTE—Service for passengers with disabilities and senior citizens is available between Orlando/Tampa and Pinellas/St. Petersburg, Bradenton, Sarasota, Port Charlotte and Fort Myers. Local transit connections available with SCAT at Sarasota for Venice and south Sarasota County.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

See page 57 for additional Thruway Connections and Connecting Local Services.

### SHADING KEY

Overnight train Thruway and connecting services

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Airport connection
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station. See page 56.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

## Silver Service Thruway Connections

### Daytona Beach • DeLand (Provided by local taxi company - Southern Komfort Cab)

7591	7597	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	7998	7992
7 20A	10 15A	0	Dp	Daytona Beach, FL—Hilton Daytona Beach/Ocean Walk Village	○	Ar	4 00P	9 45P
8 20A	11 15A	23	Ar	DeLand, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	3 00P	8 45P
7991	7997	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	7598	7592
9 10A	12 00N	0	Dp	DeLand, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	2 15P	8 00P
10 20A	1 10P	23	Ar	Daytona Beach, FL—Hilton Daytona Beach/Ocean Walk Village	○	Dp	1 15P	7 00P

### Orlando/Tampa • St. Petersburg • Fort Myers (Martz First Class)

6091	6097	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6098	6092
				Connecting City			Orlando	Tampa
	1 30P	0	Dp	Orlando, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	12 50P	
	2 45P	54	Ar	Lakeland, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	11 15A	
	3 30P	86	Dp	Tampa, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	10 30A	3 45P
	4 10P	105	Ar	St. Petersburg-Pinellas Park, FL—Clearwater, US 19 N. & 110 Ave.	●	▲	9 55A	3 00P
	2 20P	139	▼	Bradenton, FL—DeSoto Square Mall	○	▲	9 15A	2 00P
	2 55P	218	▼	Sarasota, FL—Race Trac Gas Station	○	▲	8 40A	1 25P
	3 55P	261	▼	Port Charlotte, FL—Shell Station	○	▲	7 40A	12 30P
	4 35P	289	Ar	Fort Myers, FL—Travel Plaza	○	Dp	7 00A	11 45A

NOTE—Service for passengers with disabilities and senior citizens is available between Orlando/Tampa and Pinellas/St. Petersburg, Bradenton, Sarasota, Port Charlotte and Fort Myers. Local transit connections available with SCAT at Sarasota for Venice and south Sarasota County.



# CAROLINIAN and PIEDMONT

Piedmont	Piedmont	Piedmont	Carolinian	Carolinian	◀ Train Name ▶				Carolinian	Piedmont	Piedmont	Piedmont	
73	75	77	79	79	◀ Train Number ▶				80	74	76	78	
Daily	Daily	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
  	  	  	  	  	◀ On Board Service ▶				  	 	 	 	
Read Down					Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up				
			7 17A	7 25A	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY –Penn Station	  	Ar	8 38P			
			R7 39A	R7 44A	10	▼	Newark, NJ	  	▲	D8 12P			
			8 20A	8 22A	58		Trenton, NJ	  		D7 32P			
			8 49A	8 49A	91	Ar	PHILADELPHIA, PA	  	Dp	D7 00P			
			8 54A	8 54A	91	Dp	–Gray 30th Street Station		Ar				
			9 17A	9 17A	116	▼	Wilmington, DE	  	▲	D6 36P			
			10 04A	10 04A	185		Baltimore, MD–Penn Station	  		D5 47P			
			10 45A	10 45A	225	Ar	WASHINGTON, DC –Union Station	  	Dp	D4 30P			
			11 10A	11 10A	225	Dp			Ar				
			11 28A	11 28A	233	▼	Alexandria, VA	  	▲	4 03P			
			11 58A	11 58A	260		Quantico, VA	  		3 29P			
			12 21P	12 21P	280		Fredericksburg, VA	  		3 07P			
			1 24P	1 24P	334	Ar	RICHMOND, VA –Staples Mill Road	  	Dp	2 11P			
			1 34P	1 34P	334	Dp			Ar	2 04P			
			2 08P	2 08P	362		Petersburg, VA	  		1 11P			
			3 36P	3 36P	460		Rocky Mount, NC	  		11 40A			
			3 55P	3 55P	476		Wilson, NC  Eastern North Carolina —see page 57	  		11 18A			
			4 29P	4 29P	502	▼	Selma-Smithfield, NC	  	▲	10 48A			
			5 08P	5 08P	531	Ar	RALEIGH, NC	  	Dp	10 13A			
			6 30A	10 00A	531	Dp			Ar	10 05A	1 41P	6 26P	10 10P
			6 42A	10 12A	539		Cary, NC	  		9 47A	1 23P	6 08P	9 53P
			7 02A	10 32A	557		Durham, NC	  	▲	9 27A	1 03P	5 48P	9 33P
			7 38A	11 08A	591		Burlington, NC	  		8 46A	12 24P	5 09P	8 54P
			8 03A	11 33A	612		Greensboro, NC	  		8 24A	12 03P	4 48P	8 33P
			8 19A	11 49A	628		High Point, NC  Winston-Salem—see page 57	  		8 02A	11 44A	4 29P	8 14P
			8 53A	12 23P	662	▼	Salisbury, NC	  	▲	7 28A	11 11A	3 56P	7 41P
			9 09A	12 39P	678		Kannapolis, NC	  		7 10A	10 55A	3 40P	7 25P
			9 40A	1 10P	704	Ar	CHARLOTTE, NC	  	Dp	6 45A	10 30A	3 15P	7 00P

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/4/18

## Service on the Piedmont and Carolinian

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Carolinian Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow.
-  **Carolinian Dinette:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  **Piedmont Lounge:** On board vending and drink machines.
- Piedmont amenities:** Newly remodeled coach and lounge cars, on board bike racks.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. All *Piedmont* trains are equipped with a limited number of bicycle racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. There is no fee, but reservations are required. There is no fee when checked between Raleigh, Charlotte and intermediate stations on the *Carolinian*. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The *Piedmont* and *Carolinian* services are primarily funded through funds made available by the State of North Carolina.

See page 57 for additional Connecting Local Services and Thruway Services for these trains.

### SYMBOLS KEY

-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
-  Unstaffed station
-  Host station
-  Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

### North Carolina Station Attendants on Duty



**North Carolina station attendants** meet all trains at Burlington, High Point, Salisbury, Kannapolis and Selma to assist passengers and answer travel questions. Quik-Trak ticket kiosks and red reservation phones are available at these stations.



**NC MultiRide Ticket** Save 15% and travel anytime between select pairs of North Carolina cities when you buy a 10-ride NC MultiRide. Tickets available at all station ticket kiosks, at ticket windows in Raleigh, Cary, Durham, Greensboro, Charlotte, Wilson and Rocky Mount, by picking up red reservation phones at Burlington, High Point, Kannapolis, Salisbury or Selma stations, or online at [ncbytrain.org](http://ncbytrain.org).



**Volunteer Train Hosts On Board** Volunteer train hosts serve daily on *Piedmont* and *Carolinian* trains assisting passengers and providing information about service and points of interest within North Carolina. Volunteer station hosts assist travelers at the Raleigh, Greensboro and Charlotte stations.

### SHADING KEY

Daytime train

For local N.C. train information, visit [ncbytrain.org](http://ncbytrain.org) or call 1-800-BY-TRAIN

# CAROLINIAN and PIEDMONT

## North Carolina Thruway Connections

### Wilson • Morehead City

6089	Thruway Number					6090
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
2 55P	0	Dp	Wilson, NC—Amtrak Station	● & QT	Ar	1 32P
D4 00P	27	▼	Greenville, NC—Transit Transfer Center	○ & ♿	Ar	R12 37P
D5 05P	62	▼	New Bern, NC—Convention Center	○ & ♿	Ar	R11 29A
D5 35P	76	▼	Havelock, NC—Tourism & Event Center (Marine Corps Air Station Cherry Point)	○ & ♿	Ar	R10 54A
6 05P	91	Ar	Morehead City, NC—1001 Arendell St.	○ & ♿	Dp	10 15A

### Wilson • Wilmington

6189	Thruway Number					6190
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
2 55P	0	Dp	Wilson, NC—Amtrak Station	● & QT	Ar	1 45P
D3 45P	20	▼	Goldsboro, NC—Gateway Transit Term.	○ & ♿	Ar	R1 04P
D4 25P	41	▼	Kinston, NC—Visitor Center	○ & ♿	Ar	R12 29P
D5 32P	72	▼	Jacksonville, NC—Hess Gas Station (Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune)	○ & ♿	Ar	R11 15A
6 42P	112	Ar	Wilmington, NC—WAVE Transit Stop	○ & ♿	Dp	9 55A

### High Point • Winston-Salem

6073	6075	6077	6079	Thruway Number			6080	6074	6076	6078
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
9 00A	12 20P	5 15P	8 30P	0	Dp	High Point, NC	Ar	7 45A	11 25A	4 00P
9 32A	12 52P	5 52P	9 02P	19	Ar	Winston-Salem State University, NC	Dp	7 05A	10 50A	3 25P
9 40A	1 00P	6 00P	9 10P	21	Ar	Winston-Salem, NC—City Transit Center	Dp	7 00A	10 45A	3 20P

### Richmond • Charlottesville (James River Bus Lines)

19	98	Connecting Train Number			20	97		
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
6019	6198			Thruway Number			6020	6197
5 15P		0	Dp	Richmond, VA —Main Street Sta.	○ & QT	Ar	9 50A	
6 00P	6 15A	8	Dp	Richmond, VA —Staples Mill Rd.	● & QT	Ar	9 15A	9 10P
7 30P	7 40A	72	Ar	Charlottesville, VA —Amtrak Sta.	● & QT	Dp	7 55A	7 40P

NOTE—Before traveling, confirm this schedule at Amtrak.com or 1-800-USA-RAIL.

#### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

#### Connecting Local Services

<b>Cary</b> Cary Transit (C-Tran) (919) 485-7433	<b>Durham</b> Durham Area Transit Authority (DATA) (919) 485-7433	<b>High Point</b> High point Transit system (Hi tran) (336) 889-7433
<b>Chapel Hill</b> Chapel Hill Transit (919) 485-7433	<b>Greensboro</b> Greensboro Transit Authority (GTA) - (336) 332-6440	<b>Raleigh</b> Capital Area Transit System (CATS) - (919) 485-7433, Triangle Transit Authority (TTA) - (919) 549-9999
<b>Charlotte</b> Charlotte Area Transit System (CATS) - (704) 336-3366		



The NC Amtrak Connector shuttle service between High Point and Winston Salem meets morning Trains 73/80, mid-day Trains 74/75 and evening Trains 76/79. See above.

The service links downtown Winston-Salem, including stops at Winston-Salem Transportation Center- Bay-A3 and Winston-Salem State University to the High Point Station.

\$4.00 fare one-way; half price for seniors 60 and older, person with disabilities and students with valid school ID. Pay driver exact fare upon boarding. Driver has no change.

Operated by Piedmont Authority for Regional Transportation (PART) Route 5. Visit ncbetrain.org or call (336) 662-0002.

#### SYMBOLS KEY

<b>D</b> Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✳ Flag stop	● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
<b>L</b> Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈ Airport connection	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
<b>R</b> Stops only to receive passengers.	🛃 Customs & Immigration checkpoint	♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚌 Thruway Bus stop	QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	
	○ Unstaffed station	
	🏠 Host station. See page 56.	

For local N.C. train information, visit ncbetrain.org or call 1-800-BY-TRAIN

# CRESCENT

19	◀ Train Number ▶				20	
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	
◀ On Board Service ▶						
Read Down	Mile		Symbol		Read Up	
2 15P	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY (ET)	●●QR	Ar	2 146P
R2 37P	10		Newark, NJ	●●QR		D1 25P
R3 18P	58		Trenton, NJ	●●QR		D12 41P
R3 55P	91		PHILADELPHIA, PA	●●QR		D12 08P
			—Gray 30th Street Station			
R4 19P	116		Wilmington, DE	●●QR		D11 44A
R5 12P	185		Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	●●QR		D10 55A
R6 30P	225	Ar	WASHINGTON, DC	●●QR	Dp	D9 53A
		Dp	—Union Station		Ar	
6 49P	233		Alexandria, VA	●●QR		D9 32A
7 22P	258		Manassas, VA	○		8 35A
7 55P	293		Culpeper, VA	○		8 01A
8 52P	337		Charlottesville, VA	●●QR		D7 09A
			Richmond—see right			
10 00P	398	Ar	Lynchburg, VA (Roanoke)	●●QR	Dp	D5 56A
10 06P		Dp			Ar	D5 52A
11 14P	461	Ar	Danville, VA	○	Dp	4 43A
12 15A	512	Ar	Greensboro, NC (Winston-Salem)	●●QR	Dp	D3 44A
12 22A		Dp			Ar	D3 37A
12 39A	524		High Point, NC	●●QR		3 16A
1 17A	559		Salisbury, NC	●●QR		2 32A
2 20A	601	Ar	CHARLOTTE, NC	●●QR	Dp	D1 46A
2 45A		Dp			Ar	D1 21A
3 12A	623		Gastonia, NC	○		12 39A
4 14A	678		Spartanburg, SC	○		11 39P
4 54A	709	Ar	Greenville, SC	●●	Dp	D10 58P
5 01A		Dp			Ar	D10 53P
5 39A	739		Clemson, SC	○		10 16P
6 15A	773		Toccoa, GA	○		9 40P
6 58A	810		Gainesville, GA	○		8 59P
8 13A	859	Ar	ATLANTA, GA (ET)	●●	Dp	D8 04P
8 38A		Dp			Ar	D7 35P
10 00A	959	Dp	Anniston, AL	○	Dp	3 59P
11 50A	1023	Ar	BIRMINGHAM, AL	●●	Dp	D2 24P
12 08P		Dp			Ar	D2 15P
1 07P	1078	Dp	Tuscaloosa, AL	○	Dp	D12 44P
2 58P	1175	Ar	Meridian, MS	○	Dp	D11 07A
3 04P		Dp	Dallas—see right		Ar	D11 02A
4 01P	1231		Laurel, MS	○		10 05A
4 38P	1260		Hattiesburg, MS	○		9 30A
5 42P	1324		Picayune, MS	○		8 22A
6 07P	1342		Sidell, LA	○		7 57A
7 32P	1377	Ar	NEW ORLEANS, LA (CT)	●●	Dp	D7 00A
			—Union Passenger Terminal			

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/1/18

## SHADING KEY

Overnight train Thruway and connecting services

## Carry-On Pet Program

**Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on *Crescent* trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

## SYMBOLS KEY

- |   |   |    |                                      |   |  |
|---|---|----|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| D | Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.        | ✳  | Flag stop                            | ● | Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. |
| L | Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. | ✈  | Airport connection                   | ♿ | Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.                |
| R | Stops only to receive passengers.   | 🛂  | Customs & Immigration checkpoint     | ♿ | Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.                |
| 🚌 | Thruway Bus stop  | QR | Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk | ○ | Unstaffed station  |
|   |   | N  | Host station. See page 56.           |   |  |

## Service on the Crescent

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak ClubAcela First class Lounge available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, DC, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.
- On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 20 arrives New York 1:48 p.m.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

## Thruway Connections

### Richmond • Charlottesville (James River Bus Lines)

19	98	Connecting Train Number				20	97
6019	6198	Thruway Number				6020	6197
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily	
5 15P		0	Dp	Richmond, VA (ET) —Main Street Sta.	○●QR	Ar	9 50A
6 00P	6 15A	8	Dp	Richmond, VA —Staples Mill Rd.	●●QR	Ar	9 15A
7 30P	7 40A	72	Ar	Charlottesville, VA (ET) —Amtrak Sta.	●●QR	Dp	7 55A
							7 40P

NOTE—Before traveling, confirm this schedule at [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or 1-800-USA-RAIL.

### Meridian • Dallas (Greyhound Lines)

8959	8219	Thruway Number				8220	8520
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	Daily	
10 55A	8 00P	0	Dp	Meridian, MS (CT) —Union Station	○	Ar	6 35A
1 25P	10 25P	94	Ar	Jackson, MS —Amtrak Station	●●QR	Dp	5 05A
2 30P	11 30P	138	Ar	Vicksburg, MS Shreveport, LA	○	Dp	4 05A
6 40P	2 45A	311	Ar		○	Dp	12 35A
9 05P	4 30A	408	Ar	Tyler, TX	○	Dp	11 59P
		495	Ar	Mesquite, TX	○	Dp	7 55P
10 50P	6 20A	507	Ar	Dallas, TX (CT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	7 30P
							3 20A

## Connecting Local Services

### Washington

**MARC** (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; [www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)  
**Virginia Railway Express** (commuter rail): (800) RIDE-VRE; [www.vre.org](http://www.vre.org)  
**Metro rail & Metrobus** (subway & bus): (202) 637-7000; [www.wmata.com](http://www.wmata.com)

### Charlotte

Charlotte Area Transit System (CATS) - (704) 336-3366

### Greensboro

Greensboro Transit Authority (GTA) - (336) 332-6440

### Raleigh

Capital Area Transit System (CATS) - (919) 485-7433,  
 Triangle Transit Authority (TTA) - (919) 549-9999

# PENNSYLVANIAN

43		Train Number		42		
Daily		Normal Days of Operation		Daily		
Read Down		On Board Service		Read Up		
Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Mile	▲	
10 52A	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY (ET) -Penn Station	●●QR	Ar	4 55P
R11 09A	10	▼	Newark, NJ	●●QR	▲	D4 35P
11 44A	58	▼	Trenton, NJ	●●QR	▲	4 00P
12 15P	91	Ar	PHILADELPHIA, PA -Wm. Gray, III, 30th St. Station	●●QR	Dp	3 25P
12 42P	91	Dp			Ar	2 55P
1 12P	110	▼	Paoli, PA	●●QR	▲	2 24P
	118	▼	Exton, PA	○QR	▲	2 12P
1 52P	159	▼	Lancaster, PA	●●QR	▲	1 40P
2 06P	177	▼	Elizabethtown, PA	○QR	▲	1 23P
2 26P	195	Ar	HARRISBURG, PA	●●QR	Dp	1 05P
2 36P	195	Dp	State College—see below		Ar	12 53P
3 46P	256		Lewistown, PA	○		11 24A
4 23P	293		Huntingdon, PA	○	▲	10 45A
4 49P	313	▼	Tyrone, PA	○	▲	10 18A
5 13P	327	▼	ALTOONA, PA	●●	▲	10 01A
6 10P	366	▼	Johnstown, PA	●●	▲	9 03A
6 51P	403	▼	Latrobe, PA	○	▲	8 20A
7 02P	413	▼	Greensburg, PA	○	▲	8 10A
7 59P	444	Ar	PITTSBURGH, PA -Columbus—see below	●●QR	Dp	7 30A
Connecting Train at Pittsburgh						
11 59P	444	Dp	Pittsburgh, PA	●●QR	Ar	5 05A
1 39A	528	Ar	Alliance, OH (Canton)	○QR	▲	3 05A
2 53A	584	▼	Cleveland, OH	●●QR	▲	1 54A
3 29A	609	▼	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	○QR	▲	1 15A
4 02A	644	▼	Sandusky, OH	○QR	▲	12 40A
5 08A	691	▼	Toledo, OH	●●	▲	11 49P
6 36A	769	▼	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	○QR	▲	10 23P
7 29A	823	▼	Elkhart, IN	○QR	▲	9 29P
7 51A	841	▼	South Bend, IN (ET)	●●	▲	9 09P
8 45A	925	Ar	Chicago, IL (CT)	●●QR	Dp	6 40P

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 3/10/18

## Service on the Pennsylvanian

- Coaches:** Reservations required except for travel locally between Philadelphia, Harrisburg and intermediate points.
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- No checked baggage:** Passengers may carry hand baggage on board.
- Wi-Fi available.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Pennsylvanian is financed primarily through funds made available by the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

## Airport Connections

### Newark Liberty International Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak Newark Liberty International Airport station and airline terminals via AirTrain.

### Philadelphia International Airport

Convenient transfers between Gray 30th Street Station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

### Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, two blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit [www.portauthority.org](http://www.portauthority.org) for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- WB** Thruway Bus stop
- FF** Flag stop
- QR** Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♣** Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ⊠** Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Harrisburg • State College • Pittsburgh (Greyhound Lines)

8693		8691		Thruway Number		8690		8692		
Daily		Daily		Days of Operation		Daily		Daily		
Read Down		Mile		▼		▲		Read Up		
641	661	609	665	Connecting Train Number at Harrisburg		654	672	622/66		
Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Days of Operation		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr		
7 17A	7 00A	12 54P	1 05P	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	Ar	8 12P	8 34P	12 05A
8 56A	8 35A	2 45P	2 45P	91	Dp	Philadelphia, PA—Gray 30th St. Station	Ar	6 25P	6 50P	10 55P
10 03A	9 45A	3 58P	3 55P	159	Dp	Lancaster, PA	Ar	5 03P	5 37P	9 47P
10 46A	10 25A	4 40P	4 35P	195	Ar	Harrisburg, PA	Dp	4 30P	5 05P	9 15P
11 15A		6 10P		195	Dp	Harrisburg, PA	Ar	4 05P		8 00P
12 20P		7 15P		256	▼	Lewistown, PA—Laskaris Restaurant		3 00P		6 55P
1 15P		8 10P		286	▼	State College, PA—Bus Station	▲	2 15P		6 10P
1 55P		8 50P		313	▼	Tyrone, PA—Amtrak Station	▲	1 25P		5 15P
2 30P		9 20P		327	▼	Altoona, PA—Amtrak Station	▲	1 00P		4 50P
3 10P		10 00P		347	▼	Ebensburg, PA—Everyday Gourmet	▲	12 10P		4 00P
3 45P		10 35P		366	▼	Johnstown, PA—Amtrak Station	▲	11 40A		3 30P
4 45P		11 35P		403	▼	Latrobe, PA—Regional Airport	▲	10 40A		2 25P
5 15P		11 59P		413	▼	Greensburg, PA—Westmoreland Trans. Ctr.	▲	10 15A		2 00P
6 10P		12 55A		444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA—Grant St. Trans. Ctr. (ET)	Dp	9 20A		1 05P

### Pittsburgh • Columbus • Indianapolis (Greyhound Lines)

43		Connecting Train Number		42		
8029		Thruway Number		8030		
Daily		Days of Operation		Daily		
Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Mile	▲	
3 40A	0	Dp	Pittsburgh, PA—Amtrak Station (ET)	●●QR	Ar	4 20A
7 00A	185	Ar	Columbus, OH—Greyhound Station	○QR	Dp	12 55A
9 35A	262	Ar	Trotwood-Dayton, OH—Greater Dayton RTA	○	Dp	10 20P
11 30A	368	Ar	Indianapolis, IN—Amtrak Station (ET)	●●QR	Dp	8 10P

## SHADING KEY

- Daytime train
- Connecting train
- Thruway and connecting services

## Connecting Local Services

### Pittsburgh—New Castle

Monday through Saturday, New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit [newcastletransit.org](http://newcastletransit.org) for schedules.

### Harrisburg-Carlisle-Hershey

Capitol Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit [catransit.com](http://catransit.com) for information.

### Harrisburg-Gettysburg-York

Monday through Friday, rabbitransit operates service between Gettysburg and Harrisburg and between York and Harrisburg connecting at the Amtrak station in Harrisburg. Call (717) 846-7433 or visit [www.rabbitransit.org/](http://www.rabbitransit.org/) express for more information.

## Amtrak Gray 30th Street Station-Center City Rail Transfer

Amtrak tickets to and from Philadelphia are honored for a transfer between Gray 30th Street Station (Upper Level platforms) and either Penn Center-Suburban Station or Jefferson Station (Pennsylvania Convention Center) via the frequent commuter rail service operated by SEPTA. Your Amtrak ticket, ticket receipt or boarding pass must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.



# CARDINAL and HOOSIER STATE

Hoosier State	Cardinal	Cardinal	◀ Train Name ▶				Cardinal	Hoosier State
<b>851</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>51</b>	◀ Train Number ▶				<b>50</b>	<b>850</b>
SuTuWeFr	Dp NYC WeFr	Dp NYC Su	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Ar NYC WeFrSu	SuMoWeFr
			◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down		Mile	Symbol		Read Up			
<b>89</b>	<b>89</b>		◀ Connecting Train Number ▶				<b>90</b>	
5 51A	6 02A	0	Dp	<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> (ET)		Ar	11 58P	
				—Penn Station				
<b>6 08A</b>	<b>6 19A</b>	10		<b>Newark, NJ</b>			<b>11 36P</b>	
6 55A	6 57A	58		<b>Trenton, NJ</b>			<b>10 59P</b>	
7 30A	7 32A	91		<b>Philadelphia, PA—Gray 30th St. Sta.</b>			<b>10 28P</b>	
7 52A	7 54A	116		<b>Wilmington, DE</b>			<b>10 05P</b>	
8 44A	8 42A	185	Ar	<b>Baltimore, MD—Penn Station</b>		Dp	<b>9 15P</b>	
<b>11 00A</b>	<b>11 00A</b>	225	Dp	<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>		Ar	<b>6 19P</b>	
<b>11 19A</b>	<b>11 19A</b>	233		<b>Alexandria, VA</b>			<b>5 59P</b>	
11 52A	11 52A	258		<b>Manassas, VA</b>	○		<b>5 10P</b>	
<b>12 25P</b>	<b>12 25P</b>	293		<b>Culpeper, VA</b>	○		<b>4 35P</b>	
<b>1 43P</b>	<b>1 43P</b>	340	Ar	<b>CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA</b>		Dp	<b>3 19P</b>	
<b>1 52P</b>	<b>1 52P</b>	340	Dp	Richmond—see page 61		Ar	<b>3 10P</b>	
<b>2 54P</b>	<b>2 54P</b>	379		<b>Staunton, VA</b>	○		<b>2 03P</b>	
<b>4 13P</b>	<b>4 13P</b>	437		<b>Clifton Forge, VA (Homestead)</b>	○		<b>12 44P</b>	
<b>5 05P</b>	<b>5 05P</b>	472		<b>White Sulphur Springs, WV (Greenbrier)</b>	○		<b>11 39A</b>	
<b>5 36P</b>	<b>5 36P</b>	496		<b>Alderson, WV</b>	○		<b>11 02A</b>	
<b>6 06P</b>	<b>6 06P</b>	517		<b>Hinton, WV</b>	○		<b>10 34A</b>	
<b>6 43P</b>	<b>6 43P</b>	540		<b>Prince, WV (Beckley)</b>			<b>10 02A</b>	
<b>6 59P</b>	<b>6 59P</b>	551		<b>Thurmond, WV</b>	○		<b>9 41A</b>	
<b>7 50P</b>	<b>7 50P</b>	592		<b>Montgomery, WV</b>	○		<b>8 50A</b>	
<b>8 29P</b>	<b>8 29P</b>	619		<b>Charleston, WV</b> Clarksburg, Morgantown—see page 61	○		<b>8 21A</b>	
<b>9 44P</b>	<b>9 44P</b>	668	Ar	<b>Huntington, WV</b>	○	Dp	<b>7 16A</b>	
<b>9 51P</b>	<b>9 51P</b>	668	Dp			Ar	<b>7 09A</b>	
<b>10 14P</b>	<b>10 14P</b>	683		<b>Ashland, KY (Kenova, WV)</b>	○		<b>6 35A</b>	
<b>10 57P</b>	<b>10 57P</b>	712		<b>So. Portsmouth-So. Shore, KY</b>	○		<b>5 45A</b>	
<b>11 52P</b>	<b>11 52P</b>	766		<b>Maysville, KY</b>	○		<b>4 52A</b>	
<b>1 31A</b>	<b>1 31A</b>	828	Ar	<b>CINCINNATI, OH</b>		Dp	<b>3 27A</b>	
<b>1 41A</b>	<b>1 41A</b>	828	Dp	—Union Terminal		Ar	<b>3 17A</b>	
<b>3 36A</b>	<b>3 36A</b>	893	Dp	<b>Connersville, IN</b>	○	Dp	<b>1 21A</b>	
<b>5 15A</b>	<b>5 15A</b>	951	Ar	<b>INDIANAPOLIS, IN</b>		Dp	<b>11 59P</b>	
<b>6 00A</b>	<b>6 00A</b>	951	Dp	Louisville, Nashville, Davenport, Galesburg, Champaign—see page 61		Ar	<b>11 39P</b>	
<b>6 58A</b>	<b>6 58A</b>	998		<b>Crawfordsville, IN</b>	○		<b>10 20P</b>	
<b>7 36A</b>	<b>7 36A</b>	1025		<b>Lafayette, IN</b> (ET)	○		<b>9 46P</b>	
<b>7 40A</b>	<b>7 40A</b>	1072		<b>Rensselaer, IN</b> (CT)	○		<b>7 35P</b>	
<b>8 29A</b>	<b>8 29A</b>	1118		<b>Dyer, IN</b>	○		<b>6 44P</b>	
<b>10 00A</b>	<b>10 00A</b>	1147	Ar	<b>CHICAGO, IL</b> (CT)		Dp	<b>5 45P</b>	
				—Union Station  Madison—see page 61			<b>5 45P</b>	
SuTuWeFr	Ar CHI ThSa	Ar CHI Mo					Dp CHI TuThSa	SuMoWeFr

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 3/29/18

## Service on the Cardinal

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia, Washington, DC and Chicago, for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Trains 50 and 51: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The Collis P. Huntington Railroad Historical Society (CPH) narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary on select *Cardinal* trips eastbound from Charleston, West Virginia to Clifton Forge, Virginia.

## Service on the Hoosier State

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. **No checked baggage.**

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The *Hoosier State* is financed primarily through funds made available by the Indiana Department of Transportation and communities along the route.

See page 61 for Thruway Connections, Airport Connections and Connecting Local Services.

### SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Overnight train

## Daily Service between Chicago and Indianapolis

Trains 50/850 and 51/851 offer service every day between Chicago and Indianapolis.

## Airport Connections

### Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or www.transitchicago.com.

## Temporary Trackwork on the Cardinal

Service on the *Cardinal* is temporarily suspended New York to Washington, D.C. March 29 for Train 50, and April 1 for Train 51 until further notice due to trackwork.

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# CARDINAL and HOOSIER STATE

## Thruway Connections

### Richmond • Charlottesville (James River Bus Lines)

4051		Thruway Number				4050	
SuWeFr	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	WeFrSu	
11 30A	0	Dp	Richmond, VA—Main Street Station (ET)	○ & QT	Ar	5 30P	
12 00N	8	Dp	Richmond, VA—Staples Mill Road	● & QT	Ar	5 00P	
1 30P	72	Ar	Charlottesville, VA—Amtrak Station (ET)	● & QT	Dp	3 30P	

### Charleston • Clarksburg • Morgantown (Baron Bus)

8951		Thruway Number				8950	
SuWeFr	▼	Days of Operation	▲	SuWeFr			
8 45A	Dp	Charleston, WV	Ar	8 00A			
11 40A	Ar	Sutton/Flatwoods, WV—Shell Gas Station	Dp	7 00A			
12 25P	▼	Weston, WV—Marathon Gas Station	▲	6 30A			
12 55P	▼	Clarksburg, WV—Kroger Supermarket	▲	5 55A			
1 15P	▼	Fairmont, WV—FMCTA Bus Stop	▲	5 35A			
1 50P	▼	Morgantown, WV—WVU, Health Sciences Campus	▲	5 10A			
2 00P	Ar	Morgantown, WV—West, Mountain Line Transit Westover Terminal (ET)	Dp	4 50A			

### Chicago • Rockford • Madison

(Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

8963		Thruway Number				8968	
SuWeFr	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	SuWeFr	
12 00N	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	● & QT	Ar	3 30P	
1 40P	75	Ar	Rockford, IL	○	Dp	1 20P	
2 05P	92	▼	South Beloit, IL	○	▲	12 55P	
2 30P	105	▼	Janesville, WI	○	▲	12 30P	
3 05P	134	▼	Madison, WI	○	▲	11 45A	
3 20P	140	Ar	—Dutchmill Park & Ride —Univ. of Wisconsin/Chazen Museum (CT)	○	Dp	11 30A	

Additional Thruway connecting schedules between Chicago and Madison are available. Check with Amtrak.

### Nashville • Louisville • Cincinnati • Indianapolis • Chicago (Greyhound Lines)

8255		8857		8251		8317		Thruway Number				8850		8852		8250		8856	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		
3 00A		2 30P	7 15P	0	Dp	Nashville, TN—Greyhound Station (CT)	○	Ar	8 45P		2 00A	10 45A							
R7 30A		7 20P	12 05A	174	▼	Louisville, KY—Greyhound Station (ET)	○	▲	D6 05P		D11 30P	D8 00A							
		12 05P		178	▼	Cincinnati, OH—Greyhound Station	○	▲			10 25P								
11 00A		2 30P	9 20P	289	▼	Indianapolis, IN—Amtrak Station	● & QT	Ar	3 20P		7 05P	8 50P	4 25A						
		R3 45P		353	▼	Lafayette, IN—Amtrak Station (ET)	○ & QT	Ar			D5 30P	D7 35P							
				445	▼	Gary, IN—Metro Center Station (CT)	○	Ar	D11 35A		D2 55P								
2 00P		5 45P		476	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	● & QT	Dp	9 45A		1 00P	3 25P	11 05P						

### Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis (Burlington Trailways)

8890		8892		Thruway Number				8893		8895	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily			
	4 00P	0	Dp	Davenport, IA (CT)	○	Ar		6 40P			
	4 10P	2	▼	Rock Island, IL	○	Ar		6 35P			
			▼	—Augustana College							
	4 20P	9	▼	Moline, IL	○	Ar		6 30P			
1 35P	5 05P	45	▼	Galesburg, IL	● & QT	Ar	11 35A	5 30P			
			▼	—Amtrak Station							
2 40P	6 15P	94	▼	Peoria, IL	○ & QT	Dp	10 40A	4 40P			
3 30P	7 15P	133	▼	Bloomington-Normal, IL	● & QT	Dp	9 45A	3 40P			
4 20P	8 15P	187	Ar	Champaign-Urbana, IL	● & QT	Dp	8 30A	2 35P			
4 30P	8 20P	187	Dp			Ar	8 20A	2 10P			
	9 05P	221	Dp	Danville, IL (CT)	○	Ar	7 35A	1 25P			
7 35P	11 25P	314	Ar	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	● & QT	Dp	7 15A	12 50P			

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains at Champaign-Urbana.

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ✈ Airport connection
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

## Connecting Local Services

#### New York

**Metro-North Railroad:** (800) 638-7646 or (212) 532-4900; www.mta.info  
**Long Island Rail Road (LIRR)** (commuter rail): (718) 217-LIRR; www.mta.info

**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail & bus): (973) 275-5555; www.njtransit.com

**New York City Transit** (subway & bus): (718) 330-1234; www.mta.info

#### Newark

**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail, subway & bus): (973) 275-5555; www.njtransit.com

**Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation (PATH)** (subway): (800) 234-PATH; www.panynj.gov/path

#### Philadelphia

**Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (SEPTA)** (commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus): (215) 580-7800; www.septa.org

#### Wilmington

**DART First State (DART)** (commuter rail & bus); 1-800-652-DART; www.DartFirstState.com

#### Baltimore

**MARC** (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; www.mtmaryland.com  
**Maryland Transit Administration (MTA)** (bus, light rail & subway): in the Baltimore metropolitan area: (800) 543-9809; other areas: (410) 539-5000; www.mtmaryland.com

#### Washington

**MARC** (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL; www.mtmaryland.com  
**Virginia Railway Express** (commuter rail): (800) RIDE-VRE; www.vre.org

**Metro rail & Metrobus** (subway & bus): (202) 637-7000; www.wmata.com

# CAPITOL LIMITED

29	◀ Train Number ▶				30	
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	
◀ On Board Service ▶						
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up	
4 05P	0	Dp	WASHINGTON, DC (ET)	●●QR	Ar	11 05P
4 29P	16	↓	Rockville, MD	○●QR	↑	L12 16P
5 16P	55	↓	Harpers Ferry, WV (Frederick, MD)	○	↑	11 31A
5 45P	74	↓	Martinsburg, WV (Hagerstown, MD)	○●QR	↑	11 01A
7 17P	146	Ar	Cumberland, MD	○	Dp	9 32A
7 24P					Ar	9 20A
9 47P	239	Dp	Connellsville, PA	○	Dp	6 59A
11 48P	299	Ar	PITTSBURGH, PA	●●QR	Dp	5 20A
11 59P		Dp	◻ Columbus—see right		Ar	5 05A
1 39A	383	Dp	Alliance, OH (Canton)	○●	Dp	3 05A
2 53A	439	Ar	CLEVELAND, OH	●●	Dp	1 54A
2 59A					Ar	1 45A
3 29A	464	↓	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	○●	↑	1 15A
4 02A	499	↓	Sandusky, OH	○●	↑	12 40A
5 08A	546	Ar	TOLEDO, OH ◻ Detroit, E. Lansing—see right	●●	Dp	11 49P
5 22A		Dp			Ar	11 39P
6 36A	624	↓	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	○●	↑	10 23P
7 29A	679	↓	Elkhart, IN	○●	↑	9 29P
7 51A	696	↓	South Bend, IN (ET)	○●	↑	9 09P
8 45A	780	Ar	CHICAGO, IL (CT) —Union Station ◻ Madison—see right	●●QR	Dp	6 40P
R95/195			Connecting Train at Washington, DC		R148/168/132	
10 35A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	●●QR	Ar	6 30P
12 02P	91	↓	Philadelphia, PA—Gray 30th St. Sta.	●●QR	Ar	4 52P
1 15P	185	↓	Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	●●QR	Ar	3 38P
2 02P	225	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	●●QR	Dp	2 55P
R98			Connecting Train at Washington, DC		R91	
8 10A	0	Dp	Miami, FL (ET)	●●	Ar	5 58P
9 47A	64	↓	West Palm Beach, FL	●●	Ar	4 17P
1 35P	264	↓	Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®)	●●	Ar	10 06A
5 07P	411	↓	Jacksonville, FL	●●	Ar	6 39A
7 31P	559	↓	Savannah, GA	●●	Ar	4 13A
7 07A	1163	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	●●QR	Dp	3 05P
R43			Connecting Train at Pittsburgh		R42	
10 52A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	●●QR	Ar	4 55P
R11 09A	10	↓	Newark, NJ	●●QR	Ar	4 35P
11 44A	58	↓	Trenton, NJ	●●QR	Ar	4 00P
12 42P	91	↓	Philadelphia, PA—Gray 30th St. Sta.	●●QR	Ar	3 25P
1 12P	110	↓	Paoli, PA	●●QR	Ar	2 24P
1 52P	159	↓	Lancaster, PA	●●QR	Ar	1 40P
2 36P	195	↓	Harrisburg, PA	●●QR	Ar	1 05P
5 13P	327	↓	Altoona, PA	●●	Ar	10 01A
6 10P	366	↓	Johnstown, PA	●●	Ar	9 03A
7 59P	444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA (ET)	●●QR	Dp	7 30A

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/11/18

## Airport Connections

### Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit [www.portauthority.org](http://www.portauthority.org) for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

### Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or [www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com).

## SHADING KEY

Overnight train      Connecting train      Thruway and connecting services

## Service on the Capitol Limited

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations. - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Washington, DC and Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Contemporary and fresh dining choices for Sleeping car customers onboard. Meals can be ordered with the Sleeping car attendant and delivered to Sleeping car passengers through enhanced room service. Sleeping car customers choose from a variety of quality, fresh and ready-to-serve meals. A Kosher meal is available with advance notice. Sleeping car passengers have the option to dine at available seating in the Lounge car or served in their bedrooms or roomettes.
- Lounge Service:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Available seasonally.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- On Board Bicycle Racks:** We offer a number of different services to transport your bike onboard. Each train has different equipment and loading procedures that dictate what service will be offered. Reservations are required and additional charges apply. Visit [amtrak.com/bikes](http://amtrak.com/bikes) for all the details before you book your trip.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

## Thruway Connections

### Pittsburgh • Columbus • Indianapolis (Greyhound)

29	Connecting Train Number				30	
8029	Thruway Number				8030	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
3 40A	0	Dp	Pittsburgh, PA—Amtrak Station (ET)	●●QR	Ar	4 20A
7 55A	185	Ar	Columbus, OH—Greyhound Station	○●	Dp	12 55A
9 45A	262	Ar	Trotwood-Dayton, OH—Greater Dayton RTA	○	Dp	10 15P
11 30A	368	Ar	Indianapolis, IN—Amtrak Station (ET)	●●QR	Dp	8 05P

### Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Trinity Transportation)

29	Connecting Train Number				30	
6049	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6048
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH—Amtrak Station (ET)	●●	Ar	10 35P
7 35A	61	Ar	Detroit, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QR	Ar	9 30P
7 50A	70	↓	Dearborn, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QR	Ar	9 10P
8 40A	106	↓	Ann Arbor, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QR	Ar	8 25P
9 25A	143	↓	Jackson, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QR	Ar	7 40P
10 05A	182	Ar	East Lansing, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●●QR	Dp	7 00P

### Chicago • Rockford • Madison

(Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

29	Connecting Train Number				30	
8961	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8972
10 30A	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●●QR	Ar	5 30P
12 10P	75	Ar	Rockford, IL	○	Dp	2 50P
12 35P	92	↓	South Beloit, IL	○	Dp	2 25P
1 00P	105	↓	Janesville, WI	○	↑	2 00P
1 35P	134	↓	Madison, WI (CT)	○	↑	1 20P
1 50P	140	Ar	—Dutchmill Park & Ride —Univ. of Wisconsin/Chazen Museum	○	Dp	1 00P

Additional Thruway connecting schedules between Chicago and Madison are available. Check with Amtrak.

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ◻ Thruway Bus stop
- ▲ Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- ⚓ Ferry connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# LAKE SHORE LIMITED

449	◀ Train Number ▶				448
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
1 20P	0	Dp	<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station (ET)	●●QR	Ar 8 01P
R1 27P	1	↓	Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	○●QR	▲ D7 53P
R1 55P	21	↓	Framingham, MA	○	▲ D7 12P
2 33P	44	↓	Worcester, MA	○●	Ar D6 44P
3 48P	98	Ar	Springfield, MA	●●QR	Dp 5 33P
3 53P		Dp		○●QR	Ar 5 28P
5 09P	151	Dp	Pittsfield, MA	○	Dp 4 09P
6 30P	200	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●●QR	Dp 3 05P
2 15P	0	Dp	<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Grand Central Terminal (ET)	●●QR	Ar 6 56P
2 59P	32	↓	Croton-Harmon, NY	○●QR	▲ 5 54P
3 41P	73	↓	Poughkeepsie, NY	○●QR	▲ 5 15P
3 56P	88	↓	Rhinecliff, NY	●●QR	▲ 5 02P
4 41P	141	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●●QR	Dp 4 15P
7 05P	141	Dp	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●●QR	Ar 2 30P
7 32P	159	↓	Schenectady, NY	○●QR	▲ 1 58P
8 48P	237	↓	Utica, NY	●●QR	▲ 12 15P
9 49P	291	↓	Syracuse, NY	●●QR	▲ 11 18A
11 09P	370	↓	Rochester, NY	●●QR	▲ 9 50A
12 09A	431	Ar	<b>BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY</b>	●●QR	Dp 8 51A
12 14A		Dp		○●QR	Ar 8 46A
1 48A	523	Dp	Erie, PA	○●	Dp 7 20A
3 27A	618	Ar	<b>CLEVELAND, OH</b> —Lakefront Station	●●	Dp 5 50A
3 45A		Dp		○●	Ar 5 35A
4 18A	643	↓	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	○●	▲ 4 51A
4 55A	678	↓	Sandusky, OH	○●	▲ 4 12A
5 55A	725	Ar	<b>TOLEDO, OH</b>	●●	Dp 3 20A
6 15A		Dp	—Detroit, E. Lansing—see right	○●	Ar 2 50A
7 05A	778	↓	Bryan, OH	○●	▲ 1 40A
7 33A	803	↓	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	○●	▲ 1 15A
8 25A	858	↓	Elkhart, IN	○●	▲ 12 22A
8 49A	875	↓	South Bend, IN (ET)	○●	▲ 11 59P
9 45A	959	Ar	<b>CHICAGO, IL</b> —Union (CT) Station —Madison—see right	●●QR	Dp 9 30P

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/26/18

## SHADING KEY

Overnight train   Connecting Train   Thruway and connecting services

## INFRASTRUCTURE RENEWAL AT NY PENN STATION

Amtrak will continue its Infrastructure Renewal program at New York Penn Station during Summer 2018 by performing critical reconstruction of three major railroad infrastructure assets in New York City: The Empire Tunnel and the Spuyten Duyvil Bridge, which provide train access between Upstate New York and New York Penn Station, as well as renewal work on and Track 19 in New York Penn Station, which will help provide commuters with more reliable service. From May 26 through September 3, the *Lake Shore Limited* will operate between Boston and Chicago only, with connecting service to and from New York City at Albany.

## Airport Connections

### Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or www.transitchicago.com.

## Service on the Lake Shore Limited

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Boston and Chicago, for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Contemporary and fresh dining choices for Sleeping car customers onboard. Meals can be ordered with the Sleeping car attendant and delivered to Sleeping car passengers through enhanced room service. Sleeping car customers choose from a variety of quality, fresh and ready-to-serve meals. A Kosher meal is available with advance notice. Sleeping car passengers have the option to dine at available seating in the Lounge car or served in their bedrooms or roomettes.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Trains 488 and 449: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

\* Connecting Train 291 operates Monday through Thursday; Connecting Train 255 operates Friday; and Connecting Train 295 operates Saturday and Sunday at different times than those shown. Please consult Amtrak.com.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

## Thruway Connections

### Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Trinity Transportation)

449	Connecting Train Number				448	
6049	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6048
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH—Amtrak Station (ET)	●●	Ar	10 35P
7 35A	61	Ar	Detroit, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QR	▲	R9 30P
7 50A	70	↓	Dearborn, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QR	▲	R9 10P
8 40A	106	↓	Ann Arbor, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QR	▲	R8 25P
9 25A	143	↓	Jackson, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QR	▲	R7 40P
10 05A	182	Ar	East Lansing, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●●QR	Dp	7 00P

### Chicago • Rockford • Madison

(Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

449	Connecting Train Number				448	
8963	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8974
12 00N	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●●QR	Ar	7 30P
1 40P	75	Ar	Rockford, IL	○	Dp	5 50P
2 05P	92	↓	South Beloit, IL	○	▲	5 25P
2 30P	105	↓	Janesville, WI	○	▲	5 00P
3 05P	134	↓	Madison, WI (CT)	○	▲	4 20P
3 20P	140	Ar	—Dutchmill Park & Ride —Univ. of Wisconsin/Chazen Museum	○	Dp	4 00P

Additional Thruway connecting schedules between Chicago and Madison are available. Check with Amtrak.

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ☞ Thruway Bus stop
- ✳ Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- ☞ Ferry connection
- ☞ Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# ROUTES IN THE MIDWEST



CHICAGO - DETROIT -  
MILWAUKEE - KANSAS CITY -  
ST. LOUIS

*Amtrak in the Midwest means not only making connections between Eastern and Western long-distance trains in Chicago at the center of our national system — it also means frequent daily departures between Chicago and key cities in the five-state area including Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.*

*Travel for business... travel for pleasure... travel to visit relatives and friends... or travel between home and school – with the choice of Business or Coach class. With snacks, sandwiches and beverages in the Café car and AmtrakConnect Wi-Fi on most trains, Amtrak is the sensible and comfortable alternative to driving between key cities in the Midwest.*

## Michigan Services

**Pere Marquette:** Daily service between Grand Rapids and Chicago

**Wolverine Service:** Three daily round trips in each direction between Pontiac and Chicago

**Blue Water:** Daily service between Port Huron and Chicago

**City of New Orleans:** Service between Chicago and New Orleans

## Illinois and Missouri Routes

**Carl Sandburg and Illinois Zephyr:** Twice daily service between Chicago and Quincy, IL

**Lincoln Service:** Daily multiple-frequency service between Chicago and St. Louis, MO

**Illini and Saluki:** Twice daily service between Chicago and Carbondale, IL

**Missouri River Runner:** Twice daily service between St. Louis and Kansas City, MO

## Wisconsin Route

**Hiawatha Service:** Frequent service between Chicago and Milwaukee

## Connecting Local Services

### Chicago

**METRA/Regional Transit Authority (RTA) commuter rail:** (312) 322-6777 or (312) 836-7000; [www.metrotransit.com](http://www.metrotransit.com)

**Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) subway and bus:** 1-888-Your CTA or (312) 836-7000; [www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com)

### Memphis

**Memphis Area Transit Authority (MATA) Main Street Trolley™ and bus:** (901) 274-6282; [www.matatransit.com](http://www.matatransit.com) (Streetcar service temporarily suspended)

### St. Louis

**Metro Transit MetroLink (light rail) and bus:** (314) 231-2345 or (618) 271-2345; [www.metrostlouis.org](http://www.metrostlouis.org)

### Kansas City

**Kansas City Area Transit Authority bus:** (816) 221-0660; [www.kcata.org](http://www.kcata.org)

### New Orleans

**Regional Transit Authority streetcar and bus:** (504) 248-3900; [www.norta.com](http://www.norta.com)

## Airport Connections

### Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or [www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com).

# ROUTES IN THE MIDWEST

## Thruway Service

Amtrak offers convenient Thruway connecting motorcoach service to many cities in the Midwest where Amtrak trains do not go. Thruway Service has frequent daily departure times from Chicago and St. Louis to key cities in the five-state region of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin. And if you're headed north from Chicago, there's Thruway bus service from Milwaukee to Wausau on one route, Kalamazoo to Sault Ste. Marie, and Upper Michigan Peninsula destinations on another route. Or you can go as far south as Nashville from Chicago. With hundreds of destinations from which to choose, getting there on Amtrak and Thruway connecting services makes your travel experience easier. Selected Midwest Corridor trains are financed and operated in partnership with the States of Illinois, Indiana and the communities being served, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

## MIDWEST – TRAIN AND THRUWAY SERVICE



rev. 11/2017

# WOLVERINE SERVICE, BLUE WATER and PERE MARQUETTE

Wolverine Service	Wolverine Service	Blue Water	Wolverine Service	Pere Marquette	Thruway	◀ Train Name ▶	Pere Marquette	Wolverine Service	Blue Water	Wolverine Service	Wolverine Service	Thruway						
350	352	364	354	370	8356	◀ Train Number ▶	371	351	365	353	355	8651						
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily						
						◀ On Board Service ▶												
8364/8150			8354			◀ Connecting Thruway Number ▶		8465		8353	8555							
Read Down						Mile	Symbol	Read Up										
7 20A	12 40P	4 00P	5 50P	6 30P	10 35P	0	Dp	<b>CHICAGO, IL</b>	(CT)	●	Ar	9 08A	10 32A	11 45A	3 50P	10 25P	6 05A	
						16	↓	Hammond-Whiting, IN		○	↑				L3 03P	L9 37P	↑	
			6 53P			52	↓	Michigan City, IN	(CT)	○	↑					8 57P		
				9 14P		89	↓	St. Joseph-Benton Harbor, MI	(ET)	○	↑	8 10A						
				9 50P		116	↓	Bangor, MI		○	↑	7 32A						
				10 33P		151	↓	Holland, MI		○	↑	6 49A						
9 39A	2 56P	6 10P	8 04P			62	↓	New Buffalo, MI		○	↑			11 24A	3 09P	9 47P		
10 04A	3 17P	6 32P	8 24P			89	↓	Niles, MI		●	↑			11 04A	2 44P	9 27P		
10 15A		6 43P				102	↓	Dowagiac, MI		○	↑			10 49A		9 14P		
10 47A		7 11P	8 58P			138	↓	Kalamazoo, MI		●	Dp		9 16A		2 11P	8 45P		
11 12A			10 00P			176	↓	Traverse City, St. Ignace—see pg. 67		○	Ar	8 25A		11 15A	8 20P			
12 12P			11 00P	11 34P		160	↓	GRAND RAPIDS, MI		○	Dp	6 00A	7 23A		7 12P			
11 13A	4 17P	7 38P	9 24P			208	↓	Battle Creek, MI		●	Dp		8 51A	9 52A	1 47P	8 21P		
11 50A		8 47P	12 25A			238	↓	East Lansing, MI		○	Ar			8 45A	10 30A	6 00P		
1 25P						249	↓	Owosso, MI		○	↑				8 30A	5 00P		
2 10P						256	↓	Durand, MI		○	↑			8 04A				
			9 24P			274	↓	Flint, MI		●	↑			7 32A	7 20A	3 50P		
			10 21P			319	↓	Lapeer, MI		○	↑			7 06A				
			11 31P			184	↓	PORT HURON, MI		●	Ar			6 20A				
			L9 54P			208	↓	Albion, MI		○	↑		8 19A					
12 06P	5 10P		10 18P			243	↓	Jackson, MI		●	Ar			7 56A	12 53P	7 27P		
12 48P	5 47P		10 55P			271	↓	Ann Arbor, MI		●	Ar			7 20A	12 17P	6 51P		
L1 17P	L6 16P		L11 24P		5 20A	281	↓	Dearborn, MI		●	Dp		6 51A	11 48A	6 21P			
					5 25A		↓			○	Ar							
					5 55A		↓			○	Ar							
L1 40P	L6 46P		L11 54P			292	↓	DETROIT, MI		●	↑		6 33A	11 30A	6 03P			
						296	↓	—Amtrak Station		○	↑							
L2 04P	L7 10P		L12 18A			304	↓	Royal Oak, MI		○	↑		6 10A	11 07A	5 40P			
L2 12P	L7 17P		L12 25A				↓	Troy, MI		○	↑		6 03A	10 59A	5 33P			
2 39P	7 45P		12 55A				↓	PONTIAC, MI		○	Dp		5 50A	10 45A	5 20P			
							↓			○	Dp						11 40P	
							↓	Windsor, ON—Greyhound Station		○	Dp							9 15P
							↓	London, ON		○	Dp							6 30P
							↓	TORONTO, ON	(ET)	●	Dp							
							↓	—Greyhound Station			Dp							

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 2/19/18

See page 67 for Services and page 68 for additional Thruway Connections.

### SHADING KEY

Daytime train Thruway and connecting services

### Carry-On Pet Program

**Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on *Wolverine Service*, *Blue Water* and *Pere Marquette* trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# WOLVERINE SERVICE, BLUE WATER and PERE MARQUETTE

## Thruway Connections

### Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Trinity Transportation)

29/49		Connecting Train Number				30/48	
6049	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6048	
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH—Amtrak Station (ET)	●Ⓢ	Ar	10 35P	
7 35A	61	Ar	Detroit, MI—Amtrak Station	●ⓈQR		R9 30P	
7 50A	70	Ar	Dearborn, MI—Amtrak Station	●ⓈQR		R9 10P	
8 40A	106	Ar	Ann Arbor, MI—Amtrak Station	●ⓈQR		R8 25P	
9 25A	143	Ar	Jackson, MI—Amtrak Station	●ⓈQR		R7 40P	
10 05A	182	Ar	East Lansing, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●ⓈQR	Dp	7 00P	

### Battle Creek/Kalamazoo • Flint • Saginaw • Bay City • Cheboygan • St. Ignace (Indian Trails)

8150		8354		Thruway Number				8353		8555	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
	10 00P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI (ET)	●ⓈQR	Ar	11 15A	8 20P			
	11 00P	29	Ar	Grand Rapids, MI	○ⓈQR			7 12P			
	11 50A	51	Ar	Battle Creek, MI	●ⓈQR		10 30A				
	1 25P	79	Ar	East Lansing, MI	●ⓈQR		8 30A	6 00P			
	2 10P	111	Ar	Owosso, MI	○Ⓢ			5 00P			
	3 45P	132	Ar	Flint, MI	●Ⓢ		7 20A	3 50P			
	4 40P	163	Ar	Saginaw, MI	○Ⓢ			2 20P			
	5 05P	176	Ar	Bay City, MI	○Ⓢ			1 50P			
	6 35P	218	Ar	Tawas City, MI	○Ⓢ			12 10P			
	8 38P	268	Ar	Alpena, MI	○Ⓢ			10 20A			
	10 14P	345	Ar	Cheboygan, MI	○Ⓢ			8 40A			
	10 35P	350	Ar	Mackinaw City, MI	○Ⓢ			8 10A			
	10 50P	357	Ar	St. Ignace, MI (ET)	○Ⓢ	Dp		7 55A			

NOTE—Through passengers change buses at Flint, MI on buses 8150 and 8555.

### Kalamazoo • Grand Rapids (Indian Trails)

8351		8364		Thruway Number				8465		8365		8555	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
8 35A	2 15P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI (ET)	●ⓈQR	Ar	9 00A	5 35P	8 20P				
				—Amtrak Station									
9 40A	3 10P	50	Ar	Grand Rapids, MI (ET)	○ⓈQR	Dp	7 23A	4 33P	7 12P				
				—Amtrak Station									

### Kalamazoo • Traverse City • Sault Ste. Marie (Indian Trails)

8364		Thruway Number				8365	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
2 15P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●ⓈQR	Ar	5 35P	
3 10P	29	Ar	Grand Rapids, MI	○ⓈQR		4 30P	
4 50P	64	Ar	Rockford, MI	○Ⓢ		3 40P	
5 18P	85	Ar	Howard City, MI	○Ⓢ		3 05P	
5 40P	106	Ar	Big Rapids, MI	○Ⓢ		2 40P	
6 25P	130	Ar	Reed City, MI	○Ⓢ		2 10P	
7 01P	147	Ar	Cadillac, MI	○Ⓢ		1 08P	
7 15P	176	Ar	Manton, MI	○Ⓢ		12 46P	
7 40P	168	Ar	Kingsley, MI	○Ⓢ		12 23P	
8 15P	192	Ar	Traverse City, MI	○Ⓢ		11 53A	
9 22P	253	Ar	Charlevoix, MI	○Ⓢ		10 38A	
9 50P	270	Ar	Petoskey, MI	○Ⓢ		10 00A	
10 10P	279	Ar	Alanson, MI	○Ⓢ		9 33A	
10 18P	288	Ar	Pellston, MI	○Ⓢ		9 25A	
10 51P	305	Ar	Mackinaw City, MI	○Ⓢ		9 00A	
11 15P	312	Ar	St. Ignace, MI	○Ⓢ		8 45A	
12 15A	363	Ar	Sault Ste. Marie, MI (ET)	○Ⓢ	Dp	6 45A	

NOTE—Through passengers change buses at the Grand Rapids Bus Station on buses 8364 and 8365.

### Michigan Straits Route (Indian Trails)

350		Connecting Train Number				355	
8650		Thruway Number				8855	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●ⓈQR	Ar	8 20P	
			Battle Creek, MI	●ⓈQR			
	11 50A	27	Ar	Alma, MI (DART terminal)	○Ⓢ	Dp	5 00P
	3 50P	127	Ar	Mt Pleasant, MI	○Ⓢ		4 30P
	4 26P	146	Ar	Clare, MI	○Ⓢ		3 45P
	5 15P	165	Ar	Houghton Lake, MI	○Ⓢ		2 30P
	5 50P	201	Ar	Grayling, MI	○Ⓢ		2 00P
	6 25P	226	Ar	Gaylord, MI (ET)	○Ⓢ	Dp	1 20P
	6 55P	254	Ar				

NOTE—change of buses required en route at Lansing

### Hancock • L'Anse • Marquette • Milwaukee • Chicago (Indian Trails)

8532		Thruway Number				8539	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
10 55P	0	Dp	Hancock, MI (CT)	○	Ar	7 54A	
11 02P	1	Ar	Houghton, MI	○		7 47A	
12 01A	34	Ar	L'Anse, MI	○		6 52A	
1 35A	102	Ar	Marquette, MI	○		5 20A	
4 10A	160	Ar	Escanaba, MI	○		3 50A	
4 50A	182	Ar	Marinette, MI	○	Ar	12 54A	
5 24A	195	Ar	Ontonagon, MI	○		11 55P	
6 15A	212	Ar	Green Bay, WI	○		11 15P	
6 55A	253	Ar	Manitowoc, WI	○		10 35P	
7 30A	276	Ar	Sheboygan, WI	○		10 00P	
8 45A	328	Ar	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●ⓈQR	Dp	9 00P	
334		Connecting Train at Milwaukee				339	
11 00A	0	Dp	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●ⓈQR	Ar	6 45P	
11 10A	8	Ar	Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI	○ⓈQR		6 28P	
11 23A	23	Ar	Sturtevant, WI	○ⓈQR		6 14P	
12 01P	68	Ar	Glenview, IL	○Ⓢ		5 32P	
12 29P	86	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●ⓈQR	Dp	5 08P	

### Port Huron • Detroit (Hoosier Ride)

350		Connecting Train Number				355			
8170		Thruway Number				8471		8469	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
3 10P	8 10A	0	Dp	Detroit, MI (CT)	●ⓈQR	Ar	6 55P	12 55P	
				—Amtrak Station					
3 40P	8 40A	18	Ar	Roseville, MI	○		6 45P	12 45P	
3 55P	8 55A	26	Ar	Mt. Clemens, MI	○		6 30P	12 30P	
4 15P	9 15A	40	Ar	New Baltimore, MI	○		6 10P	12 10P	
4 45P	9 45A	63	Ar	Marysville, MI	○	Ar	5 40P	11 40A	
5 00P	10 00A	69	Ar	Port Huron, MI (CT)	○	Dp	5 25P	11 25A	
				—Amtrak Station					

### SYMBOLS KEY

- ✈ Airport connection
- QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

### SHADING KEY

- Connecting train
- Thruway and connecting services

See page 68 for Services.

# WOLVERINE SERVICE, BLUE WATER and PERE MARQUETTE

## Service on Wolverine, Blue Water and Pere Marquette

- R** **Coaches: Reservations required.**
- B** **Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- C** **Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- W** Wi-Fi available.
- Q** Amtrak Quiet Car (Monday-Friday only) on *Wolverine Service* and *Blue Water*.
- B** **Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport standard bicycles to/from most *Blue Water* and *Pere Marquette* stations. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading and unloading as carry-on baggage on the *Blue Water* and checked trainside on the *Pere Marquette*. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- 18** Greyhound Lines Thruway connection at Chicago Union Station. Amtrak tickets are sold only when purchasing a connecting or return Amtrak train ticket. Otherwise, buy ticket directly from Greyhound.
- 56** Greyhound Lines Thruway connection at Dearborn.
- 62** Indian Trails Thruway connection at Battle Creek.
- 74** Indian Trails Thruway connection at Kalamazoo. For Thruway connection from Grand Rapids to Trains 350 and 354, and from Train 351 to Grand Rapids, see back.

**Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport golf bags to/from all stations. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

**All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.**



The *Wolverine Service*, *Blue Water* and *Pere Marquette* are financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.

Amtrak *Wolverine Service* connects with the QLINE streetcar at the Detroit station. Ride the QLINE streetcar to many attractions along Woodward Avenue in downtown Detroit. For other Michigan travel information, visit [michigan.org](http://michigan.org).



PURE MICHIGAN®  
Your trip begins at [michigan.org](http://michigan.org)

### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

### Carry-On Pet Program

**GO** **Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on *Wolverine Service*, *Blue Water* and *Pere Marquette* trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

### SYMBOLS KEY

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>D</b> Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.        | <b>✳</b> Flag stop                            | <b>●</b> Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. |
| <b>L</b> Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. | <b>✈</b> Airport connection                   | <b>♿</b> Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.                |
| <b>R</b> Stops only to receive passengers.   | <b>🛂</b> Customs & Immigration checkpoint     | <b>🚰</b> Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.                |
| <b>🚌</b> Thruway Bus stop  | <b>🎫</b> Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk |   |
|  | <b>○</b> Unstaffed station                    |   |
|  | <b>■</b> Host station                         |   |

# CITY OF NEW ORLEANS, ILLINI and SALUKI

Saluki	Illini	City of New Orleans	◀ Train Name ▶			City of New Orleans	Saluki	Illini		
391	393	59	◀ Train Number ▶			58	390	392		
Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily		
			◀ On Board Service ▶							
Read Down		Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up				
8 15A	4 05P	8 05P	0	Dp	<b>CHICAGO, IL</b> (CT) —Union Station Madison—see page 70	●●	Ar	9 20A	1 00P	9 45P
19 8 56A	19 4 46P	19 8 54P	24		<b>Homewood, IL</b> (METRA/IC Line)	○	▲	19 7 49A	19 11 44A	D8 27P
9 22A	5 12P	9 23P	57		<b>Kankakee, IL</b>	○	▲	7 18A	11 15A	8 00P
9 44A	5 34P		82		<b>Gilman, IL</b>	○	▲		10 53A	7 38P
10 10A	6 00P		115		<b>Rantoul, IL</b>	○	▲		10 27A	7 12P
10 25A	6 15P	10 34P	129		<b>CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, IL</b> Davenport, Indianapolis —see page 70	●●	Ar	6 15A	10 14A	6 59P
11 05A	6 55P	11 13P	173		<b>Mattoon, IL</b> (Charleston)	○	▲	5 23A	9 31A	6 16P
11 29A	7 19P	11 37P	200		<b>Effingham, IL</b>	○	▲	4 57A	9 07A	5 52P
12 16P	8 06P	12 25A	253		<b>Centralia, IL</b>	○	▲	4 10A	8 23A	5 08P
12 49P	8 39P		289		<b>Du Quoin, IL</b>	○	▲		7 51A	4 36P
1 45P	9 35P	1 21A 1 26A	309	Ar Dp	<b>CARBONDALE, IL</b> St. Louis, Kansas City —see page 70	●●	Dp Ar	3 16A 3 11A	7 30A	4 15P
		3 14A	406		<b>Fulton, KY</b>	○	▲	1 04A		
		3 56A	442		<b>Newbern-Dyersburg, TN</b>	○	▲	12 22A		
		6 27A 6 40A	528	Ar Dp	<b>MEMPHIS, TN</b>	●●	Dp Ar	10 40P 10 20P		
		8 01A	597	Dp	<b>Marks, MS</b>	○	Ar	8 31P		
		9 00A	654	Dp	<b>Greenwood, MS</b>	○	Dp	7 37P		
		9 51A	706	Dp	<b>Yazoo City, MS</b>	○	Dp	6 42P		
		11 11A 11 20A	751	Ar Dp	<b>JACKSON, MS</b> Mobile, Dallas—see page 70	●●	Dp Ar	5 44P 5 28P		
		11 55A	784		<b>Hazlehurst, MS</b>	○	▲	4 17P		
		12 16P	805		<b>Brookhaven, MS</b>	○	▲	3 56P		
		12 40P	828		<b>McComb, MS</b>	○	▲	3 32P		
		1 28P	881		<b>Hammond, LA</b>	○	▲	2 45P		
		3 47P	934	Ar	<b>NEW ORLEANS, LA</b> (CT) —Union Passenger Terminal Baton Rouge, Montgomery, Mobile—see page 70	●●	Dp	1 45P		

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/8/18RR

## Service on the City of New Orleans

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on select trains.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Trains 58 and 59: trinside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

## Service on the Illini and Saluki

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Wi-Fi available.
- Unboxed Bicycles and Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available on the *Illini* and *Saluki* to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations served by those trains. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

The *Illini* and *Saluki* are financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois State Department of Transportation.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days on parts of the City of New Orleans route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtrakparks.com](http://amtrakparks.com).

See page 70 for Thruway Connections for these trains.

## Airport Connections

### Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or [www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com).

## Carry-On Pet Program

**Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on the *Illini* and *Saluki*, Trains 390-393, with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

## SYMBOLS KEY

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.        | ▲ Flag stop                            | ● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. |
| L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. | ✈ Airport connection                   | ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.                |
| R Stops only to receive passengers.   | ⚓ Ferry connection                     | ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.                |
| Thruway Bus stop  | ⚓ Customs & Immigration checkpoint     |  |
|   | 🗂 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk |  |
|   | ○ Unstaffed station                    |  |
|   | ■ Host station                         |  |

## SHADING KEY

- Overnight train
- Daytime train

# CITY OF NEW ORLEANS, ILLINI and SALUKI

## Thruway Connections

### Chicago • Rockford • Madison

(Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

Thruway Number ▶				8961	8973	8979
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mile	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	0	●●QR	Dp	10 30A	1 30P	10 30P
Rockford, IL	75	○	Ar	12 10P	3 10P	12 10A
South Beloit, IL	92	○	Ar	12 35P	3 35P	12 40A
Janesville, WI	105	○	Ar	1 00P	4 00P	1 00A
Madison, WI						
—Dutchmill Park & Ride	134	○	Ar	1 35P	4 35P	1 20A
—Memorial Union (CT)	140	○	Ar	1 50P	4 50P	1 35A

### Madison • Rockford • Chicago

(Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

Thruway Number ▶				8956	8968	8974
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mile	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
Madison, WI (CT)						
—Memorial Union	0	○	Dp	2 20A	11 30A	4 00P
—Dutchmill Park & Ride	6	○	Dp	2 35A	11 45A	4 20P
Janesville, WI	35	○	Ar	3 20A	12 30P	5 00P
South Beloit, IL	48	○	Ar	3 45A	12 55P	5 25P
Rockford, IL	65	○	Ar	4 10A	1 20P	5 50P
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	140	●●QR	Ar	5 50A	3 30P	7 30P

### Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis

(Burlington Trailways)

8890		8892		Thruway Number				8893		8895	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
	4 00P	0	Dp	Davenport, IA (CT)	○	Ar				6 40P	
	4 10P	2	Ar	Rock Island, IL	○	Ar				6 35P	
				—Augustana College							
	4 20P	9	Ar	Moline, IL	○	Ar				6 30P	
	1 35P	5 05P	45	Galesburg, IL	●●QR	Ar	11 35A			5 30P	
				—Amtrak Station							
	2 40P	6 15P	94	Peoria, IL	○	Dp	10 40A			4 40P	
	3 30P	7 15P	133	Bloomington-Normal, IL	●●QR	Dp	9 45A			3 40P	
	4 20P	8 15P	187	Champaign-Urbana, IL	●●QR	Dp	8 30A			2 35P	
	4 30P	8 20P	Dp			Ar	8 20A			2 10P	
		9 05P	221	Danville, IL (CT)	○	Ar	7 35A			1 25P	
	7 35P	11 25P	314	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	●●QR	Dp	7 15A			12 50P	

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains at Champaign-Urbana.

### Kansas City • St. Louis • Carbondale

Connecting Train Kansas City—St. Louis											
316		Mile	▼	Thruway Number				Symbol	▲	311	
	4 00P	0	Dp	Kansas City, MO (CT)				●●QR	Ar	2 55P	
	7 03P	160	Dp	Jefferson City, MO				○	Dp	11 36A	
	9 40P	282	Ar	St. Louis, MO (CT)				●●QR	Dp	9 15A	
Vandalia Bus Co. Thruway St. Louis—Carbondale											
8359		Mile	▼	Thruway Number				Symbol	▲	8358	
	11 00P	0	Dp	St. Louis, MO—Amtrak Sta. (CT)				●●QR	Ar	5 25A	
	1 00A	84	Ar	Carbondale, IL—Amtrak Sta. (CT)				●●QR	Dp	3 30A	

### Train Hosts and Station Hosts

Missouri Train Host program consists of on board volunteer train hosts that provide information and assistance. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Jefferson City, Washington and Kirkwood.

### Meridian • Jackson • Dallas (Greyhound Lines)

8959		8219		Thruway Number				8220		8520	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
10 55A	8 00P	0	Dp	Meridian, MS (CT)	○	Ar	6 35A			2 25P	
				—Union Station							
	9 30P	94	Ar	Jackson, MS	●●QR	Dp	5 05A			12 55P	
	10 25P		Dp	—Amtrak Station		Ar	4 05A			11 40A	
	2 30P	11 30P	138	Vicksburg, MS	○	Dp				10 45A	
			311	Shreveport, LA	○	Dp	12 35A			7 10A	
	6 40P	2 45A	408	Tyler, TX	○	Dp					
	9 05P	4 30A	495	Mesquite, TX	○	Dp	9 50P				
			507	Dallas, TX (CT)	○	Dp	7 30P			3 20A	
				—Greyhound Station							

### Jackson • Mobile (Greyhound Lines)

8859		Thruway Number						8858	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily		
1 00P	0	Dp	Jackson, MS—Amtrak Station (CT)	●●QR	Ar	12 05P			
2 50P	91	Dp	Hattiesburg, MS	○	Dp	10 25A			
5 00P	173	Dp	Biloxi, MS	○	Dp	8 20A			
6 15P	232	Ar	Mobile, AL (CT)	○	Dp	7 00A			

### New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

8059		Mile	▼	Thruway Number		Symbol	▲	8058	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	
6 25P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT)	●●	Ar			7 00A	
			—Union Passenger Terminal						
8 10P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA—Greyhnd. Sta.(CT)	○	Dp			5 15A	

### New Orleans • Mobile • Montgomery (Greyhound Lines)

8659		Thruway Number						8658	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily		
9 25P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT)	●●	Ar		7 55A		
			—Union Passenger Terminal						
11 45P	141	Dp	Mobile, AL	○	Ar		5 35A		
3 20A	310	Ar	Montgomery, AL (CT)	○	Dp		1 45A		

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ☞ Thruway Bus stop
- ★ Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- ☪ Ferry connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- 🗺 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- 🏠 Host station. See right.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- 🚿 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

### SHADING KEY

- Connecting train
- Thruway and connecting services

# LINCOLN SERVICE and MISSOURI RIVER RUNNER

## Southbound

Train Name ▶	Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner	Texas Eagle	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service
Train Number ▶	<b>311</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>307</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶							
	Mile	Symbol	▼				
<b>CHICAGO, IL</b> (CT) Rockford, Madison—see page 72	0	●●QR	Dp			1 45P	5 15P 7 00P
Summit, IL	12	○	↓				5 37P 7 22P
Joliet, IL	37	●●					6 05P 7 50P
Dwight, IL	74	○					6 39P 8 24P
Pontiac, IL	92	○●				3 27P	6 56P 8 41P
Bloomington–Normal, IL Davenport, Indianapolis—see pg. 72	124	●●QR				4 04P	7 29P 9 14P
Lincoln, IL	156	○●				4 37P	8 02P 9 47P
Springfield, IL	185	●●				5 14P	8 39P 10 24P
Carlinville, IL	224	○●				5 49P	9 19P 11 04P
Alton, IL	257	●●				6 20P	9 48P 11 33P
<b>ST. LOUIS, MO</b> –Gateway Station	284	●●QR		Ar		7 21P	10 45P 12 30A
Kirkwood, MO	297	○●●QR	Dp	9 15A		4 00P	
Washington, MO	335	○●●		9 44A		4 29P	
Hermann, MO	365	○●		10 21A		5 06P	
Jefferson City, MO	409	○●●		10 49A		5 34P	
Sedalia, MO	473	○		11 36A		6 22P	
Warrensburg, MO	502	○●		12 46P		7 39P	
Lee's Summit, MO	544	○●		1 20P		8 09P	
Independence, MO	557	○		2 04P		8 50P	
<b>KANSAS CITY, MO</b> (CT)	567	●●QR	Ar	2 20P		9 06P	
				2 55P		9 40P	

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/13/17

## Service on Lincoln Service and Missouri River Runner

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- Sleeping cars:**
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service on Trains 21 and 22.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available on Trains 300-316.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Unboxed Bicycles and Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available on the *Lincoln Service* and *Missouri River Runner* trains to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading. Trains 21 and 22: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between April and September on selected days on parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

See page 72 for Symbols Key, Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

### Train Hosts and Station Hosts

Missouri Train Host program consists of on board volunteer train hosts that provide information and assistance. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Jefferson City, Washington and Kirkwood.

## Northbound

Train Name ▶	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Texas Eagle	Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner
Train Number ▶	<b>300</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>316</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶							
	Mile	Symbol	▼				
<b>KANSAS CITY, MO</b> (CT)	0	●●QR	Dp				8 15A 4 00P
Independence, MO	10	○	↓				8 34A 4 19P
Lee's Summit, MO	23	○●					8 51A 4 36P
Warrensburg, MO	65	○●					9 34A 5 19P
Sedalia, MO	94	○					10 04A 5 49P
Jefferson City, MO	158	○●●					11 18A 7 03P
Hermann, MO	202	○					12 03P 7 48P
Washington, MO	231	○●●					12 31P 8 16P
Kirkwood, MO	270	○●●QR					1 13P 8 58P
<b>ST. LOUIS, MO</b> –Gateway Station	283	●●QR		Ar			1 55P 9 40P
Alton, IL	309	○●		Dp	4 35A 6 40A	7 55A	3 00P 5 30P
Carlinville, IL	343	○●		5 22A 7 27A	8 45A	3 47P 6 17P	
Springfield, IL	382	○●		5 50A 7 55A	9 15A	4 14P 6 45P	
Lincoln, IL	410	○●		6 32A 8 37A	9 55A	4 56P 7 32P	
Bloomington–Normal, IL Davenport, Indianapolis—see pg. 72	443	●●QR		7 00A 9 05A	10 25A	5 24P 8 00P	
Pontiac, IL	475	○●		7 31A 9 46A	11 08A	5 56P 8 36P	
Dwight, IL	493	○		7 59A 10 14A	11 39A	6 23P 9 04P	
Joliet, IL	530	○●		8 17A 10 32A		6 41P 9 22P	
Summit, IL	555	○		8 59A 11 19A	12 56P	7 26P 10 02P	
<b>CHICAGO, IL</b> (CT) Rockford, Madison—see page 72	567	●●QR	Ar	D9 24A D11 44A	1 52P	D7 51P D10 27P 8 40P 11 10P	

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 9/13/17

### SHADING KEY

Daytime train      Overnight train



# LINCOLN SERVICE and MISSOURI RIVER RUNNER

## Airport Connections

### Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or [www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com).

## Connecting Local Services

### St. Louis Metrolink

Metrolink operates light rail local service from Civic Center Station, adjacent to Amtrak. Trains serve St. Louis, East Saint Louis and Belleville, Illinois, and Lambert-St. Louis International Airport. For information call (314) 982-1400 or visit [www.metrostlouis.org](http://www.metrostlouis.org).

## SYMBOLS KEY

D	Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Flag stop	●	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L	Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Airport connection	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R	Stops only to receive passengers.	🛂	Ferry connection	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚌	Thruway Bus stop	🛂	Customs & Immigration checkpoint	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
		🛂	Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk		
		○	Unstaffed station		
		🏠	Host station. See right.		

## Train Hosts and Station Hosts

Missouri Train Host program consists of on board volunteer train hosts that provide information and assistance. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Jefferson City, Washington and Kirkwood.

## SHADING KEY

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

## Thruway Connections

### Chicago • Rockford • Madison (Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

Thruway Number ▶				8961	8973	8977	8971
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mile	Symbol	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	0	●♿QR	Dp	10 30A	1 30P	3 00P	9 00P
Rockford, IL	75	○	Ar	12 10P	3 10P	4 40P	10 40P
South Beloit, IL	92	○	Ar	12 35P	3 35P	5 05P	11 00P
Janesville, WI	105	○	Ar	1 00P	4 00P	5 30P	11 20P
Madison, WI							
—Dutchmill Park & Ride	134	○	Ar	1 35P	4 35P	6 05P	12 00A
—Memorial Union (CT)	140	○	Ar	1 50P	4 50P	6 20P	12 15A

### Madison • Rockford • Chicago (Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

Thruway Number ▶				8956	8976	8970	8968	8972
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mile	Symbol	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Madison, WI (CT)								
—Memorial Union	0	○	Dp	2 20A	4 00A	8 30A	11 30A	1 00P
—Dutchmill Park & Ride	6	○	Dp	2 35A	4 15A	8 45A	11 45A	1 20P
Janesville, WI	35	○	Ar	3 20A	5 00A	9 30A	12 30P	2 00P
South Beloit, IL	48	○	Ar	3 45A	5 25A	9 55A	12 55P	2 25P
Rockford, IL	65	○	Ar	4 10A	5 50A	10 20A	1 20P	2 50P
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	140	●♿QR	Ar	5 50A	9 00A	12 30P	3 30P	5 30P

### Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis (Burlington Trailways)

8890	8892	Thruway Number			8893	8895
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲
	4 00P	0	Dp	Davenport, IA (CT)	○	Ar
	4 10P	2	Ar	Rock Island, IL	○	Ar
				—Augustana College		
	4 20P	9	Ar	Moline, IL	○	Ar
1 35P	5 05P	45	Ar	Galesburg, IL	●♿QR	Ar
				—Amtrak Station		
2 40P	6 15P	94	Ar	Peoria, IL	○♿	Dp
3 30P	7 15P	133	Ar	Bloomington-Normal, IL	●♿QR	Dp
4 20P	8 15P	187	Ar	Champaign-Urbana, IL	●♿QR	Dp
4 30P	8 20P		Dp			
	9 05P	221	Dp	Danville, IL (CT)	○	Ar
7 35P	11 25P	314	Ar	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	●♿QR	Dp

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains at Champaign-Urbana.

### Kansas City • St. Louis • Carbondale

Connecting Train Kansas City—St. Louis					
316	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲
4 00P	0	Dp	Kansas City, MO (CT)	●♿QR	Ar
7 03P	160	Dp	Jefferson City, MO	♿	Dp
9 40P	282	Ar	St. Louis, MO (CT)	●♿QR	Dp
Vandalia Bus Co. Thruway St. Louis—Carbondale					
8359	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲
11 00P	0	Dp	St. Louis, MO—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●♿QR	Ar
1 00A	84	Ar	Carbondale, IL—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●♿QR	Dp

# ILLINOIS ZEPHYR and CARL SANDBURG

Carl Sandburg	California Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Illinois Zephyr	◀ Train Name ▶			Illinois Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Carl Sandburg	
<b>381</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>383</b>	◀ Train Number ▶			<b>380</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>382</b>	
<b>Daily</b>	<b>Daily</b>	<b>Daily</b>	<b>Daily</b>	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			<b>Daily</b>	<b>Daily</b>	<b>Daily</b>	
				◀ On Board Service ▶						
Read Down			Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up			
7 37A	2 00P	3 00P	5 58P	0	Dp		Ar	10 33A	3 15P	9 51P
				<b>CHICAGO, IL</b> (CT)			Rockford, Madison —see below			
7 56A			6 17P	14	↓	○	Ar	10 02A		D9 19P
8 12A	R2 34P	R3 35P	6 33P	28			Ar	9 46A	D2 42P	D9 03P
8 35A			6 56P	52		○		9 21A		8 39P
9 02A		4 24P	7 23P	83		○		8 52A	1 19P	8 10P
9 23A	3 44P	4 46P	7 44P	104		○		8 30A	12 58P	7 48P
9 46A			8 07P	131		○		8 06A		7 24P
10 20A	4 38P	5 35P	8 41P	162	Ar			7 37A	12 08P	6 55P
L10 56A			L9 17P	202	Ar	○		7 01A		6 19P
11 59A			10 20P	258	Ar	○	Dp	6 12A		5 30P
				<b>QUINCY, IL</b> (CT)						

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/11/18

SHADING KEY
Daytime train
Overnight train
Thruway and connecting services

## Service on Illinois Zephyr and Carl Sandburg

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Business class:** Ticket price includes non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper, and access to the Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Chicago.
- Sleeping cars:**
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for First class passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service on Trains 3, 4, and 5.
- Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available on Trains 380-383.
- Unboxed Bicycles and Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available on the *Carl Sandburg* and *Illinois Zephyr* to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information. Trains 3, 4 and 5: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car.
- Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

### Carry-On Pet Program

**Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on the *Carl Sandburg* and *Illinois Zephyr*, Trains 380-383, with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

Service on Trains 380 - 383 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation.

### Airport Connections

#### Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or [www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com).

### SYMBOLS KEY

- |   |   |  |                                      |  |                                  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| D | Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.        |  | Flag stop                            |  | Airport connection               |  | Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. |
| L | Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. |  | Ferry connection                     |  | Customs & Immigration checkpoint |  | Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.                |
| R | Stops only to receive passengers.   |  | Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk |  | Unstaffed station                |  | Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.                |
|   | Thruway Bus stop  |  | Host station                         |  |                                  |  |  |

### Thruway Connections

#### Chicago • Rockford • Madison

(Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

Thruway Number ▶	Mile	Symbol	▲	8963	8967	8979
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily
Chicago, IL—Union Sta. (CT)	0		Dp	12 00N	4 00P	10 30P
Rockford, IL	75	○	Ar	1 40P	5 10P	12 10A
South Beloit, IL	92	○		2 05P	5 35P	12 40A
Janesville, WI	105	○		2 30P	6 00P	1 00A
Madison, WI						
—Dutchmill Park & Ride	134	○		3 05P	6 35P	1 20A
—Memorial Union (CT)	140	○	Ar	3 20P	6 50P	1 35A

#### Madison • Rockford • Chicago

(Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

Thruway Number ▶	Mile	Symbol	▲	8956	8970	8964	8968
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Madison, WI (CT)							
—Memorial Union	0	○		2 20A	8 30A	10 00A	11 30A
—Dutchmill Park & Ride	6	○	Dp	2 35A	8 45A	10 15A	11 45A
Janesville, WI	35	○		3 20A	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P
South Beloit, IL	48	○		3 45A	9 55A	11 25A	12 55P
Rockford, IL	65	○		4 10A	10 20A	11 50A	1 20P
Chicago, IL—Union Sta. (CT)	140		Ar	5 50A	12 30P	1 45P	3 30P

# HIAWATHA SERVICE

## Northbound

Train Number ▶				329	331	333	335	337	337	339	339	341	8307	343
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Fr
On Board Service ▶														
	Mile	Symbol	▼	Peak				Peak						
<b>CHICAGO, IL</b> —Union Station (CT)	0	●	Dp	6 10A	8 25A	11 05A	1 05P	3 15P	3 15P	5 08P	5 08P	8 05P	9 15P	11 25P
Glenview, IL	18	○	↓	6 32A	8 47A	11 27A	1 27P	3 37P	3 37P	5 32P	5 32P	8 27P		11 47P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	63	○	↓	7 10A	9 25A	12 05P	2 05P	4 15P	4 15P	6 14P	6 14P	9 05P		12 25A
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI	78	○	↓	7 24A	9 39A	12 19P	2 19P	4 29P	4 29P	6 28P	6 28P	9 19P		12 39A
<b>MILWAUKEE, WI</b> Oshkosh, Wausau—see page 75 Madison—see page 75 (CT)	86	●	Ar	7 39A	9 54A	12 34P	2 34P	4 44P	4 44P	6 45P	6 45P	9 34P	11 40P	12 54A

HIAWATHA SERVICE SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/18/18

## Southbound

Train Number ▶				330	330	332	332	334	336	338	340	342
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶												
	Mile	Symbol	▼	Peak			Peak					
<b>MILWAUKEE, WI</b> Madison—see page 75 Oshkosh, Wausau—see page 75 (CT)	0	●	Dp	6 15A	6 15A	8 05A	8 05A	11 00A	1 05P	3 00P	5 45P	7 35P
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI	8	○	↓	6 26A	6 26A	8 15A	8 15A	11 10A	1 15P	3 10P	5 55P	7 45P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	23	○	↓	6 43A	6 43A	8 28A	8 28A	11 23A	1 28P	3 23P	6 08P	7 58P
Glenview, IL	68	○	↓	7 25A	7 25A	9 06A	9 06A	12 01P	2 06P	4 01P	6 46P	8 36P
<b>CHICAGO, IL</b> —Union Station (CT)	86	●	Ar	7 57A	7 57A	9 34A	9 34A	12 29P	2 34P	4 29P	7 14P	9 04P

HIAWATHA SERVICE SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 6/18/18

### Service on Hiawatha Service

- Coaches** Unreserved.
- Amtrak Quiet Car** Quiet Car available on all *Hiawatha Service* trains. Relax in a peaceful atmosphere free of cell phones, pagers, and noisy chatter by riding in a designated Quiet Car. Use of sound-emitting electronic devices and loud conversation are prohibited.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport standard bicycles at Chicago and Milwaukee. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading and unloading trainside on the *Hiawatha Service* or carried in cartons as checked baggage. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport golf bags to/from all stations. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

The *Hiawatha Service* is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois and Wisconsin State Departments of Transportation.

See page 75 for Thruway Connections for the *Hiawatha Service*.

SHADING KEY
Daytime train – Off Peak Fare
Daytime train – Peak Fare
Thruway and connecting services

SYMBOLS KEY		
D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✘ Flag stop	● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	Airport connection	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R Stops only to receive passengers.	Ferry connection	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
Thruway Bus stop	Customs & Immigration checkpoint	
	Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	
	○ Unstaffed station	
	■ Host station	

### Airport Connections

#### Chicago Airports

Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) rapid transit trains provide service to O'Hare and Midway Airports. Blue Line trains to O'Hare leave from Clinton and Congress Streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Orange Line trains to Midway leave from the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in CTA station. (312) 836-7000 or [www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com).

# HIAWATHA SERVICE

## Thruway Connections

### Chicago • Rockford • Madison *(Van Galder-en route transfers may be necessary)*

Thruway Number ▶				8949	8961	8963	8973	8977	8967	8965	8975	8969	8971	8979
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mile	Symbol	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	0	● & QT	Dp	8 45A	10 30A	12 00N	1 30P	3 00P	4 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 30P	9 00P	10 30P
Rockford, IL	75	○	Ar	10 40A	12 10P	1 40P	3 10P	4 40P	5 10P	7 15P	7 50P	9 10P	10 40P	12 10A
South Beloit, IL	92	○	Ar	11 00A	12 35P	2 05P	3 35P	5 05P	5 35P	7 35P	8 05P	9 35P	11 00P	12 40A
Janesville, WI	105	○	Ar	11 25A	1 00P	2 30P	4 00P	5 30P	6 00P	7 55P	8 30P	10 00P	11 20P	1 00A
Madison, WI														
—Dutchmill Park & Ride	134	○	Ar	12 00N	1 35P	3 05P	4 35P	6 05P	6 35P	8 30P	9 05P	10 35P	12 00A	1 20A
—Memorial Union (CT)	140	○	Ar	12 15P	1 50P	3 20P	4 50P	6 20P	6 50P	8 45P	9 20P	10 50P	12 15A	1 35A

### Madison • Rockford • Chicago *(Van Galder-en route transfers may be necessary)*

Thruway Number ▶				8956	8976	8960	8962	8970	8964	8968	8972	8966	8974	8978
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mile	Symbol	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Madison, WI (CT)														
—Memorial Union	0	○	Dp	2 20A	4 00A	5 30A	7 00A	8 30A	10 00A	11 30A	1 00P	2 30P	4 00P	5 30P
—Dutchmill Park & Ride	6	○	Dp	2 35A	4 15A	5 45A	7 20A	8 45A	10 15A	11 45A	1 20P	2 45P	4 20P	5 50P
Janesville, WI	35	○	Ar	3 20A	5 00A	6 30A	8 00A	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	2 00P	3 30P	5 00P	6 30P
South Beloit, IL	48	○	Ar	3 45A	5 25A	6 55A	8 25A	9 55A	11 25A	12 55P	2 25P	3 55P	5 25P	6 55P
Rockford, IL	65	○	Ar	4 10A	5 50A	7 20A	8 50A	10 20A	11 50A	1 20P	2 50P	4 20P	5 50P	7 20P
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	140	● & QT	Ar	5 50A	9 00A	9 45A	10 45A	12 30P	1 45P	3 30P	5 30P	6 45P	7 30P	9 20P

### Milwaukee • Green Bay • Menomomie *(Jefferson Lines)*

329 (Mo-Fr)	Connecting Train Number				
8131	Thruway Number				8146
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
8 50A	Dp	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Station (CT)	● & QT	Ar	7 30P
9 50A	Ar	Sheboygan, WI	○	Dp	6 15P
10 20A	Ar	Manitowoc, WI	○	Ar	5 45P
11 05A	Ar	Green Bay, WI	○	Ar	5 00P
12 01P	Ar	Shawano, WI	○	Ar	4 05P
12 45P	Ar	Wittenberg, WI	○	Ar	3 20P
1 20P	Ar	Wausau (Transit Center), WI	○	Ar	2 40P
2 05P	Ar	Abbotsford, WI	○	Ar	2 00P
2 35P	Ar	Stanley, WI	○	Ar	1 30P
3 05P	Ar	Chippewa Falls, WI	○	Ar	1 00P
3 30P	Ar	Eau Claire, WI—University of Wisconsin	○	Ar	12 35P
4 00P	Ar	Menomomie, WI (CT)	○	Dp	12 05P

NOTE—Bus 8146 does not connect at Milwaukee to Train 342.

### Milwaukee • Oshkosh • Wausau

*(Lamers Bus Lines — en route transfer may be necessary)*

333	Connecting Train Number					
7333	Thruway Number				7338	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
3 00P	0	Dp	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	● & QT	Ar	12 50P
4 15P	64	Ar	Fond du Lac, WI	○	Dp	11 35A
4 45P	86	Ar	Oshkosh, WI—Wittman Airport ✈	○	Ar	11 05A
4 50P	88	Ar	Oshkosh, WI—Univ. of Wisconsin	○	Ar	10 55A
5 25P	111	Ar	Appleton, WI	○	Ar	10 15A
6 25P	157	Ar	Waupaca, WI	○	Ar	9 20A
7 05P	187	Ar	Stevens Point, WI—Univ. of Wisc.	○	Ar	8 45A
7 10P	188	Ar	Stevens Point, WI—Olympia Rest.	○	Ar	8 40A
7 40P	208	Ar	Wisconsin Rapids, WI	○	Ar	8 05A
7 41P	213	Ar	Wausau-Rothschild, WI—Lamers	○	Ar	8 04A
7 55P	224	Ar	Wausau (Transit Center), WI (CT)	○	Dp	7 45A

NOTE—USA Rail Passes not valid on Milwaukee-Wausau Thruway Service.

### Milwaukee • Green Bay • Hancock *(Indian Trails)*

8539	Thruway Number				
8532	Thruway Number				8532
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 00P	Dp	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Station (ET)	● & QT	Ar	8 35A
10 00P	Ar	Sheboygan, WI	○	Ar	7 20A
10 35P	Ar	Manitowoc, WI	○	Ar	6 45A
11 15P	Ar	Green Bay, WI	○	Ar	6 00A
11 55P	Ar	Oconto, WI	○	Ar	5 24A
12 54A	Ar	Marinette, WI	○	Ar	4 50A
3 50A	Ar	Escanaba, MI	○	Ar	4 10A
5 20A	Ar	Marquette, MI	○	Ar	1 35A
6 52A	Ar	L'Anse, MI	○	Ar	12 01A
7 47A	Ar	Houghton, MI (Memorial Union Bldg.)	○	Ar	11 02P
7 54A	Ar	Hancock, MI (ET)	○	Dp	10 55P

NOTE—Bus 8539 does not connect at Milwaukee from Train 341.

### Milwaukee • Green Bay *(Greyhound Lines)*

331	Connecting Train Number					
8031	Thruway Number				342	
8342	Thruway Number				8342	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
11 20A	0	Dp	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	● & QT	Ar	6 30P
12 30P	64	Ar	Fond du Lac, WI	○	Dp	5 20P
1 05P	86	Ar	Oshkosh, WI—Wittman Airport ✈	○	Dp	4 45P
1 40P	111	Ar	Appleton, WI	○	Dp	4 10P
2 30P	142	Ar	Green Bay, WI (CT)	○	Dp	3 20P

### Milwaukee • Madison *(Badger Bus)*

Thruway Number ▶		8177	8179	8181	8183	8185	8187	8189
Normal Days of Operation ▶	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta.	Dp	6 50A	9 00A	11 15A	1 10P	3 30P	6 00P	8 10P
Madison, WI—Univ. of Wisc.	Ar	8 30A	10 30A	12 50P	2 40P	5 15P	7 30P	9 40P

### Madison • Milwaukee *(Badger Bus)*

Thruway Bus Number		8272	8274	8276	8278	8280	8282	8284
Normal Days of Operation ▶	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Madison, WI—Univ. of Wisc.	Dp	4 30A	8 45A	10 45A	1 00P	3 00P	5 30P	7 00P
Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta.	Ar	6 35A	10 15A	12 15P	2 30P	4 46P	7 15P	8 30P

### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ☞ Thruway Bus stop
- ✈ Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- ☞ Ferry connection
- ☞ Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- ☞ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# ROUTES IN THE WEST



CHICAGO - DENVER -  
SEATTLE - DALLAS -  
LOS ANGELES -  
SAN FRANCISCO

See and experience the American Heartland west of the Mississippi the smooth, relaxing and comfortable way when you choose Amtrak long-distance Superliner service!

Watch small towns, large cities and rural scenes roll past large panoramic windows while enjoying wide, reclining Coach seats with legs rests, tray tables and overhead lighting on our contemporary bi-level cars. Or, choose from among Sleeping car accommodations including Roomettes, Bedrooms, Family Bedrooms and Accessible Bedrooms. (See page 136)

All passengers will love the Sightseer Lounge, with its upper-level wraparound windows, comfortable seating, lower-level snack bar and table booths, offering sandwiches, beverages and souvenirs. And the sit-down, full-service Dining car, staffed by a professional chef preparing hot meals on board – including regional specialties – is open to all passengers. Meals are included in the Sleeping car ticket price.

## WESTERN ROUTES



# EMPIRE BUILDER

7/27	◀ Train Number ▶		8/28	
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	
◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	Symbol	Read Up	
2 15P	0 Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	3 55P	
R2 39P	17	Glenview, IL (METRA/Milw. Line)	D3 12P	
R3 52P	85	Milwaukee, WI	D2 07P	
5 02P	150	Columbus, WI (Madison)	12 57P	
5 31P	178	Portage, WI	12 27P	
5 49P	195	Wisconsin Dells, WI	12 08P	
6 27P	240	Tomah, WI	11 26A	
7 11P	281	La Crosse, WI	10 47A	
		☞ Rochester—see page 78		
7 47P	308	Winona, MN	10 11A	
8 49P	371	Red Wing, MN	8 54A	
10 03P	410 Ar	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN	8 00A	
10 20P	410 Dp	☞ Duluth—see page 78	7 43A	
		☞ Rochester—see page 78		
12 24A	486	St. Cloud, MN	5 19A	
1 26A	552	Staples, MN	4 14A	
2 22A	614	Detroit Lakes, MN	3 15A	
3 24A	662	Fargo, ND (Moorhead, MN)	2 18A	
4 41A	737	Grand Forks, ND	1 02A	
6 02A	822	Devils Lake, ND	11 37P	
6 56A	879	Rugby, ND	10 43P	
8 29A	940 Ar	Minot, ND	9 47P	
9 06A	940 Dp		9 27P	
9 57A	994	Stanley, ND	8 01P	
11 07A	1061	Williston, ND (CT)	6 59P	
11 41A	1168	Wolf Point, MT (MT)	4 23P	
12 26P	1217	Glasgow, MT	3 37P	
1 25P	1283	Malta, MT	2 42P	
2 39P	1370 Ar	Havre, MT	1 22P	
3 04P	1370 Dp		1 02P	
5 17P	1475 Ar	Shelby, MT	11 33A	
5 22P	1475 Dp	☞ Great Falls—see page 78	11 28A	
5 51P	1499	Cut Bank, MT	10 40A	
6 45P	1532	Browning, MT	10 40A	
7 41P	1547	East Glacier Park, MT	9 49A	
8 23P	1576	Essex, MT—Izaak Walton Inn	8 50A	
8 56P	1603	West Glacier, MT (Apgar)	8 11A	
9 16P	1626 Ar	Whitefish, MT	7 41A	
10 59P	1728 Dp		7 21A	
11 49P	1813	Libby, MT (MT)	5 21A	
1 40A	1879 Ar	Sandpoint, ID (PT)	2 30A	
		Spokane, WA (PT)	1 25A	
		☞ Kettle Falls—see page 78		
27		Through cars Chicago-Portland		28
2 45A	1879 Dp	Spokane, WA (PT)	12 13A	
5 35A	2025	Pasco, WA (Kennewick, Richland)	8 57P	
		☞ Kettle Falls—see page 78		
7 30A	2150	Wishram, WA (The Dalles)	6 55P	
8 04A	2180	Bingen-White Salmon, WA	6 21P	
9 18A	2245	Vancouver, WA	5 07P	
10 10A	2255 Ar	Portland, OR (PT)	4 45P	
7		Through cars Chicago-Seattle		8
2 15A	1879 Dp	Spokane, WA (PT)	12 40A	
4 22A	1998	Ephrata, WA	9 42P	
5 35A	2050	Wenatchee, WA	8 42P	
		☞ Omak—see page right		
6 08A	2072	Leavenworth, WA	8 00P	
8 38A	2171	Everett, WA	5 39P	
9 10A	2188	Edmonds, WA	5 12P	
10 25A	2205 Ar	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC) (PT)	4 40P	
		☞ Vancouver, BC—see right		

EFFECTIVE 4/29/18

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ☞ Thruway Bus stop
- ☞ Ferry connection
- ☞ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Host station
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

## Service on the Empire Builder

- ☑ **Coaches:** Coach service with at-seat meal service upon request. Reservations required.
- ☑ **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Portland, and a private waiting area available in St. Paul-Minneapolis for Sleeping car passengers.
- ☑ **Dining:** Full meal service.
  - Not available between Spokane and Portland; Sleeping car passengers will receive complimentary cold meal service.
- ☑ **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  - (Note—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between Spokane and Seattle).
  - Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☑ Trains 7 and 8: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- ☑ Connections available to/from Salem, Albany and Eugene-Springfield.
- ☑ East Glacier Park station is open through October 6, 2018; Browning station reopens October 7, 2018.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between April and September on selected days on parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

See page 78 for additional Thruway Bus and Ferry Connections for the Empire Builder.

**SHADING KEY** Overnight train Thruway and connecting services

## Thruway Bus and Ferry Connections

### Pasco • Walla Walla (Grape Line)

27	28	Connecting Train Number		28	28
8844	8846	Thruway Number		8843	8845
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily
3 00P	9 05P	0 Dp	Pasco, WA (PT)	●☞☞	Ar
4 20P	10 05P	48 Ar	Walla Walla, WA (PT)	○☞	Dp
					11 55A 5 25P

NOTE—Pasco-Walla Walla Thruway buses do not operate on certain major holidays.

### Omak • Wenatchee (Apple Line)

8865	Thruway Number				8868
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily	
6 00A	0 Dp	Omak, WA (PT)	○	Ar	
6 10A	4	Okanogan, WA	○	Ar	
6 40A	27	Brewster, WA	○	Ar	
6 55A	33	Pateros, WA	○	Ar	
8 05A	94 Ar	Wenatchee, WA (PT)	○☞	Dp	
				3 45P 3 30P 3 00P 2 40P 1 30P	

### Seattle • Vancouver, BC (Cantrail)

8948	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol	8909
Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily
10 45A	0 Dp	Seattle, WA—Amtrak Station (PT)	●☞☞	Ar
1 15P	115	Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	○	Ar
1 45P	132	Richmond, BC	○	Ar
		—Sandman Signature Hotel		
2 15P	144 Ar	Vancouver, BC (PT)	●☞	Dp
		—Pacific Central Station		
				3 30P R12 30P R12 00N 11 30A

## Connecting Local Services

### Shelby—Great Falls

Northern Transit Interlocal provides transportation twice weekly between Shelby and Great Falls. For more information, call (406) 470-0727.

## Northstar Commuter Rail

Northstar trains serve the Minneapolis-Big Lake corridor with a bus transfer to St. Cloud. For information, call (612) 373-3333, or visit [www.metrotransit.org](http://www.metrotransit.org).

# EMPIRE BUILDER

## Thruway Bus and Ferry Connections

### Chicago • Milwaukee • St. Paul-Minneapolis

(Greyhound Lines)

Thruway Number				8307
Days of Operation	Symbol	▼	▲	Daily
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●Ⓜ	Q	Dp	9 15P
Milwaukee, WI	●Ⓜ	Q	Dp	12 01A
St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN—Amtrak Station	(CT)		Ar	6 00A

### Duluth • St. Paul-Minneapolis

(Jefferson Lines)

8007	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8008
5 00P	0	Dp	Univ. of Minnesota at Duluth, MN (CT)	○	Ar	9 10P
5 25P		Dp	Duluth, MN—Jefferson Lines Sta.	○	Ar	8 45P
7 50P	149	Ar	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN—Amtrak Station (CT)	●Ⓜ	Dp	6 20P

### Victoria • Seattle

(Clipper Vacations)

7405	7403	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	7402	7406
Daily	Daily			Days of Operation			Daily	Daily
11 20A	5 00P	0	Dp	Victoria, BC 渡輪 —Inner Harbour (PT)		Ar	10 45A	5 45P
2 05P	7 45P	105	Ar	Seattle, WA —Pier 69 (PT)		Dp	8 00A	3 00P

NOTE—Schedules vary by date during this timetable period. Sample schedules are shown and additional frequencies may operate. Consult agent for details. Reservations must be booked through Amtrak at least 48 hours in advance, or contact Clipper Vacations directly at 1-800-888-2535.

### Green Bay • Oshkosh • Fond du Lac • Columbus

(Lamers Connect)

8142				Thruway Number				8143
Daily	▼	▲	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	▲	Daily	
9 15A	Dp		Green Bay, WI (CT)	○	Ar	Ar	6 10P	
10 10A			Appleton, WI	○			5 25P	
10 55A			Oshkosh, WI—Univ. of Wisconsin	○			4 50P	
11 05A			Oshkosh, WI—Whittman Airport ✈	○			4 40P	
11 35A			Fond du Lac, WI	○			4 15P	
12 05P			Waupun, WI	○			3 45P	
12 25P			Beaver Dam, WI	○			3 25P	
12 40P	Ar		Columbus, WI—Amtrak Station (CT)	○Ⓜ	Dp	Dp	3 10P	

### St. Paul-Minneapolis • Rochester

(GO Carefree Shuttle)

8/28				Connecting Train Number				7/27
8504				Thruway Number				8515
Daily	▼	▲	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	▲	Daily	
8 00A	Dp		St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN—Amtrak Station (CT)	Ar			8 30P	
10 30A	Ar		Rochester, MN—Kahler Hotel/Mayo Clinic (CT)	Dp			6 30P	

### La Crosse, WI • Rochester, MN • Minneapolis-St. Paul Intl. Airport

(GO Carefree Shuttle)

Connecting Train Number									7/27
Thruway Number									8517
Days of Operation	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
La Crosse, WI—Amtrak Station (CT)	Dp	5 40A	7 40A	10 40A	1 10P	2 40P	4 15P	4 40P	7 40P
Winona, MN—Amtrak Station		6 10A	8 10A	11 10A	1 40P	3 10P	5 00P	5 10P	8 10P
Rochester, MN—Kahler Hotel/Mayo Clinic		7 30A	9 30A	12 30P	3 00P	4 30P	6 15P	6 30P	9 30P
Minneapolis-St. Paul Intl. Airport, MN (CT)	Ar	9 15A	11 15A	2 15P	4 45P	6 15P	7 55P	8 15P	11 15P

### Minneapolis-St. Paul Intl. Airport • Rochester, MN • La Crosse, WI

(GO Carefree Shuttle)

Connecting Train Number								
Thruway Number								
Days of Operation	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Minneapolis-St. Paul Intl. Airport, MN (CT)	Dp	6 15A	8 45A	12 15P	2 15P	3 45P	5 15P	8 45P
Rochester, MN—Kahler Hotel/Mayo Clinic		8 15A	10 30A	2 00P	4 00P	5 30P	7 30P	10 00P
Winona, MN—Amtrak Station		9 20A	11 35A	3 05P	5 05P	6 35P	8 35P	11 40P
La Crosse, WI—Amtrak Station (CT)	Ar	9 50A	12 05P	3 35P	5 35P	7 05P	9 05P	11 40P

### Sheboygan • Green Bay • St. Paul-Minneapolis

(Jefferson Lines)

7				Connecting Train Number				8
8027				Thruway Number				8140
Daily	▼	▲	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	▲	Daily	
9 50A	Dp		Sheboygan, WI (CT)	○	Ar	Ar	6 15P	
10 20A			Manitowoc, WI	○			5 45P	
11 15A			Green Bay, WI	○			4 45P	
12 15P			Shawano, WI	○			3 50P	
12 45P			Wittenberg, WI	○			3 20P	
1 20P			Wausau (Transit Center), WI	○			2 40P	
2 05P			Abbotsford, WI	○			2 00P	
2 35P			Stanley, WI	○			1 30P	
3 15P			Chippewa Falls, WI	○			12 50P	
3 30P			Eau Claire, WI—University of Wisconsin	○			12 35P	
4 00P			Menomonie, WI	○	Ar	Ar	12 05P	
5 05P	Ar		St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN—Amtrak Station (CT)	●Ⓜ	Dp	Dp	11 05A	

### Wausau • Stevens Point • Portage

(Lamers Connect—en route transfer may be necessary)

8144				Thruway Number				8145
Daily	▼	▲	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	▲	Daily	
7 45A	Dp		Wausau (Transit Center), WI (CT)	○	Ar	Ar	7 55P	
8 04A			Wausau-Rothschild, WI	○			7 41P	
8 05A			Wisconsin Rapids, WI	○			7 40P	
8 40A			Stevens Point, WI	○			7 10P	
8 45A			Stevens Point, WI—Univ. of Wisconsin	○			7 05P	
9 30A			Westfield, WI	○			6 20P	
10 05A	Ar		Portage, WI—Amtrak Station (CT)	○Ⓜ	Dp	Dp	5 45P	

### Kettle Falls • Spokane

(Gold Line)

8849	7/8				Connecting Train Number				7/8	8848
8831	8833				Thruway Number				8832	8834
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	▲	Daily	Daily	
7 30A	1 45P	0	Dp	Kettle Falls, WA (PT)	○	Ar	Ar	1 45P	7 55P	
7 45A	2 00P	9		Colville, WA	○			1 30P	7 40P	
8 20A	2 35P	31		Chewelah, WA	○			12 55P	7 05P	
8 45A	3 00P	48		Loon Lake, WA	○			12 30P	6 40P	
9 05A	3 20P	58		Deer Park, WA	○			12 15P	6 25P	
9 50A	4 05P	60	Ar	Spokane, WA (PT)	●Ⓜ	Dp	Dp	11 35A	5 45P	

NOTE—Kettle Falls-Spokane Thruway buses do not operate on certain major holidays.

#### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

#### SYMBOLS KEY

- Q Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Host station
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

5		◀ Train Number ▶			6	
Daily		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	
		◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up
2 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●●●QR	Ar	2 50P
R2 34P	28		Naperville, IL (METRA/BN Line)	●●●QR		D1 53P
3 44P	104		Princeton, IL	○●●QR		D12 33P
4 38P	162		Galesburg, IL -S. Seminary St. [7]	●●●QR		D11 41A
5 25P	205		Burlington, IA	○●●QR		10 36A
5 59P	233		Mount Pleasant, IA	●●●QR		9 54A
6 53P	279		Ottumwa, IA	●●●QR		9 09A
8 09P	359		Osceola, IA (Des Moines)	○●●QR		7 40A
8 41P	392		Creston, IA	○●●QR		7 04A
10 55P	500	Ar Dp	Omaha, NE	●●●QR	Dp	5 14A
11 05P		Dp			Ar	4 59A
12 08A	555	Ar Dp	Lincoln, NE	●●●QR	Dp	3 26A
12 14A		Dp			Ar	3 20A
1 47A	652		Hastings, NE (Grand Island)	○●●QR		1 42A
2 34A	706		Holdrege, NE	○●●QR		12 54A
3 43A	783		McCook, NE (CT)	○●●QR		11 49P
5 05A	960		Fort Morgan, CO (Sterling) (MT)	○●●QR		8 25P
7 15A	1038	Ar Dp	Denver, CO—Union Station	●●●QR	Dp	7 10P
8 05A		Dp	Colorado Springs, Raton, Vail, Salida, Gunnison—see page 80		Ar	6 38P
10 07A	1100		Fraser-Winter Park, CO	○●●QR		3 50P
10 37A	1113		Granby, CO (Rocky Mt. Nat'l. Park)	○●●QR		3 12P
1 53P	1223		Glenwood Springs, CO (Aspen)	●●●QR		12 10P
4 10P	1311		Grand Junction, CO	●●●QR		10 23A
5 58P	1417		Green River, UT	○●●QR		7 59A
7 20P	1488		Helper, UT (Price)	○●●QR		6 37A
9 26P	1563		Provo, UT	○●●QR		4 35A
11 05P	1608	Ar Dp	Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	●●●QR	Dp	3 30A
11 30P		Dp	Ogden, Boise, Las Vegas—see page 80		Ar	3 05A
3 03A	1871		Elko, NV (PT)	○●●QR		9 31P
5 40A	2013		Winnemucca, NV	○●●QR		7 08P
8 36A	2202		Reno, NV	●●●QR		4 06P
9 37A	2237		Truckee, CA (Lake Tahoe)	○●●QR		2 38P
11 48A	2301		Colfax, CA	○●●QR		12 21P
12 57P	2336		Roseville, CA	○●●QR		11 35A
D2 13P	2353	Ar	Sacramento, CA	●●●QR		11 09A
D2 44P	2367		Davis, CA	●●●QR		10 36A
D3 26P	2411		Martinez, CA (San Joaquins Trains)	●●●QR		9 54A
D3 59P	2430		Richmond, CA	○●●QR		9 22A
4 10P	2438	Ar	Emeryville, CA (PT)	●●●QR	Dp	9 10A
			San Francisco—see page 80			

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 7/20/17

## Service on the California Zephyr

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations. - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- On Board Guide Program:** California State Railroad Museum narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary between Reno and Sacramento. Program and schedule is subject to change.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Trains 5 and 6: train-side checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car.
- Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days on parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtrakparks.com](http://amtrakparks.com).

See page 80 for Thruway Connections for the California Zephyr.

## Connecting Local Services

### Metropolitan Denver

At Denver Union Station, the Regional Transportation District (RTD) offers frequent light rail and bus service:

- Western/Southern suburbs via light rail,
- Boulder/Longmont/Northern suburbs via express coach service,
- Denver International Airport via light rail A Line,
- Free shuttles connect Union Station along the 16th Street Pedestrian Mall to the Civic Station.

Call (303) 299-6000 or check [www.rtd-denver.com](http://www.rtd-denver.com) for more information.

### Salt Lake City and Environs

The Utah Transit Authority (UTA) serves Utah County, Salt Lake City, Ogden, Provo and intermediate stops with FrontRunner commuter rail, bus routes, ski buses and four TRAX light rail lines. Call 801-RIDE-UTA (743-3882) or visit [www.rideuta.com](http://www.rideuta.com).

## SYMBOLS KEY

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.        | ✪ Flag stop                             | ● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. |
| L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. | ✪ Airport connection                    | ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.                |
| R Stops only to receive passengers.   | ✪ Ferry connection                      | ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.                |
| 🚌 Thruway Bus stop  | ✪ Customs & Immigration checkpoint      |  |
|   | QR Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk |  |
|   | ○ Unstaffed station                     |  |
|   | ☑ Host station. See right.              |  |

## SHADING KEY

Overnight train

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org) or call (925) 457-9018.

# CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

## Thruway Connections

### Denver • Colorado Springs • Raton (Greyhound Lines)

5		6		Connecting Train Number				6	
8305		8306		Thruway Number				8406	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	
7 45P	12 20A	0	Dp	Denver, CO –Greyhound Station –Union Station	○	Ar	6 10P	6 00P	
9 10P	1 50A	70	Ar	Colorado Springs, CO	○	Dp	4 25P		
10 15P	2 50A	112	Ar	Pueblo, CO	○	Dp	3 25P		
		218	Ar	Raton, NM –Amtrak Sta.(MT)	○	Dp	12 55P		

### Denver • Vail (Greyhound Lines)

8805				Thruway Number				8706	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily		
12 15P	0	Dp	Denver, CO –Greyhound Station –Union Station	○	Ar	6 10P			
2 00P	71	Ar	Frisco, CO	○	Dp	4 30P			
2 35P	100	Ar	Vail, CO	○	Dp	3 55P			

### Denver • Salida • Gunnison • Alamosa

(Express Arrow-en route transfers may be necessary)

5				Connecting Train Number				6	
8605				Thruway Number				8606	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily		
1 45P	0	Dp	Denver, CO–Greyhound Sta. (MT)	○	Ar	11 00A			
1 55P	0	Dp	–Union Station	●	Ar	10 50A			
2 35P	39	Ar	Pine, CO – RTD Park-n-Ride Lot	○	Dp	10 05A			
3 40P	85	▼	Fairplay, CO	○	▲	8 55A			
4 30P	120	▼	Buena Vista, CO	○	▲	8 15A			
5 00P	144	▼	Salida, CO	○	▲	7 45A			
5 15P	149	▼	Poncha Springs, CO	○	▲	7 25A			
6 05P	160	▼	Moffat, CO	○	▲	7 45A			
6 30P	209	▼	Gunnison, CO–Bus Station	○	▲	6 20A			
6 35P	210	▼	–Western State University	○	▲	6 15A			
6 40P	226	Ar	Alamosa, CO	○	Dp	6 05A			

### SYMBOLS KEY

D	Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✳	Flag stop	●	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L	Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Airport connection	⚙	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R	Stops only to receive passengers.	🛂	Ferry connection	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚌	Thruway Bus stop	🛂	Customs & Immigration checkpoint	🛂	Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
		○	Unstaffed station	🛂	Host station. See right.

### Salt Lake City • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8453				Thruway Number				8458		8456	
Fr-Tu	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Th-Mo				
8 30A	0	Dp	Salt Lake City, UT –Greyhound Station	○	Ar	6 50A	5 05P				
9 25A	45	Ar	Provo, UT	○	Dp	5 55A	4 10P				
2 25P	304	Ar	St. George, UT (MT)	○	Dp	1 10A	11 30A				
3 40P	422	Ar	Las Vegas, NV –Greyhound Station	○	Dp	10 00P	7 55A				

### Boise • Twin Falls • Ogden • Salt Lake City (Greyhound Lines)

6				Connecting Train Number				5			
8447		8441		Thruway Number				8446		8440	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily			
10 20A	11 15P	0	Dp	Boise, ID –Greyhound Station	○	Ar	7 00A	7 45P			
1 10P	1 35A	128	▼	Twin Falls, ID –Oasis Stop N Go	○	Ar	4 40A	5 00P			
4 55P	5 20A	316	▼	Ogden, UT –Greyhound Station	○	Ar	12 50A	1 10P			
5 40P	6 05A	353	Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT) –Greyhound Station	○	Dp	12 05A	12 15P			

### Emeryville • San Francisco

5005				Thruway Number				Symbol		5006	
Fr-Tu	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Th-Mo				
🚌	4 25P	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA–Amtrak Station (PT)	🛂	Ar	🚌	8 25A			
				San Francisco, CA 🛂							
	D5 15P	2	Ar	–Financial District, Hyatt Regency	🛂	Dp	R7 40A				
	🚌D5 00P	9	Ar	–Transbay Temporary Terminal	🛂	Dp	🚌R7 50A				
	D5 35P	10	Ar	–Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	🛂	Dp	R7 15A				

🛂 Direct transfer between train and bus at Amtrak station for connecting passengers only.

### California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org) or call (925) 457-9018.

### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

# SOUTHWEST CHIEF

3		◀ Train Number ▶			4	
Daily		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	
		◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up
3 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT) Madison—see page 82	●●QR	Ar	3 15P
R3 35P	28	↓	Naperville, IL	●●QR	↑	D2 42P
4 24P	83	↓	Mendota, IL	○	↑	1 19P
4 46P	104	↓	Princeton, IL	○	↑	12 58P
5 38P	162	↓	Galesburg, IL—S. Seminary St. [7]	●●QR	↑	12 08P
6 42P	220	↓	Fort Madison, IA (Keokuk)	●●QR	↑	11 09A
7 51P	298	↓	La Plata, MO (Kirksville)	○	↑	9 55A
10 11P	437	Ar	Kansas City, MO	●●QR	Dp	7 43A
10 45P	437	Dp	St. Louis—see page 82	●●QR	Ar	7 24A
11 52P	477	↓	Lawrence, KS	○	↑	5 47A
12 29A	503	↓	Topeka, KS	●●	↑	5 18A
2 45A	638	↓	Newton, KS Wichita, Oklahoma City—see page 82	●●	↑	2 59A
3 20A	671	↓	Hutchinson, KS	○●	↑	2 19A
5 25A	791	↓	Dodge City, KS	○●	↑	12 27A
6 21A	841	↓	Garden City, KS (CT)	○●	↑	11 17P
6 59A	941	↓	Lamar, CO (MT)	○●	↑	8 40P
8 15A	993	Ar	La Junta, CO	○●	Dp	7 41P
8 30A	993	Dp	La Junta, CO	○●	Ar	7 31P
9 50A	1074	↓	Trinidad, CO	○●	↑	5 49P
10 56A	1098	↓	Raton, NM Denver—see page 82	○●	↑	4 50P
12 38P	1209	↓	Las Vegas, NM	○●	↑	3 03P
2 24P	1274	↓	Lamy, NM Los Alamos, Santa Fe—see page 82	●●	↑	1 17P
3 55P	1341	Ar	Albuquerque, NM	●●	Dp	12 10P
4 45P	1341	Dp	El Paso, Las Cruces—see pg. 82	●●	Ar	11 42A
7 08P	1514	↓	Gallup, NM (MT)	○●QR	↑	8 21A
7 50P	1641	↓	Winslow, AZ (MST)	○●QR	↑	5 35A
8 51P	1699	Ar	Flagstaff, AZ	●●	Dp	4 37A
8 57P	1699	Dp	Grand Canyon, Phoenix—see page 83	●●	Ar	4 31A
11 46P	1873	↓	Kingman, AZ (MST) Laughlin, Las Vegas—see page 82	○●	↑	1 28A
12 49A	1940	↓	Needles, CA (PT)	○●	↑	12 18A
3 44A	2109	↓	Barstow, CA	○●	↑	9 51P
4 23A	2146	↓	Victorville, CA	○●	↑	9 05P
5 42A	2193	↓	San Bernardino, CA	○●	↑	7 54P
6 03A	2203	↓	Riverside, CA	○●	↑	7 28P
D6 44A	2239	↓	Fullerton, CA	●●QR	↑	R6 45P
8 15A	2265	Ar	Los Angeles, CA ✈ Las Vegas—see page 82	●●QR	Dp	6 10P

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/30/18

## Service on the Southwest Chief

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Los Angeles for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Trains 3 and 4: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Time will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the fall time change on November 4, 2018.
- Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466.

### All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days on parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtrakparks.com](http://amtrakparks.com).

See pages 82-83 for Thruway Connections and other amenities for the Southwest Chief.

### SHADING KEY

Overnight train

### Carry-On Pet Program

**Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on *Southwest Chief* trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

### Station Hosts

Kansas Station Hosts. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Dodge City, KS.

### Rail Runner Commuter Rail Service

#### Belen-Albuquerque-Santa Fe

For information call (866) 795-7245 or visit [www.nmrailrunner.com](http://www.nmrailrunner.com).

### SYMBOLS KEY

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.        | ✈ Airport connection                   | ● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. |
| L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. | ⚓ Ferry connection                     | ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.                |
| R Stops only to receive passengers.   | 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint     | ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.                |
| 🚌 Thruway Bus stop  | 🗺 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk |  |
|   | ○ Unstaffed station                    |  |
|   | ■ Host station. See right.             |  |

# SOUTHWEST CHIEF

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Madison • Rockford • Chicago

(Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

8964	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8965
10 00A	0	Dp	Madison, WI (CT) —Univ. of Wisconsin/Chazen Museum	○	Ar	8 45P
10 15A	6		—Dutchmill Park & Ride	○	Ar	8 30P
11 00A	35	▼	Janesville, WI	○	▲	7 55P
11 25A	48		South Beloit, IL	○	Ar	7 35P
11 50A	65	Dp	Rockford, IL	○	Ar	7 15P
1 45P	140	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	●&QT	Dp	5 00P

### St. Louis • Jefferson City • Kansas City

Connecting Train St. Louis–Kansas City						
313	Mile	▼	Train Number	Symbol	▲	314
4 00P	0	Dp	St. Louis, MO (CT)	●&QT	Ar	1 55P
6 22P	122	Dp	Jefferson City, MO	○	Ar	11 18A
9 40P	282	Ar	Kansas City, MO (CT)	●&QT	Dp	8 15A

### Newton • Oklahoma City (Village Tours)

8903	Thruway Number					8904
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
4 00A	0	Dp	Newton, KS—Amtrak Station (CT)	●&QT	Ar	2 15A
5 00A	28	Ar	Wichita, KS—Transit Center	○	Dp	1 35A
7 35A	189	Ar	Oklahoma City, OK—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	○&QT	Dp	10 40P

### Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo • Raton

(Greyhound Lines)

3	4	Connecting Train Number					3	4	
8603	8204	Thruway Number					8406	8604	8804
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
6 00A	8 00A	0	Dp	Denver, CO (MT) —Greyhound Sta. —Union Station	○	Ar	6 10P	9 10P	11 35P
7 35A	9 30A	70	Ar	Colorado Springs, CO	○	Dp	4 25P	7 35P	10 10P
8 35A	10 30A	112	Ar	Pueblo, CO	○	Dp	3 25P	6 45P	9 10P
10 15A	12 50P	218	Ar	Raton, NM —Amtrak Sta.(MT)	○	Dp	12 55P	5 05P	6 50P

### Lamy • Santa Fe • Los Alamos (RoadRunner Shuttle)

4	3	Connecting Train Number					4	3
7104	7203	Thruway Number					7204	7103
Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operations	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	
10 15A	11 31A	Dp	Los Alamos, NM—Visitor's Center	○	Ar	3 25P	4 28P	
10 30A	11 46A		Los Alamos, NM—Hampton Inn	○	Ar	3 10P	4 13P	
11 17A	12 33P	▼	Santa Fe, NM —Four Seasons Resort	○	Ar	2 22P	3 25P	
11 42A	1 00P		Santa Fe, NM—Santa Fe Station	○	Ar	1 57P	3 00P	
12 12P	1 30P	Ar	Lamy, NM—Amtrak Station	●&QT	Dp	1 27P	2 30P	

NOTE—Reservations are required. RoadRunner Shuttle will discharge at hotels and other locations in Santa Fe and Los Alamos. To board at an alternate location (within a limited service area), call RoadRunner Shuttle at (505) 424-3367 the day prior to departure to arrange pickup.

### SYMBOLS KEY

- ✈ Airport connection
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Host station. See right.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

### El Paso • Las Cruces • Albuquerque (Greyhound Lines)

8103	Thruway Number					8104
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 25A	0	Dp	El Paso, TX—Greyhound Station (MT)	○	Ar	10 10P
10 35A	50	Dp	Las Cruces, NM—Chucky's Conv. Store	○	Ar	9 00P
1 55P	266	Ar	Albuquerque, NM—Amtrak Sta. (MT)	●&QT	Dp	5 40P
3	Connecting Train Number					4

### Los Angeles • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8534	8536	Thruway Number					8535
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
10 25A	3 10P	0	Dp	Los Angeles, CA ✈ (PT) —Union Station	●&QT	Ar	1 10P
5 10P	8 20P	271	Ar	Las Vegas, NV (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	7 50A

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

### Flagstaff • Sedona (Arizona Shuttle)

8583	8585	Thruway Number					8584	8586
Daily*	Daily*	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily*	Daily*
8 00A	4 00P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ (MST) —Amtrak Station	●&QT	Ar	9 30A	5 30P
8 40A	4 40P	31	Ar	Sedona, AZ (MST) —Uptown Center	○	Dp	8 50A	4 50P

\*NOTE—Flagstaff/Sedona service operates March through October only.

### Flagstaff • Phoenix (Greyhound Lines)

3	Connecting Train Number					4
8703	Thruway Number					8704
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
11 20P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ—Greyhound Sta.(MST)	○	Ar	3 10A
1 55A	145	Ar	Phoenix, AZ—Greyhound Sta. (MST)	○	Dp	12 30A

### Kingman • Laughlin • Las Vegas (Commuter Services)

8003	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8004
11 50P	0	Dp	Kingman, AZ—Amtrak Station (MST)	○	Ar	1 00A
12 50A	33	Ar	Laughlin, NV—Tropicana Express (PT)	○	Dp	12 01A
3 10A	128	Ar	Las Vegas, NV ✈ —McCarran International Airport	○	Dp	9 30P

☞ This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Time will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the fall time change on November 4, 2018.

### SHADING KEY

- Connecting train
- Thruway and connecting services

See page 83 for additional Thruway Connections for the Southwest Chief.

### Train Hosts and Station Hosts

Missouri Train Host program consists of on board volunteer train hosts that provide information and assistance. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Jefferson City, Washington and Kirkwood.

### Rail Runner Commuter Rail Service

Belen—Albuquerque—Santa Fe

For information call (866) 795-7245 or visit [www.nmrailrunner.com](http://www.nmrailrunner.com).

# SOUTHWEST CHIEF

## Grand Canyon Thruway Bus Connections

### Flagstaff • Grand Canyon (Arizona Shuttle)

8570	8574	8572	Thruway Number					8571	8577	8573
Daily	Seasonal	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Seasonal	Daily
5 45A	12 45P	3 45P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ—Amtrak Sta. (MST)	●♿	Ar	12 00N	4 15P	7 15P
6 15A	1 30P	4 30P	34	Ar	Williams, AZ—Holiday Inn Express	○♿	Dp	11 15A	3 30P	6 30P
7 15A	2 30P	5 30P	88	Ar	Tusayan, AZ—Imax Theater	○	Dp	10 15A	2 30P	5 30P
7 30A	2 45P	5 45P	93	Ar	Grand Canyon, AZ—Maswik Lodge (MST)	○	Dp	10 00A	2 15P	5 15P

### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

See page 82 for additional Thruway Connections.

NOTE—Seasonal services operate March through October only. For passengers traveling to Grand Canyon National Park, a National Park Service entrance fee will be collected at the terminal in Flagstaff before departure.

### Flagstaff • Williams (Arizona Shuttle)

8953	8954	Thruway Number					8853	8854
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Normal Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
9 10P	5 00A	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ—Amtrak Station (MST)	●♿	Ar	8 15P	4 00A
9 55P	5 45A	37	Ar	Williams, AZ—Holiday Inn Express (MST)	○	Dp	7 30P	3 15A

### Shuttle to/from Grand Canyon Railway Station

6353	6354	Thruway Number					6253	6253
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Normal Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
10 00P	5 50A	0	Dp	Williams, AZ—Holiday Inn Express (MST)	○	Ar	5 05P	5 05P
10 15P	6 05A	33	Ar	Williams, AZ—Grand Canyon Railway Sta. (MST)	○♿	Dp	4 50P	4 50P

### Williams • Grand Canyon (Grand Canyon Railway)

7904	7904	Grand Canyon Railway Train Number					7903	7903
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Normal Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
9 30A	9 30A	0	Dp	Williams, AZ—Grand Canyon Rail. Sta. (MST)	○♿	Ar	5 45P	5 45P
11 45A	11 45A	64	Ar	Grand Canyon, AZ—Grand Canyon Rail. Sta. (MST)	○♿	Dp	3 30P	3 30P

NOTE—The Grand Canyon Railway station at the Grand Canyon is located near the Canyon rim, across the road from the El Tovar Hotel. Please visit [www.thetrain.com/schedule](http://www.thetrain.com/schedule) for any updates to train schedule.

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Flagstaff • Phoenix (Arizona Shuttle)

Thruway Number	Mile	Symbol	▼	8553	8557	8559	8561	8563	8565	8567	8569	8579	8581	8587	8589
Days of Operation				Daily	8559	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Flagstaff, AZ—Amtrak Station (MST)	0	●♿	Dp	3 30A	5 00A	6 30A	8 00A	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	2 00P	3 30P	5 00P	6 30P	8 30P
Camp Verde, AZ	50	○	Ar	4 30A	6 00A	7 30A	9 00A	10 30A	12 00N	1 30P	3 00P	4 30P	6 00P	7 30P	9 30A
Phoenix, AZ															
–Metro Center Transit Station	143	○	Ar	6 20A	7 50A	9 20A	10 50A	12 20P	1 50P	3 20P	4 50P	6 20P	7 50P	9 20P	11 20P
–Sky Harbor Airport (MST)	145	○♿	Ar	6 40A	8 10A	9 40A	11 10A	12 40P	2 10P	3 40P	5 10P	6 40P	8 10P	9 40P	11 40P

### Phoenix • Flagstaff (Arizona Shuttle)

Thruway Number	Mile	Symbol	▼	8588	8554	8556	8558	8560	8562	8564	8566	8568	8576	8578	8580	8582
Days of Operation				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Phoenix, AZ (MST)																
–Sky Harbor Airport (MST)	0	○♿	Dp	12 30A	6 00A	7 30A	9 00A	10 30A	12 00N	1 30P	3 00P	4 30P	6 00P	7 30P	9 00P	10 30P
–Metro Center Transit Station	2	○	Dp	1 00A	6 30A	8 00A	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	2 00P	3 30P	5 15P	6 45P	8 00P	9 30P	11 00P
Camp Verde, AZ	95	○	Dp	2 30A	8 00A	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	2 00P	3 30P	5 00P	6 30P	8 00P	9 30P	11 00P	12 30A
Flagstaff, AZ—Amtrak Station (MST)	145	●♿	Ar	3 50A	9 20A	10 50A	12 20P	1 50P	3 20P	4 50P	6 20P	7 50P	9 20P	10 50P	12 20A	1 50A

NOTE—In addition to the same-day train connections at Flagstaff shown above, this service allows a choice of departures for overnight connections at Flagstaff for travel between the Grand Canyon or Phoenix and points east of Flagstaff via the Southwest Chief.

### SYMBOLS KEY

- ✈ Airport connection
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

### Rail Runner Commuter Rail Service

#### Belen—Albuquerque—Santa Fe

For information call (866) 795-7245 or visit [www.nmrailrunner.com](http://www.nmrailrunner.com).

# TEXAS EAGLE

21/421	◀ Train Number ▶				22/422
As indicated in column	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				As indicated in column
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
1 45P Daily	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT) Madison—see page 85	●●QT Ar	1 52P Daily
R2 40P Daily	37	↓	Joliet, IL	●●	D12 56P Daily
3 27P Daily	92	↓	Pontiac, IL	○●	11 39A Daily
4 04P Daily	124	↓	Bloomington-Normal, IL Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 85	●●QT	11 08A Daily
4 37P Daily	156	↓	Lincoln, IL	○●	10 25A Daily
7 14P Daily	185	↓	Springfield, IL	●●	7 55A Daily
5 49P Daily	224	↓	Carlinville, IL	○●	9 15A Daily
6 20P Daily	257	↓	Alton, IL	●●	8 45A Daily
7 21P Daily	284	Ar	St. Louis, MO	●●QT	7 55A Daily
7 55P		Dp			7 24A
10 02P Daily	376	↓	Arcadia, MO—Arcadia Valley Station	○●	4 19A Daily
11 42P Daily	453	↓	Poplar Bluff, MO	○●	2 44A Daily
12 37A Daily	513	↓	Walnut Ridge, AR (Jonesboro)	○●	1 41A Daily
3 10A Daily	634	↓	Little Rock, AR	●●	11 39P Daily
3 55A Daily	677	↓	Malvern, AR (Hot Springs Natl. Park)	○●	10 26P Daily
4 20A Daily	694	↓	Arkadelphia, AR	○●	10 02P Daily
5 09A Daily	741	↓	Hope, AR	○●	9 18P Daily
5 58A Daily	774	↓	Texarkana, AR/TX	○●	8 43P Daily
7 50A Daily	840	↓	Marshall, TX	●●	7 31P Daily
8 28A Daily	864	↓	Longview, TX (Tyler) Shreveport, Houston—see pg. 85	●●	6 15P Daily
9 25A Daily	912	Dp	Mineola, TX (Canton)	○●	5 15P Daily
11 30A Daily	991	Ar	Dallas, TX	●●QT	3 40P Daily
11 50A		Dp	Jackson, Meridian—see page 85		3 20P
11 25P Daily	1022	Ar	Fort Worth, TX	●●QT	2 20P Daily
2 10P		Dp	Waco, Houston—see page 85		1 58P
2 52P Daily	1050	↓	Cleburne, TX	○●	1 00P Daily
4 00P Daily	1125	↓	McGregor, TX (Waco, Crawford)	○●	11 51A Daily
4 43P Daily	1150	↓	Temple, TX Ft. Hood, Killeen—see page 85	●●	11 25A Daily
5 36P Daily	1188	↓	Taylor, TX	○●	10 22A Daily
6 30P Daily	1223	↓	Austin, TX	●●	9 31A Daily
7 12P Daily	1253	↓	San Marcos, TX	○●	8 32A Daily
9 55P Daily	1305	Ar	San Antonio, TX	●●	7 00A Daily
2 45A TuThSu		Dp			4 50A TuFrSu
5 49A TuThSu	1475	↓	Del Rio, TX	○●	1 02A TuFrSu
8 24A TuThSu	1600	↓	Sanderson, TX	○●	10 36P MoThSa
10 38A TuThSu	1692	↓	Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l. Park)(CT)	○●	8 45P MoThSa
11 22P TuThSu	1910	Ar	El Paso, TX Las Cruces, Albuquerque—see page 85 (Ciudad Juarez, Mex.)	●●	3 35P MoThSa
1 47P TuThSu		Dp			3 10P MoThSa
3 18P TuThSu	1998	↓	Deming, NM	○●	1 10P MoThSa
4 13P TuThSu	2058	↓	Lordsburg, NM (MT)	○●	12 15P MoThSa
5 18P TuThSu	2176	↓	Benson, AZ (MST)	○●	9 15A MoThSa
6 45P TuThSu	2226	Ar	Tucson, AZ	●●QT	8 15A MoThSa
7 35P TuThSu		Dp			7 28A MoThSa
8 52P TuThSu	2312	Ar	Maricopa, AZ	○●	5 40A MoThSa
9 02P TuThSu		Dp	Phoenix—see page 85		5 30A MoThSa
11 49P TuThSu	2477	↓	Yuma, AZ (MST)	○●	2 47A MoThSa
2 02A WeFrMo	2622	↓	Palm Springs, CA (PT)	○●	12 36A MoThSa
D3 54A WeFrMo	2690	↓	Ontario, CA	○●	10 54P SuWeFr
D4 04A WeFrMo	2696	↓	Pomona, CA	○●	10 41P SuWeFr
5 35A WeFrMo	2728	Ar	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	●●QT	10 00P SuWeFr

EFFECTIVE 3/11/18R

## Possible Texas Eagle Schedule Change

The *Texas Eagle* schedule is subject to change between Chicago and San Antonio. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to confirm schedules for your anticipated travel date.

## SHADING KEY

Overnight train

## Service between Chicago and San Antonio

The *Texas Eagle* serves all stations between Chicago and San Antonio daily. Through service west of San Antonio operates tri-weekly, departing Chicago, Poplar Bluff and intermediate stations on Sundays, Tuesdays and Fridays. Eastbound trains departing Los Angeles on Sunday, Wednesday and Friday arrive stations San Antonio-Little Rock on Tuesday, Friday and Sunday, and stations Walnut Ridge-Chicago on Wednesday, Saturday and Monday.

## Service on the Texas Eagle

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Los Angeles, and a private waiting area available in St. Louis for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Trains 21/421 and 22/422: train-side checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Time will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the fall time change on November 4, 2018.
- Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL for connections from Trains 4 and 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional information call (217) 523-5466.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

See page 85 for Symbols Key and additional Thruway Connections for the *Texas Eagle*. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) for our corresponding timetables for additional service on the *Heartland Flyer*.

## Connecting Local Services

### Dallas-Fort Worth Metroplex

Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) operates bus and light rail service in Dallas, with a light rail hub at Dallas Union Station. (214) 979-1111, [www.dart.org](http://www.dart.org).

Fort Worth Transportation Authority (the T) operates bus service from its hub at Fort Worth's Intermodal Transportation Center (Amtrak station). (817) 215-8600, [the-t.com](http://the-t.com).

Trinity Railway Express is a cooperative effort of DART and the T, providing commuter rail service, Monday through Saturday, between Fort Worth and Dallas Amtrak stations. Intermediate stations include Richland Hills, Irving and a free shuttle bus from CentrePort station to Dallas - Ft. Worth International Airport.

Extend your trip on the *Heartland Flyer* to Dallas! Call DART or The T for more information or visit [trinityrailwayexpress.org](http://trinityrailwayexpress.org).

### San Antonio-McAllen Harlingen-Brownsville

Connecting intercity bus service by Valley Transit is available from Greyhound Bus Station between San Antonio and McAllen, Harlingen and Brownsville.

### St. Louis Metrolink

Metrolink operates light rail local service with branches serving St. Louis, East Saint Louis and Belleville, Illinois, and Lambert-St. Louis International Airport. Board at Civic Center Station, adjacent to Amtrak. For information call (314) 982-1400 or visit [www.metrostlouis.org](http://www.metrostlouis.org).

# TEXAS EAGLE

## Thruway Connections

### Madison • Rockford • Chicago

(Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)

8970	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8965
8 30A 8 45A	0 6	Dp	Madison, WI (CT) —Univ. of Wisconsin/Chazen Museum —Dutchmill Park & Ride	○	Ar	8 45P 8 30P
9 30A	35	▼	Janesville, WI	○	▲	7 55P
9 55A	48	▼	South Beloit, IL	○	▲	7 35P
10 20A	65	Dp	Rockford, IL	○	Ar	7 15P
12 30P	140	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	● & QT	Dp	5 00P

### Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis

(Burlington Trailways)

8890	8892	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8893	8895
Daily	Daily			Days of Operation			Daily	Daily
	4 00P	0	Dp	Davenport, IA (CT)	○	Ar		6 40P
	4 10P	2	▼	Rock Island, IL —Augustana College	○	Ar		6 35P
	4 20P	9	▼	Moline, IL	○	Ar		6 30P
1 35P	5 05P	45	▼	Galesburg, IL —Amtrak Station	● & QT	Ar	11 35A	5 30P
2 40P	6 15P	94	▼	Peoria, IL ▲	○ & QT	Dp	10 40A	4 40P
3 30P	7 15P	133	▼	Bloomington-Normal, IL	● & QT	Dp	9 45A	3 40P
4 20P	8 15P	187	Ar	Champaign-Urbana, IL	● & QT	Dp	8 30A	2 35P
4 30P	8 20P	214	Dp		○ & QT	Ar	8 20A	2 10P
	9 05P	221	Dp	Danville, IL (CT)	○	Ar	7 35A	1 25P
7 35P	11 25P	314	Ar	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	● & QT	Dp	7 15A	12 50P

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains at Champaign-Urbana.

### Galesburg • Springfield

(Executive Limo)

5521	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	5522
2 15P	0	Dp	Galesburg, IL—Amtrak Station (CT)	● & QT	Ar	1 30P
3 10P	49	Dp	Peoria, IL ▲	○ & QT	Dp	12 30P
4 30P	119	Ar	Springfield, IL—Amtrak Station (CT)	● & QT	Dp	11 15A

### Longview • Houston • Galveston

(Lone Star Coach)

6021	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6022
8 40A	0	Dp	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station (CT)	● & QT	Ar	5 40P
10 05A	70	Ar	Nacogdoches, TX	○	Dp	4 25P
11 15P	214	Ar	Houston, TX—Amtrak Station	● & QT	Dp	1 05P
2 45P	266	Ar	Galveston, TX—123 Rosenberg (CT)	○ & QT	Dp	11 30A

NOTE—Reservations must be made at least 24 hours in advance departing Galveston.

### Shreveport • Longview

(Lone Star Coach)

6421	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6422
6 30A	0	Dp	Shreveport, LA (CT)	○	Ar	7 45P
8 00A	62	Ar	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station	● & QT	Dp	6 25P
6121	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6122
8 40A	0	Dp	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station	● & QT	Ar	5 45P
10 00A	62	Ar	Shreveport, LA (CT)	○	Dp	4 15P

### Dallas • Jackson • Meridian

(Greyhound Lines)

8520	8220	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8959	8219
Daily	Daily			Days of Operation			Daily	Daily
3 20A	7 30P	0	Dp	Dallas, TX—Greyhound Station (CT)	○	Ar	10 50P	6 20A
	7 55P	12	Dp	Mesquite, TX	○ & QT	Ar		
	9 50P	99	Dp	Tyler, TX	○ & QT	Ar	9 05P	4 30A
	11 59P	196	Ar	Shreveport, LA	○ & QT	Dp	6 40P	2 45A
7 10A	12 35A		Dp			Ar		
10 45A		369	Dp	Vicksburg, MS	○	Ar	2 30P	11 30P
11 40A	4 05A	413	Ar	Jackson, MS—Amtrak Station	● & QT	Dp	1 25P	10 25P
12 55P	5 05A		Dp			Ar		9 30P
2 25P	6 35A	507	Ar	Meridian, MS—Union Station (CT)	○ & QT	Dp	10 55A	8 00P

### Fort Hood • Killeen • Temple

(Southwestern Coaches)

8821	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8722
3 15P	0	Dp	Fort Hood, TX—Bldg. 108 (CT)	○	Ar	12 45P
3 45P	4	Dp	Killeen, TX	○	Ar	12 30P
4 15P	33	Ar	Temple, TX—Amtrak Station	● & QT	Dp	11 45A
8721	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8822
5 15P	0	Dp	Temple, TX—Amtrak Station	● & QT	Ar	10 45A
6 00P	29	Ar	Killeen, TX	○	Dp	10 00A
6 15P	33	Ar	Fort Hood, TX—Bldg. 108 (CT)	○	Dp	9 45A

### Fort Worth • Waco • Houston

(Greyhound Lines)

8221	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8222
Daily			Days of Operation			Daily
1 55P	0	Dp	Fort Worth, TX—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	● & QT	Ar	1 40P
D3 45P	89	Ar	Waco, TX	○	Dp	R12 10P
D5 35P	172	Ar	Bryan, TX (College Station)	○	Dp	R10 15A
D6 50P	226	Ar	Prairie View, TX	○	Dp	R8 55A
7 50P	275	Ar	Houston, TX—Greyhound Sta. (CT)	○	Dp	7 45A

### El Paso • Las Cruces • Albuquerque

(Greyhound Lines)

8101	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8102
Daily			Days of Operation			Daily
8 55P	0	Dp	El Paso, TX—Greyhound Station (MT)	○	Ar	9 25A
9 55P	50	Ar	Las Cruces, NM—Chucky's Conv. Store	○	Dp	8 25A
1 25A	266	Ar	Albuquerque, NM—Amtrak Sta. (MT)	● & QT	Dp	4 55A

### Phoenix • Maricopa

(Stagecoach Express)

8601	Mile	▼	Thruway Bus Number	Symbol	▲	8902
SuTuTh			Days of Operation			MoThSa
6 30P	0	Dp	Phoenix, AZ—Metro Center	○	Ar	7 15A
7 00P	18	Dp	—Sky Harbor Airport ▲	○ & QT	Ar	6 45A
7 15P	21	Dp	Tempe, AZ	○ & QT	Ar	6 30A
8 00P	47	Ar	Maricopa, AZ	○ & QT	Dp	5 45A
8901	Mile	▼	Thruway Bus Number	Symbol	▲	8602
SuTuTh			Days of Operation			MoThSa
9 15P	0	Dp	Maricopa, AZ	○ & QT	Ar	4 45A
10 00P	31	Ar	Tempe, AZ	○ & QT	Dp	4 00A
10 15P	34	Ar	Phoenix, AZ—Sky Harbor Airport ▲	○ & QT	Dp	3 45A
10 45P	47	Ar	—Metro Center	○	Dp	3 15A

Ⓜ This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Time will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the fall time change on November 4, 2018.

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ☒ Thruway Bus stop
- ▲ Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- ☒ Ferry connection
- ☒ Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- ☒ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Host station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ☒ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ☒ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

# HEARTLAND FLYER

821	◀ Train Number ▶				822
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
 	◀ On Board Service ▶				 
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
8903	Amtrak Thruway Connection— Newton, KS - Oklahoma City, OK				8904
 4 00A	0	Dp	Newton, KS—Amtrak Station (CT) ●  	Ar	 2 15A
 5 00A	28	Dp	Wichita, KS ○	Dp	 1 35A
 7 35A	189	Ar	Oklahoma City, OK (CT) ○   	Dp	 10 40P
8 25A	0	Dp	Oklahoma City, OK (CT) ○   	Ar	9 27P
8 51A	20		Norman, OK ○  		8 47P
9 08A	35		Purcell, OK ○  		8 26P
9 32A	57		Pauls Valley, OK ○  		8 01P
10 24A	102		Ardmore, OK ○  		7 11P
11 10A	141		Gainesville, TX ○  		6 30P
12 27P	206	Ar	Fort Worth, TX (CT) ●   	Dp	5 25P

EFFECTIVE 10/18/17

## SHADING KEY

Daytime train   Thruway and connecting services  

## SYMBOLS KEY

<b>D</b> Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	 Flag stop	● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
<b>L</b> Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	 Airport connection	 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
<b>R</b> Stops only to receive passengers.	 Ferry connection	 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
 Thruway Bus stop	 Customs & Immigration checkpoint	
	 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk	
	○ Unstaffed station	
	■ Host station	

## Service on the Heartland Flyer

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

The *Heartland Flyer* is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oklahoma and Texas Departments of Transportation.

## Connecting Local Services

### Dallas–Fort Worth Metroplex

Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) operates bus and light rail service in Dallas, with a light rail hub at Dallas Union Station. (214) 979-1111, [www.dart.org](http://www.dart.org).

Fort Worth Transportation Authority (the T) operates bus service from its hub at Fort Worth's Intermodal Transportation Center (Amtrak station). (817) 215-8600, [the-t.com](http://the-t.com).

Trinity Railway Express is a cooperative effort of DART and the T, providing commuter rail service, Monday through Saturday, between Fort Worth and Dallas Amtrak stations. Intermediate stations include Richland Hills, Irving and a free shuttle bus from CentrePort station to Dallas – Ft. Worth International Airport.

Extend your trip on the *Heartland Flyer* to Dallas! Call DART or The T for more information or visit [trinityrailwayexpress.org](http://trinityrailwayexpress.org).

# SUNSET LIMITED

1		◀ Train Number ▶				2	
As indicated in column		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				As indicated in column	
		◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up		
9 00A MoWeSa	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT) Baton Rouge—see below Montgomery—see below	●♿	Ar	9 40P TuFrSu	
10 30A MoWeSa	56	↓	Schriever, LA (Houma/Thibodaux)	○♿	↑	7 03P TuFrSu	
11 56A MoWeSa	127	↓	New Iberia, LA	○♿	↑	5 41P TuFrSu	
12 24P MoWeSa	145	↓	Lafayette, LA	○♿	↑	5 15P TuFrSu	
1 55P MoWeSa	219	↓	Lake Charles, LA	○♿	↑	3 29P TuFrSu	
3 48P MoWeSa	281	↓	Beaumont, TX (Port Arthur)	○♿	↑	2 05P TuFrSu	
6 18P MoWeSa	363	Ar Dp	Houston, TX	●♿	Dp Ar	12 10P TuFrSu	
6 55P MoWeSa			Galveston—see below			11 10A TuFrSu	
12 05A TuThSu	573	Ar Dp	San Antonio, TX	●♿	Dp Ar	6 25A TuFrSu	
2 45A TuThSu						4 50A TuFrSu	
5 49A TuThSu	742	↓	Del Rio, TX	○♿	↑	1 02A TuFrSu	
8 24A TuThSu	868	↓	Sanderson, TX	○♿	↑	10 36P MoThSa	
10 38A TuThSu	959	↓	Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l. Park) (CT)	○♿	↑	8 45P MoThSa	
11 22P TuThSu	1178	Ar	El Paso, TX Las Cruces, Albuquerque—see below (Ciudad Juarez, Mex.)	●♿	Dp	3 35P MoThSa	
11 47P TuThSu		Dp			Ar	3 10P MoThSa	
3 18P TuThSu	1264	↓	Deming, NM	○♿	↑	1 10P MoThSa	
4 13P TuThSu	1325	↓	Lordsburg, NM (MT)	○♿	↑	12 15P MoThSa	
5 18P TuThSu	1443	↓	Tucson, AZ (MST)	○♿	↑	9 15A MoThSa	
6 45P TuThSu	1493	Ar Dp	Benson, AZ	●♿	Dp Ar	8 15A MoThSa	
7 35P TuThSu						7 28A MoThSa	
8 52P TuThSu	1579	Ar Dp	Maricopa, AZ	○♿	Dp Ar	5 40A MoThSa	
9 02P TuThSu			Phoenix—see below			5 30A MoThSa	
11 49 TuThSu	1744	↓	Yuma, AZ (MST)	○♿	↑	2 47A MoThSa	
2 02A WeFrMo	1890	↓	Palm Springs, CA (PT)	○♿	↑	12 36A MoThSa	
D3 54A WeFrMo	1957	↓	Ontario, CA	○♿	↑	10 54P SuWeFr	
D4 04A WeFrMo	1964	↓	Pomona, CA	○♿	↑	10 41P SuWeFr	
5 35A WeFrMo	1995	Ar	Los Angeles, CA	●♿	Dp	10 00P SuWeFr	

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 3/11/18R

## SHADING KEY

Overnight train Thruway and connecting services

## Service on the Sunset Limited

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations. - Magnolia Room is available in New Orleans and Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge in Los Angeles for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Trains 1 and 2: traiside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.
- This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Time will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the fall time change on November 4, 2018.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtrakparks.com](http://amtrakparks.com).

## Connecting Local Services

### San Antonio–McAllen Harlingen–Brownsville

Connecting intercity bus service by Valley Transit is available from Greyhound Bus Station between San Antonio and McAllen, Harlingen and Brownsville.

## Thruway Bus Connections

### New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

8059		Thruway Number				8058	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
6 25P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT) —Union Passenger Terminal	●♿	Ar	7 00A	
8 10P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA (CT)	○	Dp	5 15A	

### Montgomery • Mobile • New Orleans (Greyhound Lines)

8658		Thruway Number				8659	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
1 45A	0	Dp	Montgomery, AL (CT)	○♿	Ar	3 20A	
5 35A	169	Ar	Mobile, AL	○♿	Dp	11 45P	
7 55A	310	Ar	New Orleans, LA—Amtrak Sta. (CT) —Union Passenger Terminal	●♿	Dp	9 25P	

### Phoenix • Maricopa (Stagecoach Express)

8601		Thruway Bus Number				8902	
SuTuTh	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	MoThSa	
6 30P	0	Dp	Phoenix, AZ—Metro Center	○	Ar	7 15A	
7 00P	18	Dp	—Sky Harbor Airport	○♿	Ar	6 45A	
7 15P	21	Dp	Tempe, AZ	○♿	Ar	6 30A	
8 00P	47	Ar	Maricopa, AZ	○♿	Dp	5 45A	
8901		Thruway Bus Number				8602	
SuTuTh	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	MoThSa	
9 15P	0	Dp	Maricopa, AZ	○♿	Ar	4 45A	
10 00P	31	Ar	Tempe, AZ	○♿	Dp	4 00A	
10 15P	34	Ar	Phoenix, AZ—Sky Harbor Airport	○♿	Dp	3 45A	
10 45P	47	Ar	—Metro Center	○	Dp	3 15A	

This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Time will be ONE HOUR EARLIER beginning with the spring time change on March 11, 2018.

### Galveston • Houston (Lone Star Coach)

6022		Thruway Number				6021	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
11 30A	0	Dp	Galveston, TX—123 Rosenberg (CT)	○♿	Ar	2 45P	
1 05P	47	Ar	Houston, TX—Amtrak Station (CT)	●♿	Dp	1 15P	

### El Paso • Las Cruces • Albuquerque (Greyhound Lines)

1/2		Connecting Train Number				2/1	
8101		Thruway Number				8102	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	
8 55P	0	Dp	El Paso, TX—Greyhound Station (MT)	○	Ar	9 25A	
9 55P	50	Ar	Las Cruces, NM—Chucky's Conv. Store	○	Dp	8 25A	
1 25A	266	Ar	Albuquerque, NM—Amtrak Sta. (MT)	●♿	Dp	4 55A	

## SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

## Carry-On Pet Program

**Amtrak.com Pets Animals** A small cat or dog in a pet carrier may be carried on *Sunset Limited* trains with reservations required. Reservations can be made at a staffed station or visit the website for complete information.

# COAST STARLIGHT

11	◀ Train Number ▶				14
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down	Mile		Symbol	Read Up	
Amtrak Thruway Connection—Vancouver, BC/Seattle, WA					
5 30A	0	Dp	Vancouver, BC (PT)	Ar	
R5 50A	12		Richmond, BC	D11 45P	
R6 20A	29		Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	D11 15P	
9 00A	144	Ar	Seattle, WA—Amtrak Station	Dp	
9 45A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC	Ar	
10 37A	39		Tacoma, WA	6 50P	
11 27A	75		Olympia-Lacey, WA	6 01P	
11 51A	94		Centralia, WA	5 36P	
12 35P	137		Kelso-Longview, WA	4 51P	
1 18P	177		Vancouver, WA	4 16P	
2 00P	187	Ar	Portland, OR	Dp	
2 25P		Dp	Pendleton, Boise—see page 89	Ar	
3 37P	239		Salem, OR	1 55P	
4 10P	267		Albany, OR	1 22P	
5 10P	310		Eugene-Springfield, OR	12 36P	
8 08P	432		Chemult, OR	9 32A	
10 00P	505		Klamath Falls, OR	8 17A	
12 35A	610		Dunsmuir, CA (Mt. Shasta)	4 56A	
2 21A	665		Redding, CA	3 06A	
3 50A	739		Chico, CA	1 47A	
6 35A	824		Sacramento, CA	11 59P	
6 50A	837		Davis, CA	11 25P	
7 34A	881		Martinez, CA	10 46P	
8 10A	908	Ar	Emeryville, CA	Dp	
8 20A		Dp	San Francisco—see page 89	Ar	
8 35A	913	Ar	Oakland, CA—Jack London Square	Dp	
8 50A		Dp	San Francisco—see page 89	Ar	
9 55A	954	Ar	San Jose, CA (Caltrain)	Dp	
10 07A		Dp	Salinas, CA	Ar	
11 48A	1021		Monterey, Carmel—see page 89	6 28P	
1 38P	1119		Paso Robles, CA	4 37P	
3 20P	1157		San Luis Obispo, CA (Morro Bay)	3 35P	
6 02P	1274		Santa Barbara, CA	12 40P	
D7 05P	1310		Oxnard, CA	11 44A	
D7 48P	1341	Ar	Simi Valley, CA	R11 11A	
D8 22P	1358	Ar	Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	R10 40A	
D8 31P	1363	Ar	Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA	R10 29A	
9 00P	1377	Ar	Los Angeles, CA	Dp	
796 Connecting Train Number					
Days of Operation					
Daily				Daily	
10 13P	1377	Dp	Los Angeles, CA	Ar	
10 42P	1403	Ar	Fullerton, CA	8 16A	
10 51P	1409		Anaheim, CA (Disneyland*)	8 08A	
10 59P	1413		Santa Ana, CA	7 59A	
11 11P	1423		Irvine, CA	7 48A	
11 26P	1435		San Juan Capistrano, CA	7 30A	
11 59P	1464		Oceanside, CA	6 54A	
12 16A	1480		Solana Beach, CA	6 33A	
1 12A	1505	Ar	San Diego, CA	Dp	

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 1/2/18

## Service on the Coast Starlight

- Coaches:** Coach service, with at-seat meal service upon request. Reservations required.
- Business class:** seating in a dedicated car, a \$6 on-board food coupon, two bottles of water, Wi-Fi access and entrance to the Metropolitan Lounges in Los Angeles and Portland.
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations. **Metropolitan Lounge:** Available in Portland and Los Angeles for Sleeping car and Business class passengers.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. **Note—Checked baggage for San Francisco passengers:** Oversize items subject to delay.
- Caltrain rail commuter service available between San Jose and San Francisco, San Mateo, Redwood City, Palo Alto, Gilroy and other Peninsula points. Separate ticket required.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide on board narratives between May and September on selected days over parts of this route. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtrakparks.com](http://amtrakparks.com).

See page 89 for Thruway Connections, and page 90 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

### Washington Station Hosts

Washington State Station Hosts. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Olympia-Lacey and Kelso-Longview.

### California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org).

### SYMBOLS KEY

- |   |                                      |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.        | Flag stop                            | Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. |
| Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. | Airport connection                   | Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.                |
| Stops only to receive passengers.   | Customs & Immigration checkpoint     | Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.                |
| Thruway Bus stop  | Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk |  |
|   | Unstaffed station                    |  |
|   | Host station. See above.             |  |

### SHADING KEY

- |                 |                  |                                 |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Overnight train | Connecting train | Thruway and connecting services |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------|

# COAST STARLIGHT

## Thruway Connections

### Portland • Pendleton • Boise (Greyhound Lines)

509		501		Connecting Train Number				500		508	
8455		8451		Thruway Number				8450		8452	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
11 00P	12 10P	0	Dp	Portland, OR (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	5 10A	4 20P			
12 10A	1 20P	62	Ar	Hood River, OR	○	▲	4 00A	3 10P			
12 40A	1 50P	83		The Dalles, OR	○	▲	3 30A	2 40P			
3 20A	4 25P	208		Pendleton, OR	○	▲	12 55A	11 50A			
4 35A	5 35P	259		La Grande, OR	○	▲	11 40P	10 40A			
5 25A	6 25P	304		Baker City, OR (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	▲	10 50P	9 50A			
8 25A	9 15P	374		Ontario, OR (MT)	○	▲	9 45P	9 00A			
9 10A	10 00P	417		Nampa, ID	○	▲	9 00P	8 15A			
9 40A	10 30P	435	Ar	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	8 30P	7 45A			

NOTE—Greyhound Portland connections arrive and depart at the Greyhound stations in all cities. In Portland, the Greyhound station is located across the street from the Amtrak station. Greyhound departures will be announced in the Amtrak Portland station. Passengers may also walk across to the Greyhound station and listen for the Greyhound boarding call for their departure.

### Ontario • Bend • Eugene • Coos Bay (TAC Transportation)

503		11		Connecting Train Number				14		11	
8308		8410/ 8510/8310		Thruway Number				8309/ 8509/8409		8311	
Mo-Fr	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	
	9 05A	0	Dp	Ontario, OR (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	7 35P				
	9 30A	17	▼	Vale, OR —Sinclair Station	○	Ar	7 10P				
	10 40A	131	▼	Burns, OR (PT) —Figaro's Italian Kitchen	○	Ar	4 10P				
	12 55P	261	Ar	Bend, OR—Hawthorne Intermodal Center	○	Dp	1 40P				
	1 00P		Dp			Ar	12 30P				
	1 25P	271	Dp	Sisters, OR—Ski Inn	○	Ar	12 00N				
	3 35P	388	Ar	Eugene-Springfield, OR	○	Ar	9 45A				
9 32A	**3 05P		Dp			Ar	**9 30A		3 00P		
D11 20A	**D5 20P	449	▼	Florence, OR —2nd & U.S. 101	○	▲	**D8 15A		D1 35P		
D11 50A	**D5 50P	469	▼	Reedsport, OR —Lion's Park	○	▲	**D7 45A		D1 05P		
12 20P	**6 25P	496	Ar	Coos Bay, OR (PT) —TAC Bus Station	○	Dp	**7 15A		12 35P		

\*\*NOTE—Buses 8310/8309 operate daily except Saturdays, between Eugene and Coos Bay. Passengers traveling from points east of Eugene to points west, on Buses 8510 and 8310, transfer at the Eugene bus terminal rather than at the Eugene-Springfield Amtrak Station. Bus 8510 arrives the bus depot at 3:40 p.m. and 8310 departs at 4:05 p.m. Buses 8309 and 8509 connect at the Eugene-Springfield rail station.

### Redmond • Bend • Chemult

(HighDesert POINT-Oregon DOT/TAC Transportation)

14		11		Connecting Train Number				14		11	
6114		6111		Thruway Number				6214		6211	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
6 35A	5 00P	0	Dp	Redmond Airport, OR ▲	○	Ar	11 45A	10 30P			
7 00A	5 30P	15	▼	Bend, OR —Riverhouse Resort	○	▲	11 25A	D10 00P			
7 15A	5 45P	17		—Hawthorne		▲	11 10A	D9 45P			
7 50A	6 15P	31	▼	Sunriver, OR—Shell Sta.	○	▲	10 40A	D9 15P			
8 15A	6 40P	47		La Pine, OR—Shell Sta.	○	▲	10 20A	D8 50P			
9 10A	7 40P	82	Ar	Chemult, OR —Amtrak Station (PT)	○	Dp	9 40A	8 10P			

NOTE—Redmond Airport pickup requires that a reservation be made with Amtrak at least 2 hours prior to departing the airport, or by calling TAC Transportation at (541) 480-6756.

### Klamath Falls • Crater Lake (Crater Lake Trolley)

11/14		Connecting Train Number				11/14	
8794		Thruway Number				8791	
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	
9 30A	Dp	Klamath Falls, OR—Amtrak Station (PT)	○	Ar	4 45P		
11 15A	Ar	Crater Lake, OR—Rim Village (PT)	○	Dp	3 00P		

NOTE—Seasonal service, operates July through Labor Day.

### Brookings • Medford • Klamath Falls

(SouthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/The Shuttle)

8711		Thruway Number				8714	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
8 00A	0	Dp	Brookings, OR (PT) —Ray's Food Place	○	Ar	7 45P	
8 20A	9	▼	Smith River, CA —Lucky 7 Casino Store	○	▲	7 30P	
8 45A	26		Crescent City, CA—Cultural Center	○	▲	7 15P	
10 15A	79		Cave Junction, OR—Junction Inn	○	▲	5 50P	
11 10A	108		Grants Pass, OR—Greyhound Sta.	○	▲	5 00P	
11 35A	123		Gold Hill, OR—Ray's Market	○	▲	4 40P	
4 10P	137		Medford, OR—RVTA	○	▲	12 05P	
4 35P			Ashland, OR—Safeway	○	▲	12 25P	
5 20P	144		White City, OR—Cascade Bingo	○	Ar	11 25A	
6 50P	227	Ar	Klamath Falls, OR—Amtrak Sta.(PT)	○	Dp	9 50A	
11	Connecting Train Number				14		

NOTE—At the Medford RVTA/Greyhound station, bus 8714 lays over between 12:05 p.m. and 4:10 p.m.; bus 8711 lays over between 12:20 p.m. and 4:10 p.m. Restaurants are within walking distance.

99 Bus 8711 arrives at the Shuttle's Waiting Room in Klamath Falls at 6:50 p.m. The Shuttle takes passengers and their baggage to the Amtrak station at 8:25 p.m. Restaurants are within walking distance or short cab ride.

### Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco (Amtrak Thruway)

5011		Mile		Thruway Number		Symbol		5014	
825A	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	○ <th>Ar</th> <th>845P</th> <th></th>	Ar	845P			
825A	0	Dp	San Francisco, CA	○	Ar	9 10P			
D8 55A	9	Ar	—Transbay Temporary Terminal	○	Dp	8 55P			
D9 05A	9	Ar	—Financial District, Hyatt Regency	○	Dp	8 40P			
9 20A	10	Ar	—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	○	Dp				
6011	Mile		Thruway Number		Symbol		6014		
7 20A	0	Dp	San Francisco, CA	○	Ar	D10 30P			
7 35A	1	Dp	—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	○	Ar	10 15P			
7 45A	1	Dp	—Financial District, Hyatt Regency	○	Ar	D10 05P			
825A	10	Ar	—Transbay Temporary Terminal	○	Dp	9 35P			
			Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq. (PT)	○	Dp				

### Salinas • Monterey • Carmel (Amtrak Thruway)

11		14		Connecting Train Number				11		14	
3611		3614		Thruway Number				3511		3514	
11 50A	6 35P	0	Dp	Salinas, CA (PT)	○ <th>Ar</th> <th>11 10A</th> <th>6 05P</th> <th></th> <th></th>	Ar	11 10A	6 05P			
				—Amtrak Station							
78	78	18	▼	Monterey, CA	○	▲	R10 35A	R5 20P			
D12 25P	D7 10P	19		—Hyatt Regency	○	▲	R10 10A	R4 50P			
D12 30P	D7 15P	19		—Marriott	○	▲	R9 55A	R4 35P			
D12 33P	D7 18P	19		—Travelodge	○	▲	R10 20A	R5 10P			
D12 35P	D7 25P	19		—Transit Plaza	○	▲	R10 05A	R4 45P			
D12 45P	D7 30P	20		—Monterey Bay Aquarium	○	▲					
1 10P	7 45P	22	Ar	Carmel, CA (PT)	○	Dp	9 40A	4 20P			

78 Bus will discharge passengers on request at Monterey Airport rental car offices.

#### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

See page 90 for Airport Connections, Connecting Local Services and other amenities.

# COAST STARLIGHT

## Airport Connections

### **Seattle-Tacoma International Airport**

**Sound Transit Link Light Rail** offers an easy, direct connection from Seattle Amtrak Station to SEA-TAC Airport. Walk out King St. exit, turn left to the Weller Street Pedestrian Overpass and follow it directly two blocks to the International District Station. Trains run every 8-15 minutes 5:00 a.m. - 2:00 a.m. Travel time is 36 minutes. Tickets are sold by machine at the entrance. Sound Transit Information: 1-888-889-6368 or [www.soundtransit.org](http://www.soundtransit.org).

### **Portland International Airport**

**TriMet's MAX Red Line** light rail service connects Portland International Airport, E/NE Portland, downtown Portland and Amtrak at Portland Union Station. For complete schedules and more information, visit [www.trimet.org/schedules/maxredline.htm](http://www.trimet.org/schedules/maxredline.htm).

### **Los Angeles International Airport**

FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. Buses depart on the half-hour from 5:00 a.m.-1:00 a.m., then at 2:00 a.m., 3:00 a.m. and 4:00 a.m. Travel time is 40-45 minutes. Reservations are not required. Tickets are available on board buses departing throughout the day from berth 9 of the Patsaouras Transit Plaza on the east side of Union Station. Credit and debit cards only are accepted, no cash. For further information, including purchasing tickets online, limited service from Van Nuys and Westwood (UCLA), etc., go to [lawa.org/flyaway](http://lawa.org/flyaway) or call (866) 435-9529.

### **Burbank-Bob Hope Airport**

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport train station/Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available on call from the courtesy telephone on the sidewalk by the Empire Avenue crosswalk. Rental car agencies are located between the rail station and airport.

## Connecting Local Services

### **Vancouver, BC—**

**TransLink** Skytrain, bus and ferry service: (604) 953-3333; [translink.ca](http://translink.ca)

**West Coast Express** commuter rail: (604) 488-8906 or 1-800-570-7245; [westcoastexpress.com](http://westcoastexpress.com)

### **Seattle—**

**Seattle Metro** light rail and bus: (206) 553-3000 or 1-800-542-7876; [metro.kingcounty.gov](http://metro.kingcounty.gov)

**Sound Transit** Sounder commuter rail and Tacoma and Central Rail Service: (206) 398-5000 or 1-800-201-4900; [soundtransit.org](http://soundtransit.org)

### **Portland—**

**Tri-Met** light rail, bus and streetcar system: (503) 238-7433; [trimet.org](http://trimet.org)

### **Southern California—**

**MetroLink** provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station to the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino and Orange County. It supplements *Pacific Surfliner* service between Oxnard and Oceanside. (800) 371-5465; [metrolinktrains.com](http://metrolinktrains.com).

**San Diego Metropolitan Transit System** operates bus and the San Diego Trolley service. Direct service to San Diego's Santa Fe Depot and Old Town stations. (619) 233-3004; [sdmts.com](http://sdmts.com).

## Washington Station Hosts

Washington State Station Hosts. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Olympia-Lacey and Kelso-Longview.

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org).

# PACIFIC NORTHWEST SERVICE



VANCOUVER, BC - SEATTLE -  
PORTLAND - EUGENE

Travel within the Northwest and British Columbia on sleek, newly-refurbished European-designed trains. Passengers traveling Business class on the **Amtrak Cascades** relax in extra-wide seats while they receive a free newspaper and complimentary snack or beverage. All passengers enjoy the scenery through oversized windows and take advantage of other conveniences such as free Wi-Fi, laptop outlets, bike racks and baggage check-in. Visit the European-style Bistro car, which offers fresh entrées, salads, sandwiches and beverages, including local microbrews and coffees. Ground transportation and parking are available near the station at each destination between Eugene, Oregon and Vancouver, BC. If you're traveling to Canada, remember that proper documentation is required to cross the U.S./Canada border. Please visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) **Crossing the Border** for more complete details about requirements. The **Coast Starlight** and **Empire Builder** provide additional service in the Pacific Northwest.

## PACIFIC NORTHWEST — TRAIN AND THRUWAY SERVICE



### Amtrak Cascades

The **Amtrak Cascades** are newly-refurbished European-designed Talgo trains. With convenient daily departures between Eugene, Salem, Portland, Seattle and Vancouver, BC, there are plenty of shops, nightlife and popular destinations in between. Pass by snow-capped Mt. Rainier and view the Puget Sound on your way to Vancouver.

The **Amtrak Cascades** are financed primarily through funds made available by the Washington State and Oregon State Departments of Transportation.

### Coast Starlight

Travel from Seattle, Washington, through Oregon, to Los Angeles, California. Enjoy the comfort of all reserved seating, complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

### Empire Builder

Travel from Chicago through Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana and Idaho to Spokane, Washington, where passengers can continue to Seattle and board the *Victoria Clipper* for Victoria, BC, or continue along the Columbia River past Mt. Hood to Portland, Oregon. **Empire Builder** amenities include complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

# AMTRAK CASCADES - Southbound

Train Name ▶			Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Coast Starlight	Amtrak Cascades	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades
Train Number ▶				<b>511</b>	<b>501</b>		<b>513</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>505</b>		<b>507</b>			<b>519</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Mo-Fr <sup>71</sup>	Daily	Mo-Fr <sup>71</sup>	SaSuHo <sup>72</sup>	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶			R	R B C	R B C	R	R B	R	R B	R B C	R B C	R	R B C	R	R	R B C
				☒ ☒ ☒	☒ ☒ ☒		☒ ☒		☒ ☒	☒ ☒ ☒	☒ ☒ ☒		☒ ☒ ☒		☒	☒ ☒ ☒
	Mile	Symbol	▼													
Vancouver, BC (PT) —Pacific Central Station	0	●	Dp						☒5 30A	☒6 35A	☒9 00A		☒11 30A		☒4 00P	☒5 45P
Richmond, BC —Sandman Signature Hotel	12	○	↓						☒R5 50A		☒R9 30A		☒R12 00N		☒R4 30P	
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	29	○	↓						☒R6 20A		☒R10 00A		☒R12 30P		☒R5 00P	
Bellingham, WA (Alaska Marine Highway)	62	●	↓							☒8 34A				☒3 00P		☒7 44P
Mount Vernon, WA	88	○	↓							9 03A				☒3 35P		8 13P
Stanwood, WA	103	○	↓							9 21A						8 35P
Everett, WA	123	●	↓							☒9 53A				☒4 20P		☒9 07P
Edmonds, WA	139	●	↓							☒10 16A						☒9 30P
Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC—see page 95) ☒ Port Angeles—see page 94	157	●	Ar						☒9 00A	☒11 00A	☒12 45P		☒3 30P	☒5 40P	☒7 45P	☒10 10P
	0	○	Dp		☒7 25A			☒9 45A	☒11 30A	☒12 20P		☒6 10P				
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport ✈)	11	○	↓		7 39A					11 44A	2 34P		6 24P			
Tacoma, WA*	39	●	↓		☒8 08A				☒10 37A	☒12 13P	☒3 03P		☒6 53P			
Olympia-Lacey, WA	75	☒	↓		8 45A				11 27A	12 50P	3 40P		7 30P			
Centralia, WA	94	●	↓		9 06A				☒11 51A	☒1 11P	☒4 01P		☒7 51P			
Kelso-Longview, WA	137	☒	↓		9 47A				12 35P	1 52P	4 42P		8 32P			
Vancouver, WA	177	●	↓		☒10 25A				☒1 18P	☒2 30P	☒5 20P		☒9 10P			
Portland, OR ☒ Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see page 94	187	●	Ar		☒10 55A				☒2 00P	☒3 00P	☒5 50P		☒9 40P			
			Dp		☒7 00A	☒9 45A	☒11 10A	☒12 25P	☒12 30P	☒1 30P	☒2 25P	☒3 15P	☒6 05P	☒7 00P	☒10 00P	
Oregon City, OR	202	○	↓		10 08A						6 28P					
Woodburn, OR	222	○	↓			☒11 50A	☒1 15P		☒2 10P		☒3 55P		☒7 40P			
Salem, OR	239	●	↓		☒8 15A	☒10 51A	☒12 15P	☒1 45P	☒1 36P	☒2 40P	☒3 37P	☒4 20P	7 11P	☒8 05P	☒10 55P	
Albany, OR	267	●	↓		☒8 50A	☒11 20A	☒12 55P	☒2 15P	☒2 05P	☒3 10P	☒4 10P	☒5 15P	7 40P	☒8 45P	☒11 35P	
Eugene-Springfield, OR ☒ Florence, Coos Bay—see pg. 95	310	●	↓		☒D9 40A	☒12 20P	☒D1 45P	☒3 05P	☒3 05P	☒D3 50P	☒5 03P	☒D6 05P	☒8 40P	☒D9 35P	☒D12 10A	
University of Oregon- Eugene, OR ☒	310	○	Ar		☒9 50A		☒1 55P	☒3 15P		☒4 00P		☒6 15P		☒9 45P	☒12 20A	

\* Tacoma, WA station is located at 1001 Puyallup Ave.

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 1/2/18

## Service on Amtrak Cascades

- ☒ **Coaches:** Reservations required.
- ☒ **Amtrak Cascades Business class.**
- ☒ **Sleeping cars:**
  - Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the *Coast Starlight*
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers.
- ✕ **Dining cars:** Full meal service on Trains 11 and 14.
- ☒ **Lounge/Bistro cars:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- ☒ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☒ Wi-Fi available.
- ☒ Must have paid ticket to board.
- ☒ Will not operate 1/1.
- ☒ Will also operate 1/1.

- ☒ **Unboxed Bicycles:** Amtrak Cascades trains are equipped with a limited number of bicycle racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservations are required; passengers must lift the bicycle to shoulder height to put it into and pick it up from the baggage car. Bicycles in a bicycle box may also be checked on the Amtrak Cascades and the Coast Starlight between stations that offer checked baggage service; nominal fees also apply. Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent or visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Amtrak Cascades. Visit Amtrak.com Crossing the Border.

This service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Washington State and Oregon State Departments of Transportation.

## Washington Station Hosts

Washington State Station Hosts. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Olympia-Lacey and Kelso-Longview.

## SHADING KEY

Daytime train      Overnight train      Thruway and connecting services

See pages 94-95 for Symbols Key, Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

# AMTRAK CASCADES - Northbound

Train Name ▶	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Thruway	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Amtrak Cascades	Amtrak Cascades	Coast Starlight	Thruway	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway
Train Number ▶	516		500		502				504	506	518	14			508	
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr <sup>71</sup>	SaSuHo <sup>72</sup>	SaSuHo <sup>72</sup>	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr <sup>71</sup>	Mo-Fr <sup>71</sup>	SaSu <sup>72</sup>	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶																
	Mile	Symbol	▼													
University of Oregon-Eugene, OR	0		Dp													
Eugene-Springfield, OR <small> Florence, Coos Bay—see pg. 95</small>	0				5 30A	R5 30A										
Albany, OR	44				6 11A	6 25A										
Salem, OR	72				6 41A	7 00A										
Woodburn, OR	88					7 20A										
Oregon City, OR	108				7 24A											
Portland, OR  Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see page 94	124		Ar Dp		8 05A	8 05A										
Vancouver, WA	134				8 20A	8 20A										
Kelso-Longview, WA	173				9 11A	9 11A										
Centralia, WA	216				9 52A	9 52A										
Olympia-Lacey, WA	235				10 13A	10 13A										
Tacoma, WA*	271				10 55A	10 55A										
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport )	299				11 23A	11 23A										
Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC —see page 95) Port Angeles—see page 94	310		Ar Dp		11 50A	11 50A										
Edmonds, WA	18		Ar		8 11A											
Everett, WA	34				8 36A											
Stanwood, WA	54				9 06A											
Mount Vernon, WA	69				9 22A											
Bellingham, WA (Alaska Marine Highway)	95				9 52A											
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	115				1 15P											
Richmond, BC —Sandman Signature Hotel	132				1 45P											
Vancouver, BC (PT) —Pacific Central Station	157		Ar		11 45A	2 15P										

\* Tacoma, WA station is located at 1001 Puyallup Ave.

SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 1/2/18

## Service on Amtrak Cascades

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Amtrak Cascades Business class.**
- Sleeping cars:**
  - Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the *Coast Starlight*
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining cars:** Full meal service on Trains 11 and 14.
- Lounge/Bistro cars:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Time is available at Eugene to ticket University of Oregon passengers.
- Must have paid ticket to board.
- Will not operate 1/1.
- Will also operate 1/1.

- Unboxed Bicycles:** Amtrak Cascades trains are equipped with a limited number of bicycle racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservations are required; passengers must lift the bicycle to shoulder height to put it into and pick it up from the baggage car. Bicycles in a bicycle box may also be checked on the Amtrak Cascades and the Coast Starlight between stations that offer checked baggage service; nominal fees also apply. Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent or visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

**NOTE—Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Amtrak Cascades. Visit Amtrak.com Crossing the Border**

This service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Washington State and Oregon State Departments of Transportation.

## Multiride Tickets on Thruway Bus Services

Passengers holding multiride tickets should be aware that reserved and ticketed passengers have priority seating on Amtrak Thruway buses.

## SHADING KEY

Daytime train    Overnight train    Thruway and connecting services

See pages 94-95 for Symbols Key, Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

# AMTRAK CASCADES

## Airport Connections

### Seattle-Tacoma International Airport

**Sound Transit Link Light Rail** offers an easy, direct connection from Seattle Amtrak Station to SEA-TAC Airport. Walk out King St. exit, turn left to the Weller Street Pedestrian Overpass and follow it directly two blocks to the International District Station. Trains run every 8-15 minutes 5:00 a.m. - 2:00 a.m. Travel time is 36 minutes. Tickets are sold by machine at the entrance. Sound Transit Information: 1-888-889-6368 or [www.soundtransit.org](http://www.soundtransit.org).

### Portland International Airport

**TriMet's MAX Red Line** light rail service connects Portland International Airport, E/NE Portland, downtown Portland and Amtrak at Portland Union Station. For complete schedules and more information, visit [www.trimet.org/schedules/maxredline.htm](http://www.trimet.org/schedules/maxredline.htm).

## Connecting Local Services

### Vancouver, BC—

**TransLink** Skytrain, bus and ferry service: (604) 953-3333; [translink.ca](http://translink.ca)

**West Coast Express** commuter rail: (604) 488-8906 or 1-800-570-7245; [westcoastexpress.com](http://westcoastexpress.com)

### Mount Vernon—

**Skagit Transit** bus service in Mount Vernon and "Island Connector" service to Anacortes and Oak Harbor: (360) 757-4433; [skagittransit.org](http://skagittransit.org)

### Seattle—

**Seattle Metro** light rail and bus: (206) 553-3000 or 1-800-542-7876; [metro.kingcounty.gov](http://metro.kingcounty.gov)

**Sound Transit** Sounder commuter rail and Tacoma and Central Rail Service: (206) 398-5000 or 1-800-201-4900; [soundtransit.org](http://soundtransit.org)

### Portland—

**Tri-Met** light rail, bus and streetcar system: (503) 238-7433; [trimet.org](http://trimet.org)

### Lacey—Downtown Olympia

**Intercity Transit** offers frequent daily service between the Amtrak station in Lacey and the Olympia Transit Center in downtown Olympia, as well as other regional locations. For information call (360) 786-1881 or visit [www.intercitytransit.com](http://www.intercitytransit.com).

## Pacific Northwest Corridor Services

Reservations are required on all trains and Thruway buses between Seattle, Portland, and Eugene-Springfield, between Seattle and Vancouver, BC, and on Amtrak Trains 7 and 8 between Spokane and Seattle. Services on board each train are noted with symbols and can be found in the "Service on the Amtrak Cascades Trains" area.

## Washington Station Hosts

Washington State Station Hosts. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Olympia-Lacey and Kelso-Longview.

## Multiride Tickets on Thruway Bus Services

Passengers holding multiride tickets should be aware that reserved and ticketed passengers have priority seating on Amtrak Thruway buses.

## SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

See page 95 for additional Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

## Pacific Coast Thruway Connections

### Portland • Pendleton • Boise (Greyhound)

509		501		Connecting Train Number				500		508	
8455	8451	Thruway Number						8450	8452		
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily			
11 00P	12 10P	0	Dp	Portland, OR (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	5 10A	4 20P			
12 10A	1 20P	62	Ar	Hood River, OR	○	▲	4 00A	3 10P			
12 40A	1 50P	83	▲	The Dalles, OR	○	▲	3 30A	2 40P			
3 20A	4 25P	208	▲	Pendleton, OR	○	▲	12 55A	11 50A			
4 35A	5 35P	259	▲	La Grande, OR	○	▲	11 40P	10 40A			
5 25A	6 25P	304	▲	Baker City, OR (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	▲	10 50P	9 50A			
8 25A	9 15P	374	▲	Ontario, OR (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	▲	9 45P	9 00A			
9 10A	10 00P	417	Ar	Nampa, ID	○	▲	9 00P	8 15A			
9 40A	10 30P	435	Ar	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	8 30P	7 45A			

NOTE—Greyhound Portland connections arrive and depart at the Greyhound stations in all cities. In Portland, the Greyhound station is located across the street from the Amtrak station. Greyhound departures will be announced in the Amtrak Portland station. Passengers may also walk across to the Greyhound station and listen for the Greyhound boarding call for their departure.

### Portland • Astoria (NorthWest POINT)

500		507		Connecting Train Number				504	
5500	5564	Thruway Number						5563	5565
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	
9 30A	6 20P	0	Dp	Portland, OR (PT) —Amtrak Station	●○	Ar	11 25A	8 59P	
9 48A	6 39P	28	▲	Beaverton, OR	○	▲	10 57A	8 28P	
10 48A	7 35P	55	▲	Elsie, OR	○	▲	9 58A	7 30P	
11 06A	7 50P	65	▲	Necanicum Jct., OR	○	▲	9 50A	7 15P	
11 22A	8 06P	80	▲	Cannon Beach, OR —Family Market	○	▲	9 23A	6 57P	
11 45A	8 34P	89	▲	Seaside, OR —Seaside Lodge	○	▲	9 00A	6 41P	
11 47A	8 36P	90	▲	—Seaside Cinema	○	▲	8 58A	6 39P	
11 50A	8 37P	91	▲	Gearhart, OR	○	▲	8 55A	6 37P	
12 03P	8 50P	100	▲	Warrenton, OR —Fred Meyers	○	▲	8 42A	6 25P	
12 18P	9 05P	106	Ar	Astoria, OR (PT) —Transit Center	○	Dp	8 30A	6 00P	

### Seattle • Port Angeles (Dungeness Lines)

500		506		Connecting Train Number				507		509	
8830	8836	Thruway Number						8837	8839		
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily			
1 20P	7 20P	0	Dp	Seattle, WA** (PT) —Amtrak Station	●○	Ar	9 10A	4 40P			
2 00P	8 15P	48	▲	Edmonds, WA**	●○	▲	8 35A	3 45P			
3 05P	9 10P	74	▲	Kingston, WA**	○	▲	7 35A	2 50P			
3 40P	9 35P	85	▲	Discovery Bay, WA	○	▲	6 50A	2 05P			
4 05P	10 00P	111	▲	Port Townsend, WA	○	▲	6 25A	1 30P			
4 10P	10 00P	131	▲	Sequim, WA	○	▲	6 25A	1 30P			
4 35P	10 35P	138	Ar	Port Angeles, WA (PT)	○	Dp	6 00A	1 00P			

NOTE—Port Townsend - transfer at Discovery Bay.

For reservations call (360) 417-0700 or 1-800-457-4492. Also visit [heckmanmotors@olympen.com](http://heckmanmotors@olympen.com). Schedule times may change seasonally. Please be at departure location 15 minutes prior to time printed above.

\*\* Stops by reservation only.

## SYMBOLS KEY

- |   |   |   |                                      |   |  |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| D | Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.        | ▲ | Flag stop                            | ● | Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. |
| L | Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. | ○ | Airport connection                   | ○ | Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.                |
| R | Stops only to receive passengers.   | ○ | Ferry connection                     | ○ | Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.                |
| ☞ | Thruway Bus stop  | ○ | Customs & Immigration checkpoint     | ○ |  |
|   |   | ○ | Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk | ○ |  |
|   |   | ○ | Unstaffed station                    | ○ |  |
|   |   | ○ | Host station. See above.             | ○ |  |

# AMTRAK CASCADES

## Pacific Coast Thruway Connections

### Kettle Falls • Spokane (Gold Line)

8849		7/8		Connecting Train Number				7/8		8848	
8831		8833		Thruway Number				8832		8834	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
7 30A	1 45P	0	Dp	Kettle Falls, WA (PT)	○	Ar	1 45P	7 55P			
7 45A	2 00P	9		Colville, WA	○		1 30P	7 40P			
8 20A	2 35P	31		Chewelah, WA	○		12 55P	7 05P			
8 45A	3 00P	48		Loon Lake, WA	○		12 30P	6 40P			
9 05A	3 20P	58		Deer Park, WA	○		12 15P	6 25P			
9 50A	4 05P	60	Ar	Spokane, WA (PT)	●	Q	11 35A	5 45P			

NOTE—Kettle Falls-Spokane Thruway buses do not operate on certain major holidays.

### Ontario • Bend • Eugene • Coos Bay

(Eastern POINT and Pacific Crest Bus Lines)

503		11		Connecting Train Number				14		11	
8308		8410/8510/8310		Thruway Number				8309/8509/8409		8311	
Mo-Fr	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	
	9 05A	0	Dp	Ontario, OR (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	7 35P				
	9 30A	17		Vale, OR —Sinclair Station	○	Ar	7 10P				
	10 40A	131		Burns, OR (PT) —Figaro's Italian Kitchen	○	Ar	4 10P				
	12 55P	261	Ar	Bend, OR—Hawthorne Intermodal Center	○	Dp	1 40P				
	1 00P		Dp			Ar	12 30P				
	1 25P	271	Dp	Sisters, OR—Ski Inn	○	Ar	12 00N				
	3 35P	388	Ar	Eugene-Springfield, OR	●	Q	9 45A				
9 32A	**3 05P		Dp			Ar	**9 30A	3 00P			
D11 20A	**D5 20P	449		Florence, OR —2nd & U.S. 101	○		**D8 15A	D1 35P			
D11 50A	**D5 50P	469		Reedsport, OR —Lion's Park	○		**D7 45A	D1 05P			
12 20P	**6 25P	496	Ar	Coos Bay, OR (PT) —TAC Bus Station	○	Dp	**7 15A	12 35P			

\*\*NOTE—Buses 8310/8309 operate daily except Saturdays, between Eugene and Coos Bay. Passengers traveling from points east of Eugene to points west, on Buses 8510 and 8310, transfer at the Eugene bus terminal rather than at the Eugene-Springfield Amtrak Station. Bus 8510 arrives the bus depot at 3:40 p.m. and 8310 departs at 4:05 p.m. Buses 8309 and 8509 connect at the Eugene-Springfield rail station.

### Vancouver • Victoria (BC Ferries Connector)

Connecting Train Number						510		8948		8900	
Thruway Number		8427*		8429		8431*		8433		8435	
Days of Operation		Daily		Daily		Daily		Daily		Daily	
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	Dp	7 30A	9 45A	11 45A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 20P	9 20P		
Victoria, BC—Capital City Station (PT)	Ar	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P	7 20P	9 20P				

### Victoria • Vancouver (BC Ferries Connector)

Connecting Train Number		8909				517					
Thruway Number		8424*		8426		8428		8430*		8432*	
Days of Operation		Daily		Daily		Daily		Daily		Daily	
Victoria, BC—Capital City Station (PT)	Dp	5 45A	7 45A	9 45A	11 45A	1 45P	3 45P	5 45P	7 40P	9 40P	
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	Ar	9 40A	11 40A	1 40P	3 40P	5 40P	7 40P	9 40P			

\* Days of operation vary seasonally. Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for schedules operating on your intended travel date.

### Redmond • Bend • Chemult (HighDesert POINT)

14		11		Connecting Train Number				14		11	
6114		6111		Thruway Number				6214		6211	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
6 35A	5 00P	0	Dp	Redmond Airport, OR (PT)	○	Ar	11 45A	10 30P			
				Bend, OR —Riverhouse Resort —Hawthorne	○						
7 00A	5 30P	15		Sunriver, OR—Shell Sta.	○		11 25A	D10 00P			
7 15A	5 45P	17		La Pine, OR—Shell Sta.	○		11 10A	D9 45P			
7 50A	6 15P	31		Chemult, OR —Amtrak Station (PT)	○	Dp	10 40A	D9 15P			
8 15A	6 40P	47					10 20A	D8 50P			
9 10A	7 40P	82	Ar				9 40A	8 10P			

NOTE—Redmond Airport pickup requires that a reservation be made with Amtrak at least 2 hours prior to departing the airport, or by calling TAC Transportation at (541) 480-6756.

### Pemberton • Whistler • Vancouver (Greyhound Canada)

517		Connecting Train Number				516	
8931		Thruway Number				8932	
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
1 00P	0	Dp	Pemberton, BC (PT)	○	Ar	5 50P	
2 00P	19	Dp	Whistler Village, BC	○	Ar	5 00P	
2 50P	53	Dp	Squamish-N. Garibaldi, BC	○	Ar	3 50P	
4 30P	98	Ar	Vancouver, BC (PT)	●	Q	2 30P	

### Victoria • Seattle (Clipper Vacations)

7405		7403		Thruway Number				7402		7406	
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
11 20A	5 00P	0	Dp	Victoria, BC (PT) —Inner Harbour		Ar	10 45A	5 45P			
2 05P	7 45P	105	Ar	Seattle, WA —Pier 69 (PT)		Dp	8 00A	3 00P			

NOTE—Schedules vary by date during this timetable period. Sample schedules are shown and additional frequencies may operate. Consult agent for details. Reservations must be booked through Amtrak at least 48 hours in advance, or contact Clipper Vacations directly at 1-800-888-2535.

#### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- ✈ Airport connection
- Q Ferry connection
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

#### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

#### Multiride Tickets on Thruway Bus Services

Passengers holding multiride tickets should be aware that reserved and ticketed passengers have priority seating on Amtrak Thruway buses.

See page 94 for additional Thruway Connections, Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

# IDAHO and WASHINGTON SERVICES

Empire Builder	Empire Builder	NW Trailways	Service/Train Name				NW Trailways	Empire Builder	Empire Builder
27 <sup>41</sup>	7 <sup>41</sup>	8889/ 8809/509	Train or Thruway Number				8848/8888	8 <sup>41</sup>	28 <sup>41</sup>
Daily	Daily	Daily	Normal Days of Operation				Daily	Daily	Daily
			On Board Service						
Read Down			Mile		Symbol		Read Up		
Northwest Trailways Thruway Connection—Boise, ID/Lewiston, ID/Spokane, WA									
7 15A	7 15A		0	Dp	Boise, ID—Greyhound Station (MT)	○	Ar	4 30P	4 30P
9 50A	9 50A		106	↓	McCall, ID—Old Town Shell Station (MT)	○		2 05P	2 05P
10 30A	10 35A		197	↓	Grangeville, ID—Zip Trip (PT)	○	↑	10 30A	10 30A
12 20P	12 20P	6 00A	270	↓	Lewiston, ID—Shell Dyna Mart	○	↑	8 15P	8 40A
1 05P	1 05P	6 45A	303	↓	Moscow, ID—Intermodal Transit Center	○		7 40P	8 05A
1 30P	1 30P	7 10A	313	↓	Pullman, WA—N.W. Depot	○		7 15P	7 40A
1 50P	1 50P	7 30A	328	↓	Colfax, WA—Ace Hardware	○		6 50P	7 15A
2 50P	2 50P	8 35A	389	Ar	Spokane, WA—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	5 45P	6 15A
2 45A	2 15A	8 45A	0	Dp		●	Ar	4 50P	12 45A
5 35A			149	↓	Pasco, WA	●	↑		12 13A
7 30A			277	↓	Wishram, WA	○	↑		8 57P
8 04A			305	↓	Bingen-White Salmon, WA	○	↑		6 55P
		9 45A	65	↓	Ritzville, WA—Zips Drive Inn	○		3 50P	6 21P
		10 35A	105	↓	Moses Lake, WA—Ernie's Truck Stop	○		3 05P	
	4 22A	11 05A	120	↓	Ephrata, WA—See Service Locations, page 5	○		2 20P	9 42P
		11 50A	141	↓	Quincy, WA—Multiservicios Alfa y Omega	○		1 50P	
	5 35A	12 40P	172	↓	Wenatchee, WA—Omak—see page 97	○		1 15P	8 42P
	6 08A		194	↓	Leavenworth, WA—Amtrak Station	○			8 00P
		1 15P		↓	Icicle Kwik Stop			12 10P	
		1 55P	230	↓	Stevens Pass, WA—Summit	○		11 30A	
		2 15P	244	↓	Skykomish, WA—see Service Locations, page 11	○		11 15A	
			279	↓	Monroe, WA	○		10 30A	
		2 50P		↓	—Eastbound, Transit Stop, 19746 U.S. Hwy. 2				
		3 25P	293	↓	—Westbound, Transit Stop, 19721 U.S. Hwy. 2				
	8 38A		309	↓	Everett, WA	●	↑	10 10A	5 39P
	9 10A		309	↓	Edmonds, WA	●	↑		5 12P
	10 25A	4 30P	326	Ar	Seattle, WA	●	Dp	8 50A	4 40P
	2 10P	6 05P	0	Dp		●	Ar		12 00N
	2 24P	6 19P	15	↓	Tukwila, WA	○	↑	8 10A	11 22A
	2 53P	6 48P	40	↓	Tacoma, WA	●	↑		10 54A
	3 30P	7 25P	72	↓	Olympia-Lacey, WA	○	↑		10 12A
	3 51P	7 46P	94	↓	Centralia, WA	●	↑		9 51A
	4 32P	8 27P	137	↓	Kelso-Longview, WA	○	↑		9 10A
	9 18A	9 05P	176	↓	Vancouver, WA	●	↑		8 35A
	10 10A	9 45P	186	Ar	Portland, OR	●	Dp		8 20A
	11 25A	9 55P	202	Dp	Oregon City, OR	○	Ar		8 05A
	6 28P	10 30P	239	↓	Salem, OR	●	↑		7 24A
	12 25P	11 20P	267	↓	Albany, OR (Corvallis)	●	↑		6 41A
	1 00P	11 59P	310	↓	Eugene-Springfield, OR	●	↑		6 11A
	1 50P	12 50A	311	Ar	Eugene-Springfield, OR	○	↑		5 30A
	2 05P	1 00A	311	Ar	University of Oregon-Eugene, OR	○	Dp		5 07P

## Service

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:**
  - Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers on Trains 27 and 28.
- Dining:**
  - Complete meal service on Trains 7 and 8.
- Lounge/Bistro cars:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Trains 7 and 8: trainside checked bicycle service offered between staffed locations handling checked baggage. Customers will check in with the station agent, get a claim check/baggage tag for their bike, and hand up to a crew member inside the baggage car. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- <sup>41</sup> See pages 77-78 for complete *Empire Builder* schedule and service information.

**Bicycles:** Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservation required; service charge applies. The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car. Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.

All Amtrak services and stations are non-smoking.

This service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Washington State and Oregon State Departments of Transportation.

## Washington Station Hosts

Washington State Station Hosts. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Olympia-Lacey and Kelso-Longview.

## SYMBOLS KEY

- |   |   |   |                                  |   |  |
|---|---|---|----------------------------------|---|--|
| D | Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.        | ✈ | Flag stop                        | ● | Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures. |
| L | Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown. | ✈ | Airport connection               | ♿ | Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.                |
| R | Stops only to receive passengers.   | ✈ | Ferry connection                 | ♿ | Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.                |
|   | Thruway Bus stop  | 🛂 | Customs & Immigration checkpoint | 🛂 | Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk   |
|   |   | ○ | Unstaffed station                |   | 🛂  |
|   |   | 🛂 | Host station. See above.         |   |  |

## SHADING KEY

- |                 |                  |                                 |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Overnight train | Connecting train | Thruway and connecting services |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------|

See page 97 for additional Thruway Connections and Connecting Local Services for these trains.



ROUTES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

# IDAHO and WASHINGTON SERVICES

## Thruway Connections

### Omak • Wenatchee *(Apple Line)*

8865		Thruway Number					8868	
Daily	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily		
6 00A	0	Dp	Omak, WA (PT)	○	▲	3 45P		
6 10A	4		Okanogan, WA	○		3 30P		
6 40A	27		Brewster, WA	○		3 00P		
6 55A	33		Pateros, WA	○		2 40P		
8 05A	94	Ar	Wenatchee, WA (PT)	○	▲	1 30P		

### SYMBOLS KEY

D	Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✦	Flag stop	●	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L	Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Airport connection	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R	Stops only to receive passengers.	🛂	Customs & Immigration checkpoint	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚌	Thruway Bus stop	🎫	Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk		
		○	Unstaffed station		
		■	Host station		

### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

## Connecting Local Services

### Vancouver, BC—

**TransLink** Skytrain, bus and ferry service: (604) 953-3333; [translink.ca](http://translink.ca)

**West Coast Express** commuter rail: (604) 488-8906 or 1-800-570-7245; [westcoastexpress.com](http://westcoastexpress.com)

### Mount Vernon—

**Skagit Transit** bus service in Mount Vernon and “Island Connector” service to Anacortes and Oak Harbor: (360) 757-4433; [skagittransit.org](http://skagittransit.org)

### Seattle—

**Seattle Metro** light rail and bus: (206) 553-3000 or 1-800-542-7876; [metro.kingcounty.gov](http://metro.kingcounty.gov)

**Sound Transit** Sounder commuter rail and Tacoma and Central Rail Service: (206) 398-5000 or 1-800-201-4900; [soundtransit.org](http://soundtransit.org)

### Portland—

**Tri-Met** light rail, bus and streetcar system: (503) 238-7433; [trimet.org](http://trimet.org)

### Lacey—Downtown Olympia

**Intercity Transit** offers frequent daily service between the Amtrak station in Lacey and the Olympia Transit Center in downtown Olympia, as well as other regional locations. For information call (360) 786-1881 or visit [www.intercitytransit.com](http://www.intercitytransit.com).

# CALIFORNIA CORRIDOR SERVICE



SACRAMENTO - SAN FRANCISCO -  
SANTA BARBARA - LOS ANGELES -  
SAN DIEGO

*Amtrak California offers you some of the best ways to get around in California. The **San Joaquins**, **Capitol Corridor** and **Pacific Surfliner** routes with connecting service to **Amtrak Thruway** buses, reach more than 90 destinations in the Golden State!*

*Visit some of California's most famous and enticing locations like Yosemite National Park, Disneyland Resort® and Napa Valley – while you beat the traffic and enjoy a wide and comfortable seat with access to snacks and beverages, get online with AmtrakConnect Wi-Fi on most trains, or enjoy conversation with your fellow passengers.*

The **San Joaquins** brings you the Central Valley between the Bay Area, Sacramento, Fresno and Los Angeles with convenient connections to Yosemite. You'll enjoy all the comforts and amenities that train travel offers plus the advantage of Thruway connections to a large number of additional destinations not served by rail. The **Capitol Corridor** whisks you from San Jose to Sacramento and Auburn with unreserved Coach service and convenient, frequent departures. The **Pacific Surfliner** gives you Southern California from San Luis Obispo to San Diego in high style, with bi-level cars featuring custom interiors and panoramic windows.

Choose between unreserved Coach and reserved Pacific Business class with laptop computer outlets at every seat. Café cars on all California trains cater to your palate with snacks, beverages and sandwiches. And remember, you can travel conveniently and economically throughout the state with the **California Rail Pass**.\*

**The San Joaquins is financed primarily through funds made available by the San Joaquin Joint Powers Authority through the California Department of Transportation.**

**The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.**

**The Pacific Surfliner is financed primarily through funds made available by the LOSSAN Agency through the California Department of Transportation.**

## Thruway Connections

Amtrak offers an extensive system of Thruway Connections throughout California with direct train/bus transfers at train stations serving the **Pacific Surfliner**, **Capitol Corridor** and **San Joaquins** routes. This includes direct connections for many off-line cities in Southern California, the Sacramento Valley, the Bay Area, Northern California and Nevada.

Amtrak Thruway Service provides coordinated train/bus connections, as well as through fares and ticketing. Amtrak USA Rail Pass fares and other excursion fares are honored on Amtrak Thruway Buses, subject to availability. Passengers traveling on Amtrak Thruway connections must be ticketed before boarding the buses in order to obtain through fares. Tickets may be purchased at Amtrak stations, travel agencies or via ticket-by-mail.

Amtrak Thruway Service connections in California are funded by Caltrans — the California Department of Transportation.

The map below displays the Amtrak California train and connecting Thruway Service.

Under California state law, Thruway bus travel is permitted only in conjunction with rail travel.

For complete schedule information about service to these cities, please call Amtrak.

 \* The California Rail Pass was developed in partnership with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). Restrictions apply. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) **California Rail Pass**

# CALIFORNIA'S AMTRAK PASSENGER RAIL and THRUWAY BUS SERVICE



Amtrak *San Joaquins* travels through the heart of California's central valley, connecting the San Francisco Bay Area and Sacramento, south to Bakersfield. The *Capitol Corridor* serves 17 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area and San Jose. The Amtrak *Pacific Surfliner* route meanders along the majestic California coastline from San Luis Obispo through prime destinations such as Santa Barbara, Los Angeles, San Juan Capistrano, and San Diego. An extensive, dedicated network of bus connections provides transportation to destinations beyond the train stations.



- Capitol Corridor®
- San Joaquins™
- Pacific Surfliner®
- Other Amtrak Train Routes
- Thruway Connecting Services
- - - Seasonal Services

0 25 50 75 mi  
0 25 50 75 100 km

*How Convenient Can Travel Get?*  
 Visit [AmtrakSanJoaquins.com](http://AmtrakSanJoaquins.com)  
[CapitolCorridor.org](http://CapitolCorridor.org), or  
[PacificSurfliner.com](http://PacificSurfliner.com)

rev. 4/2018

# CALIFORNIA COASTAL ROUTES - Southbound

Train Name ▶			Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Coast Starlight	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor
Train Number ▶			549/768	749/768	782	523/792	792	11/796	527/796	727/796	537/737
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
On Board Service ▶											
Mile	Symbol										
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>											
0	●●●	Dp	6 55P	7 35P		5 30A		6 35A	7 05A	8 10A	12 10P
13	●●●		7 10P	7 50P		5 45A		6 50A	7 20A	8 25A	12 25P
<b>Fairfield-Vacaville, CA</b>											
35	○●●		7 30P	8 10P		6 05A			7 40A	8 45A	12 45P
<b>Suisun-Fairfield, CA</b>											
40	○●●		7 37P	8 17P		6 12A			7 47A	8 52A	12 52P
<b>Martinez, CA</b>											
57	●●●		7 56P	8 36P		6 31A		7 34A	8 06A	9 11A	1 11P
<b>Richmond, CA</b>											
76	○●●		8 22P	9 02P		6 57A			8 32A	9 37A	1 37P
<b>Berkeley, CA</b>											
82	○●●		8 30P	9 10P		7 05A			8 40A	9 45A	1 45P
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>											
84	●●●		8 35P	9 15P	●●●R4 55A	7 10A		8 20A	8 45A	9 50A	1 50P
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>											
89	●●●	Ar	D8 43P	9 33P		7 18A		8 35A	8 53A	9 58A	1 58P
<b>-Jack London Square</b>											
89	●●●	Dp	10 00P	10 00P	●●●R4 40A	7 25A	7 25A	8 50A	9 45A	9 45A	1 59P
<b>Oakland Coliseum, CA</b>											
94	○●●					7 28A			9 03A	10 08A	2 08P
<b>San Francisco, CA-Transbay Term.</b>											
	●●●		10 35P	10 35P	●●●R5 20A	7 55A	7 55A	9 45A	10 15A	10 15A	
<b>Hayward, CA</b>											
102	○●●					7 39A			9 14A	10 19A	2 19P
<b>Fremont-Centerville, CA</b>											
114	○●●					7 55A			9 30A	10 35A	2 35P
<b>Santa Clara, CA-Great America</b>											
125	○●●					8 12A			9 47A	10 52A	2 52P
<b>Santa Clara, CA-University Sta.</b>											
128	○					8 20A			9 55A	11 00A	3 00P
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>											
132	●●●	Ar	11 40P	11 40P	●●●6 15A	8 38A		9 55A	10 18A	11 18A	3 18P
<b>Salinas, CA</b>											
203	●●●	Dp	11 45P	11 45P	●●●6 20A	9 10A	9 10A	10 07A	11 40A	11 40A	3 25P
<b>King City, CA-McDonald's</b>											
	○●●		12 45A	12 45A	●●●7 30A	10 25A	10 25A	11 48A	12 45P	12 45P	4 40P
<b>Paso Robles, CA</b>											
300	○●●		M2 15A	M2 15A	●●●M8 50A	M11 45A	M11 45A		M2 00P	M2 00P	M5D5 35P
<b>Atascadero, CA-Transit Center</b>											
310	○		M3 15A	M3 15A	●●●M9 45A	12 40P	12 40P	1 38P	M2 55P	M2 55P	M6D6 20P
<b>San Luis Obispo, CA-Cal Poly</b>											
334	○●●		M3 45A	M3 45A	●●●R9 00A	1 15P	1 15P		M3 40P	M3 40P	M6D6 55P
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>											
335	●●●	Ar	M3 55A	M3 55A	●●●10 25A	1 25P	1 25P	3 07P	M3 50P	M3 50P	M7 00P
<b>Grover Beach, CA</b>											
348	○●●	Dp	M4 00A	M4 00A	●●●10 30A	1 35P	1 35P	M3 20P	4 15P	4 15P	M7 10P
<b>Santa Maria, CA-IHOP</b>											
360	○●●		M4 25A	M4 25A	●●●9 45A	1 55P	1 55P		4 35P	4 35P	M7 30P
<b>Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA</b>											
361	○●●		M4 40A	M4 40A	●●●R10 10A	2 15P	2 15P				M7 55P
<b>Lompoc-Surf Station, CA</b>											
388	○								5 29P	5 29P	
<b>Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center</b>											
404	○●●				●●●R10 55A						
<b>Solvang, CA-Solvang Park</b>											
436	○●●		M5 15A	M5 15A	●●●R11 25A	2 50P	2 50P				M8 30P
<b>Buellton, CA-Opposite Burger King</b>											
	○●●		M5 25A	M5 25A	●●●R11 35A	3 00P	3 00P				M8 35P
<b>Goleta, CA</b>											
447	○●●		R6 35A	R6 35A	R12 35P	R4 25P	R4 25P		6 48P	6 48P	
<b>Santa Barbara, CA-UCSB</b>											
455	○●●										M9 10P
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>											
456	●●●	Ar	M6 30A	M6 30A	●●●12 30P	M4 15P	M4 15P	M5 55P	6 59P	6 59P	M9 30P
<b>Carpinteria, CA</b>											
466	○●●	Dp	M6 49A	M6 49A	M12 49P	M4 40P	M4 40P	M6 02P	M7 02P	M7 02P	
<b>Ventura, CA</b>											
482	○●●		7 04A	7 04A	1 04P	4 55P	4 55P		7 18P	7 18P	
<b>Oxnard, CA</b>											
492	●●●		7 29A	7 29A	1 26P	5 26P	5 26P		7 40P	7 40P	
<b>Camarillo, CA</b>											
502	○●●		M7 43A	M7 43A	M1 42P	M5 40P	M5 40P	M7 05P	M7 54P	M7 54P	
<b>Moorpark, CA</b>											
512	○●●		7 54A	7 54A	1 53P	5 56P	5 56P				
<b>Simi Valley, CA</b>											
523	○●●		8 08A	8 08A	2 07P	6 25P	6 25P				
<b>Chatsworth, CA</b>											
531	○●●		8 23A	8 23A	2 22P	6 41P	6 41P	D7 48P	8 39P	8 39P	
<b>Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station</b>											
540	●●●		8 40A	8 40A	2 39P	6 57P	6 57P		8 51P	8 51P	
<b>Hollywood Burbank Airport, CA</b>											
546	○●●		M8 56A	M8 56A	M2 53P	M7 09P	M7 09P	M8 22P	M9 07P	M9 07P	
<b>Glendale, CA</b>											
553	○●●		9 04A	9 04A	3 01P	7 17P	7 17P	D8 31P	9 14P	9 14P	
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b>											
559	●●●	Ar	9 16A	9 16A	3 11P	7 28P	7 28P		9 24P	9 24P	
<b>Fullerton, CA</b>											
585	●●●	Dp	M9 35A	M9 35A	M3 35P	M7 47P	M7 47P	M9 00P	M9 48P	M9 48P	
<b>Anaheim, CA (Disneyland*)</b>											
590	○●●		M9 55A	M9 55A	M4 08P	M8 15P	M8 15P	M10 20P	M10 20P	M10 20P	
<b>Santa Ana, CA</b>											
595	●●●		M10 26A	M10 26A	M4 39P	M8 46P	M8 46P	M10 51P	M10 51P	M10 51P	
<b>Irvine, CA</b>											
605	●●●		M10 34A	M10 34A	M4 47P	M8 54P	M8 54P	M10 59P	M10 59P	M10 59P	
<b>San Juan Capistrano, CA</b>											
617	○●●		M10 43A	M10 43A	M4 56P	M9 02P	M9 02P	M11 08P	M11 08P	M11 08P	
<b>San Clemente, CA - Pier</b>											
625	○		10 54A	10 54A	5 09P	9 15P	9 15P	11 19P	11 19P	11 19P	
<b>Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND®)</b>											
646	●●●		11 09A	11 09A	5 24P	9 30P	9 30P	11 34P	11 34P	11 34P	
<b>Carlsbad Village, CA</b>											
649	○		11 22A	11 22A							
<b>Solana Beach, CA</b>											
662	●●●		M11 47A	M11 47A	M6 01P	M10 05P	M10 05P	M12 08A	M12 08A	M12 08A	
<b>Sorrento Valley, CA</b>											
669	○●●								12 13A	12 13A	
<b>San Diego (Old Town), CA</b>									12 24A	12 24A	
684	○●●		12 08P	12 08P	6 20P	10 19P	10 19P		12 33A	12 33A	
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b>											
687	●●●	Ar	L12 38P	L12 38P	L6 54P	L10 47P	L10 47P	L12 54A	L12 54A	L12 54A	
	○●●		M12 54P	M12 54P	M7 07P	M11 03P	M11 03P	M1 19A	M1 19A	M1 19A	

CAPITOL CORRIDOR SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 11/13/17. PACIFIC SURFLINER SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 4/1/18.

### Pacific Surfliner Unreserved Coach Seating

Coach seating on the Pacific Surfliner is unreserved; seats are occupied on a first come, first served basis. Unreserved coach seating is not guaranteed; reserved seating is available in Pacific Business class.

### SHADING KEY

- Daytime train
- Overnight train
- Thruway and connecting services

See page 101 for Services. See page 102 for Symbols Key, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities.



# CALIFORNIA COASTAL ROUTES - Northbound

Train Name ▶				Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner							
Train Number ▶				732	759/538	1761/744	763/748	763/14	769	777	785/522	785/720
Normal Days of Operation ▶				SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo
On Board Service ▶												
	Mile	Symbol	▼									
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b>	0		Dp									
San Diego (Old Town), CA	3											
Solana Beach, CA	26											
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND®)	41											
San Clemente, CA - Pier	63											
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70											
Irvine, CA	83											
Santa Ana, CA	92											
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97											
Fullerton, CA	102											
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b>	128		Ar Dp									
Glendale, CA	134											
Hollywood Burbank Airport, CA	142											
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	147											
Chatsworth, CA	157											
Simi Valley, CA	164											
Moorpark, CA	175											
Camarillo, CA	186											
Oxnard, CA	195											
Ventura, CA	205											
Carpinteria, CA	221											
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	232		Ar Dp									
Santa Barbara, CA—UCSB	233											
Goleta, CA	241											
Solvang, CA—Solvang Park	279											
Buellton, CA—Opposite Burger King												
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	288											
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300											
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326											
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	327											
Grover Beach, CA	338											
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>	350		Ar Dp									
San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly	351											
Atascadero, CA—Transit Center	375											
Paso Robles, CA	385											
King City, CA—McDonald's												
Salinas, CA	483											
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	554		Ar Dp									
Santa Clara, CA—University Sta.	561											
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	564											
Fremont-Centerville, CA	573											
Hayward, CA	585											
San Francisco, CA—Transbay Term.												
Oakland Coliseum, CA	593											
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	598		Ar Dp									
—Jack London Square												
Emeryville, CA	603											
Berkeley, CA	604											
Richmond, CA	610											
Martinez, CA	630											
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	647											
Fairfield-Vacaville, CA	652											
Davis, CA	674											
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	687		Ar									

CAPITOL CORRIDOR SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 11/13/17. PACIFIC SURFLINER SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 4/1/18.

## Service on California Coastal Routes

- M** Meal stop.
- Bus 4782 operates express service to Santa Barbara via San Luis Obispo.
- For detailed service information for the *Capitol Corridor* between Reno and San Jose, please refer to our corresponding timetable folder (W34).
- For detailed service information for the *Pacific Surfliner* between San Luis Obispo and San Diego, please refer to pages 2-5.
- For detailed service information for the *Coast Starlight* between Seattle and Los Angeles, please visit Amtrak.com.

Train departs Oakland two minutes after arrival and makes connection with southbound coastal bus at San Jose.

**Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.**

See page 102 for *Symbols Key, Connecting Local Services, Airport Connections and other amenities.*

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org).



# CALIFORNIA COASTAL ROUTES

## Connecting Transit Services in Southern California

**Metrolink** provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station to the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino and Orange County. It supplements *Pacific Surfliner* service between Oxnard and Oceanside. (800) 371-5465; metrolinktrains.com. **Rail 2 Rail:** The Rail 2 Rail program offers *Pacific Surfliner* monthly pass holders access to Metrolink and COASTER commuter trains within the station limits of their pass.

**Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority** provides bus, subway, and light rail services in the Los Angeles area; Metro's Red, Purple and Gold lines originate at Union Station and provide rail connections to Hollywood, Universal City and Pasadena. 323.GO.METRO; metro.net

**North County Transit District** operates the COASTER commuter rail service which supplements *Pacific Surfliner* service between San Diego and Oceanside including additional stops at Sorrento Valley, Solana Beach, Encinitas and Carlsbad. The Sprinter operates frequent rail service between Oceanside, Vista, San Marcos and Escondido. The Breeze also provides bus service at many *Pacific Surfliner* stations. (760) 966-6500; www.gonctd.com.

**San Diego Metropolitan Transit System** operates bus and the San Diego Trolley service. Direct service to San Diego's Santa Fe Depot and Old Town stations. (619) 233-3004; sdmts.com.

**Orange County Transportation Authority** provides bus transit service throughout Orange County including *Pacific Surfliner* stations in Fullerton, Anaheim, Santa Ana, Irvine, San Juan Capistrano and San Clemente. (714) 636-7433; www.octa.net.

**Santa Barbara Metropolitan Transit District** provides bus transit service in Santa Barbara County, including connections to the Downtown and Waterfront shuttles serving State Street, the Santa Barbara Zoo and Santa Barbara Harbor. (805) 963-3366; sbmtd.gov.

**Anaheim Resort Transit** provides convenient bus connections from the Anaheim station to the Disneyland Resort and Anaheim Convention Center. (888) 364-2787; www.rideart.org

For a complete list of connecting public transit providers, visit [PacificSurfliner.com](http://PacificSurfliner.com)

## Airport Connections

### Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. Buses depart on the half-hour from 5:00 a.m.-1:00 a.m., then at 2:00 a.m., 3:00 a.m. and 4:00 a.m. Travel time is 40-45 minutes. Reservations are not required. Tickets are available on board buses departing throughout the day from berth 9 of the Patsaouras Transit Plaza on the east side of Union Station. Credit and debit cards only are accepted, no cash. For further information, including purchasing tickets online, limited service from Van Nuys and Westwood (UCLA), etc., go to [lawa.org/flyaway](http://lawa.org/flyaway) or call (866) 435-9529.

### Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport train station/Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available on call from the courtesy telephone on the sidewalk by the Empire Avenue crosswalk. Rental car agencies are located between the rail station and airport.

### Oakland International Airport

**BART to OAK**, BART's new train to plane service, operates between the BART Coliseum station and Oakland International Airport. Three car automated people movers operate when BART is open, avoiding all traffic. The ride takes eight minutes and service is frequent throughout the day. Amtrak passengers may take BART to OAK by transferring at the adjacent Amtrak Oakland Coliseum station. Separate fare applies, paid at the BART station. For information call (510) 465-2278 or visit [www.bart.gov/guide/airport](http://www.bart.gov/guide/airport).

## Capitol Corridor Connecting Local Services

### San Francisco Bay Area

**Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART)** connects San Francisco, San Francisco International Airport, and the East Bay. Direct *Capitol Corridor* connections are available at the Richmond and Oakland Coliseum stations, and Emery Go-Round provides a free shuttle between the Emeryville Amtrak station and the BART MacArthur station: (415) 989-2278 or [bart.gov](http://bart.gov)

**San Francisco Municipal Railway (MUNI)** streetcar, cable car and bus service in San Francisco: (415) 673-6864; [sfmuni.com](http://sfmuni.com)

**Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District (AC Transit)** bus service in the East Bay including bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station in Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District: (510) 817-1717; [actransit.org](http://actransit.org)

### Sacramento

**Regional Transit** light rail and bus: (916) 321-2877; [sacrt.com](http://sacrt.com)

### Suisun-Fairfield

#### Rio Vista Delta Breeze

(707) 374-2878 or visit [www.rio-vista-ca.com/transit](http://www.rio-vista-ca.com/transit)

**Suisun-Fairfield Transit System** provides local transit service in the Solano County cities of Suisun-Fairfield and the outlying cities of Vacaville, Davis, Sacramento and Pleasant Hill: (707) 422-2877 or visit [www.fasttransit.org](http://www.fasttransit.org)

**eTran Regional** transit for Elk Grove: (916) 683-8726 or visit [www.e-tran.org](http://www.e-tran.org)

### San Jose

**Caltrain** commuter rail service between San Francisco and the Amtrak San Jose station with stops at San Mateo, Palo Alto and other intermediate peninsula cities. Peak hour service also operated between San Jose, Morgan Hill and Gilroy: (510) 817-1717 or, in Northern California: (800) 660-4287; [caltrain.com](http://caltrain.com)

**Santa Clara Valley Transit** light rail and bus: (408) 321-2300 or 1-800-894-9908 within California; [www.vta.org](http://www.vta.org)

**Altamont Corridor Express (ACE)** commuter rail service between San Jose, Pleasanton and Stockton: (800) 411-RAIL; [acerail.com](http://acerail.com)

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org).

## SYMBOLS KEY

D	Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✳	Flag stop	●	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L	Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.	✈	Airport connection	♿	Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R	Stops only to receive passengers.	🛃	Ferry connection	🗺	Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
🚏	Thruway Bus stop	🛂	Customs & Immigration checkpoint		
		🗳	Quik-Trak self-service ticketing kiosk		
		○	Unstaffed station		
		👤	Host station. See above.		

## Pacific Surfliner Transit Transfer Program

The *Pacific Surfliner* Transit Transfer Program provides free transfers to connecting transit providers at most stations. Simply show your Amtrak *Pacific Surfliner* paper ticket or e-Ticket when you board the bus or shuttle. You can also purchase a discounted one-day transit pass for Metro (Los Angeles) and MTS (San Diego) in the Café car. Visit [PacificSurfliner.com](http://PacificSurfliner.com) for details.



# SAN JOAQUINS - Northbound

Train Number ▶	701	1701	711	703	713	715	717	719	5877	
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr <sup>98</sup>	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
On Board Service ▶										
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Connecting Train or Bus San Diego-Los Angeles	591/5801	591/5851	5811	5803	5813	763/5815	567/5817	573/5819	777/5877	
San Diego, CA <sup>▲</sup> (Tijuana)	0	●●QR	Dp	6:43P	6:43P	9:40P	5:55A	8:21A	10:41A	12:05P
Solana Beach, CA	26	●●QR		7:23P	7:23P	10:10P	6:33A	9:05A	11:24A	12:43P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND®) <sup>☒</sup>	41	●●QR		7:43P	7:43P	10:40P	6:57A	9:30A	11:48A	1:00P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	●●QR		8:16P	8:16P	11:15P	7:30A	10:05A	12:19P	1:33P
Irvine, CA	83	●●QR		8:31P	8:31P	11:30P	7:48A	10:20A	12:33P	1:48P
Santa Ana, CA	92	●●QR		8:42P	8:42P	11:50P	7:59A	10:31A	12:44P	1:59P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) <sup>☒</sup>	97	●●QR		8:51P	8:51P		8:08A	10:40A	12:54P	2:08P
Fullerton, CA	102	●●QR		9:00P	9:00P	12:10A	8:16A	10:49A	1:04P	2:16P
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> <sup>▲</sup>	128	●●QR	Ar	9:35P	9:35P	12:55A	8:15A	11:29A	1:43P	2:51P
-Union Station	0	●	Dp	10:50P	11:40P	1:10A	9:25A	12:10P	2:10P	4:00P
Glendale, CA	7	○				1:25A	9:35A	12:20P	2:20P	
Hollywood Burbank Air., CA-Amtrak Sta. <sup>▲</sup>	17	○				1:40A	9:50A	12:30P	2:30P	
Santa Clarita-Newhall, CA-Metrolink Sta.	37	○				2:05A	10:10A	12:45P	2:25P	
<b>BAKERSFIELD, CA</b>	100	●●	Ar	1:10A	2:00A	4:05A	11:45A	2:45P	4:50P	6:05P
-Connections—see page 105	100	●●	Dp	1:20A	2:10A	4:20A	12:00A	3:00P	5:10P	6:15P
Wasco, CA	126	○				4:46A	6:26A	9:29A	12:26P	3:26P
Corcoran, CA	164	○				5:19A	6:58A	10:01A	1:02P	4:02P
Hanford, CA (Sequoia Ntl. Park)	181	○		3:00A	3:50A	5:38A	7:17A	10:24A	1:22P	4:22P
-Central Coast, Visalia—see pg. 106										6:30P
Fresno, CA	211	○	Ar	4:05A	4:55A	6:13A	7:53A	11:04A	2:02P	5:01P
-Yosemite Ntl. Park—see pg. 106			Dp	4:25A	5:15A	6:33A	8:13A	11:24A	2:22P	5:21P
Madera, CA	237	○		4:50A	5:40A	6:38A	8:21A	11:32A	2:27P	5:26P
Merced, CA -Yosemite Ntl. Park—see pg. 106	269	●●QR		5:20A	6:10A	7:13A	8:58A	12:05P	3:06P	6:00P
Turlock-Denair, CA	292	○		5:42A	6:32A	7:35A	9:22A	12:29P	3:28P	6:22P
Modesto, CA	304	●●QR		5:57A	6:47A	7:48A	9:36A	12:42P	3:41P	6:35P
<b>STOCKTON, CA</b>										
-San Joaquin Street Station	334	●●QR				8:28A	9:50P	1:17P	4:15P	7:11P
-Downtown/ACE Station	337	○		6:30A	7:20A	9:09A	10:09A	1:09A	4:09P	7:09P
Lodi, CA	346	○		6:45A	7:35A	9:00A	10:24A	1:24A	4:50P	7:40P
Elk Grove, CA	369	○				9:00A	10:24A	1:24A	5:10P	8:00P
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>										
-State Capitol (By request of driver)	382	○				9:25A	11:15A	2:20P	5:35P	8:25P
-Rail Station				7:46A	8:36A	9:40A	11:15A	2:25P	5:45P	8:35P
Davis, CA	395	○	Ar	8:59A	9:27A	10:15A	12:24P	3:49P	6:15P	9:05P
Antioch, CA (Pittsburg)	364	○	Dp			8:56A	1:47P	4:46P	7:45P	10:00P
Martinez, CA -Redwood Coast	383	○				9:24A	2:13P	5:09P	8:09P	10:24P
-Connections—see pg. 106										
Richmond, CA (BART Station)	403	○				9:49A	2:38P	5:34P	8:34P	10:50P
Emeryville, CA	411	○				10:04A	2:58P	5:53P	8:54P	11:11P
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b> -Jack London Square	415	○	Ar			10:21A	3:10P	6:05P	9:08P	11:23P
Emeryville, CA		○	Dp			10:05A	3:00P	5:55P	8:55P	11:15P
San Francisco, CA		○				10:35A	3:30P	6:25P	9:25P	11:40P
-Transbay Temporary Terminal		○	Ar			10:45A				
-Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency		○	Ar			10:45A				
-Shopping Center, 835 Market Street		○	Ar			11:00A				
-Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39		○	Ar							

SAN JOAQUINS SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/7/18

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Airport connection
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- ☒ Host station. See right.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ☒ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

## SHADING KEY

- Daytime train
- Connecting train
- Thruway and connecting services

## San Joaquins Thruway Connections

### Bakersfield • Long Beach • San Pedro

710	712	714	702	San Joaquins Connecting Train Number		713	715	717	719	
5710	5712	5714	5702	Thruway Number		5713	5715	5717	5719	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	
12 00N	1 50P	3 55P	6 10P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	8 45A	11 45A	2 45P	4 50P
2 40P	4 30P	6 35P	9 15P	Dp	Los Angeles, CA—Union Station <sup>▲</sup>	Ar	5 55A	8 55A	11 45A	1 45P
D3 35P	D5 25P	D7 30P	D10 10P	Ar	Long Beach, CA—Transit Gallery	Dp	R4 35A	R7 35A	R10 45A	R12 45P
D3 50P	D5 40P	D7 45P	D10 25P	Ar	San Pedro, CA—Catalina Terminal	Dp	R4 20A	R7 20A	R10 30A	R12 30P
4 05P	5 55P	8 00P	10 40P	Ar	—Library	Dp	4 10A	7 10A	10 20A	12 20P

NOTE—All San Joaquins Thruway Connections above require reservations.

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org).

See page 103 for Services, pages 105-108 for Thruway Connections and page 107 for Connecting Services.

This Service is financed primarily through funds made available by the San Joaquin Joint Powers Authority through the California Department of Transportation.

# SAN JOAQUINS

## California Thruway Connections – San Joaquins

### Redding • Sacramento • Stockton

710	712	714	702	704	718	San Joaquins Connecting Train Number			711	711	713	715	717	719
3710	3812	3714	3702	3704	3718	Thruway Number			3711	3761	3713	3715	3717	3819
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
		6 10A	8 45A	1 25P	2 30P	Dp	Redding, CA—Transit Center	Ar	1 15P	1 35P	5 50P	8 50P	11 40P	
		R6 45A	R9 20A	R2 00P	R3 05P		Red Bluff, CA—Transit Center		D12 45P	D1 05P	D5 20P	D8 20P	D11 10P	
		R7 40A	R10 15A	R2 55P	R4 10P		Chico, CA—Amtrak Station		D11 55A	D12 15P	D4 30P	D7 30P	D10 20P	
		R8 05A	R10 40A	R3 20P	R4 35P		Oroville, CA—Park-N-Ride		D11 25A	D11 45A	D4 00P	D7 00P	D9 50P	
		R8 40A	R11 15A	R3 55P	R5 10P		Marysville, CA—Government Center		D10 50A	D11 10A	D3 25P	D6 25P	D9 15P	
5 45A	7 15A	9 00A					Davis, CA—Amtrak Station		10 15A	10 15A		6 15P	9 05P	11 05P
6 15A	7 55A	9 45A	12 20P	5 00P	6 15P	Ar	Sacramento, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	10 00A	10 20A	2 35P	5 35P	8 15P	10 45P
	8 05A	9 50A				Dp	—Amtrak Station	Ar	9 40A	9 40A	2 25P	5 25P	8 10P	10 35P
6 10A					6 25P	Dp	—State Capitol	Ar	D9 25A	D9 25A	D2 20P	D5 35P	D8 25P	D10 25P
R6 25A	R8 20A	R10 15A			R6 35P		Elk Grove, CA—Harbor Point & Renwick Avenue						D7 50P	
		10 30A					Lodi, CA—Amtrak Station		9 00A	9 00A	D2 05P	D5 10P	D7 40P	D10 10P
7 10A	9 05A	11 05A			7 25P	Ar	Stockton, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	8 35A	8 35A	1 20P	4 25P	7 15P	9 35P

### Bakersfield • Palm Springs • Indio • Hemet

710	712	714	702	San Joaquins Connecting Train Number			713	715	717	719
5410	5412	5414	5402	Thruway Number			5413	5415	5417	5419
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 00N	1 50P	3 55P	6 15P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	8 45A	11 40A	2 40P	4 50P
D1 50P	D3 40P	D5 45P	D8 05P		La Crescenta, CA—1-210 Fwy/Honolulu & Lowell		R6 35A	R9 25A	R12 25P	R2 35P
D2 05P	D3 55P	D6 00P	D8 20P		Pasadena, CA—Hilton		R6 05A	R9 00A	R12 00N	R2 10P
D2 55P	D4 45P	D6 50P	D9 10P		Claremont, CA—Metrolink Station		R5 20A	R8 20A	R11 20A	R1 30P
D3 10P	D5 00P	** D7 05P	** D9 25P		Ontario, CA—Amtrak Station		R5 00A	R7 55A	R10 55A	R1 05P
D3 55P	D5 50P	D7 55P	D9 50P		Riverside, CA—Metrolink Station		R4 35A	R7 30A	* R10 00A	R12 40P
MD3 30P	MD5 20P	D7 25P	10 10P		San Bernardino, CA—Amtrak Station		4 15A	MR7 10A	MR10 30A	MR12 20P
D4 35P		D8 35P			Cabazon, CA—Morongo Casino			R6 05A		R11 15A
D5 05P		D9 00P			Palm Springs, CA—Downtown SunLine Transit			R5 40A		R10 50A
D5 10P		D9 05P			Palm Springs, CA—Airport			R5 35A		R10 45A
D5 40P		D9 30P			Palm Desert, CA—SunLine Transit Stop			R5 05A		R10 15A
D5 50P		D9 45P			La Quinta, CA—SunLine Transit Stop			R4 55A		R10 05A
6 00P		9 50P			Indio, CA—behind Denny's Restaurant			4 45A		9 55A
	D6 15P				Moreno Valley, CA—Metrolink Station				R9 35A	
	D6 30P				Perris, CA—Downtown Metrolink Station				R9 20A	
	D6 45P				Sun City/Menifee, CA—Menifee Comm. Cupbd.				R9 05A	
	D7 05P				Hemet, CA—3246 W. Florida Ave.				R8 40A	
	7 10P			Ar	—Simpson Center	Dp			R8 30A	

- M Meal and rest stop.
- \* Northbound Bus 5417 stops at Riverside before San Bernardino. Southbound Bus 5410 stops at Riverside after San Bernardino.
- \*\* Buses 5402 and 5414 also stop at Andy's Burgers, 310 East Holt Blvd. in Ontario (late-night alternative stop).

### Bakersfield • Van Nuys • West Los Angeles • Torrance

710	712	714	702	San Joaquins Connecting Train Number			713	715	717	719
5910	5912	5914	5902	Thruway Number			5913	5915	5917	5919
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation			Daily	Daily <sup>(46)</sup>	Daily <sup>(46)</sup>	Daily <sup>(46)</sup>
12 00N	1 50P	3 55P	6 10P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	8 45A	11 45A	2 45P	4 50P
D1 45P	D3 25P	D5 30P	D7 45P		Santa Clarita-Newhall, CA—Metrolink Sta.		R6 45A	R9 45A	R12 45P	R2 25P
D2 10P	D3 50P	D5 55P	D8 10P		Hollywood Burbank Air., CA—Amtrak Sta. ✈		R6 20A	R9 20A	R12 20P	R2 00P
2 30P	4 15P	6 15P	8 30P		Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station (See note)		6 00A	9 00A	11 40A	1 40P
D3 00P	D4 50P	D6 50P	D9 05P		Westwood-UCLA, CA—Gayley & Strathmore		R5 25A	R8 25A	R11 10A	R12 55P
D3 20P	D5 15P	D7 10P	D9 15P		Westchester, CA—Culver City Transit		R4 55A	R7 55A	R10 40A	R12 25P
D3 40P	D5 35P	D7 30P	D9 35P		El Segundo, CA—Douglas Green Line Sta.		R4 35A	R7 35A	R10 25A	R12 05P
4 00P	6 00P	7 50P	9 55P	Ar	Torrance, CA—Alpine Village	Dp	4 20A	7 20A	10 10A	11 50A

NOTE—Connections between southbound Pacific Surfliner Trains 774, 782 and 792 are guaranteed to Buses 5910, 5912 and 5902 at Van Nuys. Northbound Buses 5913, 5915, 5919 and 5902 connect at Van Nuys with Trains 1761, 763, 769 and 777.

<sup>(46)</sup> Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on certain major holidays. Check with Amtrak.

### Bakersfield • Las Vegas • Victorville

712	702	San Joaquins Connecting Train Number			715	717	719	
3412	3512	3402	Thruway Number			3415	3417	3519
Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily
1 50P	1 50P	6 15P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	11 45A	2 40P	4 50P
D2 35P		D7 00P		Tehachapi, CA—Mulberry Street		R10 40A	R1 30P	<sup>(46)</sup> R3 40P
D3 00P		D7 25P		Mojave, CA—Carl's Jr.		R10 15A	R1 05P	<sup>(46)</sup> R3 10P
	D3 50P			Barstow, CA—Amtrak Station				<sup>(46)</sup> R1 40P
	D3 55P			—1611 E. Main St. M				<sup>(46)</sup> R1 35P
	D6 25P			Las Vegas, NV—RTC S. Strip Term.				<sup>(46)</sup> R10 50A
	6 50P			—Greyhound Station				<sup>(46)</sup> 10 25A
D3 40P		D8 05P		Lancaster, CA—Metrolink Station		R9 35A	R12 25P	
D3 50P		D8 15P		Palmdale, CA—Transp. Center		R9 20A	R11 10P	
D4 05P		D8 30P		Littlerock, CA—Chevron Station		R9 00A	R11 50A	
4 55P		9 15P	Ar	Victorville, CA—Transit Center	Dp	8 05A	10 55A	

- M Meal stop.
- <sup>(46)</sup> Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on certain major holidays. Check with Amtrak.

#### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

See pages 104 and 106-108 for additional Thruway Connections and page 107 for Connecting Services.

#### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; bus may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ✈ Airport connection

### Bakersfield • Oxnard • Santa Barbara

712	714	702	San Joaquins Connecting Train Number			715	717	719
5612	5614	5602	Thruway Number			5615	5617	5619
Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily
1 50P	3 55P	6 15P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	11 40A	2 40P	4 50P
D3 30P	D5 35P	D7 55P		Fillmore, CA—IHOP		R9 40A	R12 40P	R2 40P
D3 45P	D5 50P	D8 10P		Santa Paula, CA—Denny's		R9 25A	R12 25P	R2 25P
D4 10P	D6 15P	D8 35P		Oxnard, CA—Amtrak Station		R8 55A	R11 55A	R1 55P
D4 30P	D6 35P	D8 55P		Ventura, CA—Amtrak Station		R8 30A	R11 30A	R1 30P
D4 45P	D6 50P	D9 10P		Carpinteria, CA—Amtrak Station		R8 10A	R11 10A	R1 10P
D5 05P	D7 10P	D9 30P	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	R7 50A	R10 50A	R12 50P
5 25P	7 30P	9 50P	Ar	—University	Dp	7 20A	10 20A	12 20P



# SAN JOAQUINS

## California Thruway Connections – San Joaquins

### Fresno • Yosemite National Park (YARTS)

Below schedules effective May 14 through September 30, 2018. Consult Amtrak.com for schedules beyond this period.

711	703/710	713/712	San Joaquins Connecting Train Number				714/715	704		
8489	8491	8493	Thruway number				8444	8492	8494	8498
Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
8 10A	10 20A	1 00P	Dp	▼	Fresno, CA–Amtrak Station	▲	1 16P	7 19P	7 57P	9 25P
9 28A	11 38A	2 18P	Ar	▼	Coarsegold, CA–Coarsegold Mkt.	▲	12 16P	6 19P	6 56P	8 24P
9 46A	11 56A	2 36P	Ar	▼	Oakhurst, CA–Best Western	▲	11 43A	5 46P	6 23P	8 06P
10 26A	12 36P	3 16P	Ar	▼	Fish Camp, CA–Tenaya Lodge	▲	11 03A	5 06P	5 43P	7 26P
11 06A	1 16P	3 56P	Ar	▼	Wawona Store	▲	10 23A	4 26P	5 03P	6 32P
11 56A	2 06P	4 46P	Ar	▼	Yosemite National Park, CA –Visitors Center	Dp	9 33A	3 36P	4 13P	5 42P

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; bus may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- M Meal stop.
- ▲ Airport connection

### Merced • Yosemite National Park (YARTS)

Below schedules effective May 14 through September 30, 2018. Consult Amtrak.com for schedules beyond this period.

710/703	712	716/715	San Joaquins Connecting Train Number				713/714		719/704	718
8402	8412	8416	Thruway Number				8413	8417	8419	8403
Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
9 10A	10 55A	5 50P	Dp	▼	Merced, CA–Amtrak Station	▲	11 46A	6 20P	7 08P	8 23P
10 02A	11 47A	6 37P	Ar	▼	Mariposa, CA–Midtown	▲	10 51A	5 25P	6 13P	7 28P
10 07A	11 52A	6 42P	Ar	▼	Mariposa, CA–Park & Ride	▲	10 49A	5 22P	6 10P	7 25P
10 27A	12 10P	7 06P	Ar	▼	Midpines, CA –Yosemite Bug Resort	▲	10 26A	5 11P	5 56P	7 11P
11 09A	12 45P	7 48P	Ar	▼	El Portal, CA–Yosemite View Yosemite National Park, CA –Half Dome Village	▲	9 38A	4 13P	5 05P	6 23P
11 52A	1 28P	8 22P	Ar	▼	–Visitors Center	▲	9 05A	3 40P	4 35P	6 00P
11 42A	1 18P	8 12P	Ar	▼	–Yosemite Valley Lodge	Dp	9 10A	3 45P	4 40P	6 05P
11 47A	1 23P	8 17P	Ar	▼		▲	9 15A	3 50P	4 45P	6 10P

YARTS also operates seasonal Yosemite-Mammoth Lakes bus service over scenic Tioga Pass between the Visitors Center and Crane Flat, White Wolf, Tuolumne Meadows, Lee Vining, June Lake and Mammoth Lakes. Service weekends only in June and September, daily in July and August. Consult agent for dates.

### Visalia • Hanford • San Luis Obispo • Santa Maria

710/713	710/713	716/719	716/719	San Joaquins Connecting Train Number				713/710	713/710	719/716	719/716
6710	4010	6716	4016	Thruway Number				4013	6713	4019	6719
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
9 15A		5 45P		Dp	▼	Visalia, CA–Transit Center	▲		10 55A		8 05P
R9 30A		R6 00P		Ar	▼	Goshen Jct., CA–Arco Travel Plaza	▲		D10 40A		D7 50P
9 55A		6 15P		Ar	▼	Hanford, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp		10 30A		7 30P
	10 30A		7 30P	Dp	▼	Hanford, CA–Amtrak Station	Ar	9 45A		6 00P	
	D10 45A		D7 45P	Ar	▼	Lemoore, CA–Chamber of Commerce	▲	R9 00A		R5 15P	
			D7 50P	Ar	▼	–Naval Air Station	▲				
	D11 15A		D8 15P	Ar	▼	Kettleman City, CA–Carl's Jr.	▲	R8 30A		R4 45P	
	12 30P		9 30P	Ar	▼	Paso Robles, CA–Amtrak Station	▲	7 30A		3 45P	
	D12 50P		D9 50P	Ar	▼	Atascadero, CA–Transit Center	▲	R7 10A		R3 25P	
	D1 15P		D10 15P	Ar	▼	San Luis Obispo, CA–Cal Poly	▲	R6 45A		R3 00P	
	1 20P		10 20P	Ar	▼	–Amtrak Station	▲	6 40A		2 55P	
	D1 45P		D10 35P	Ar	▼	Grover Beach, CA–Amtrak Station	▲	R6 10A		R2 25P	
	2 10P		11 00P	Ar	▼	Santa Maria, CA–IHOP	Dp	5 45A		2 00P	

### McKinleyville • Santa Rosa • Vallejo • Martinez

712	716	716	718	718	San Joaquins Connecting Train Number				711	713	713	717
6412	6516	6316	6518	6318	Thruway Number				6311	6313	6513	6417
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
		7 00A			Dp	▼	McKinleyville, CA–Arcata Airport	▲	5 15P	9 00P		
		R7 15A		9 55A	Ar	▼	Arcata, CA–Transit Center	▲	D5 00P	D8 45P		
		R7 30A		R10 10A	Ar	▼	Eureka, CA–Denny's	▲	D4 45P	D8 30P		
		R8 00A		R10 40A	Ar	▼	Fortuna, CA–Pepper's Restaurant	▲	D4 15P	D8 00P		
		R8 15A			Ar	▼	Rio Dell-Scotia, CA–Scotia Inn	▲	D4 00P	D7 45P		
		R9 00A		R11 30A	Ar	▼	Garberville, CA–Humboldt Bar & Grill	▲	D3 40P	D7 15P		
		R9 35A		R11 55A	Ar	▼	Leggett, CA–Price's Peg House	▲	D3 05P	D6 45P		
		R10 00A		R12 25P	Ar	▼	Laytonville, CA–Park N Takit Market	▲	D2 40P	D6 15P		
		R10 25A		R12 50P	Ar	▼	Willits, CA–Skunk Train RR Depot	▲	D2 20P	D5 55P		
		MR11 25A		MR2 00P	Ar	▼	Ukiah, CA–North of McDonalds	▲	MD1 50P	MD5 25P		
		R11 50A		R2 30P	Ar	▼	Cloverdale, CA–Park-N-Ride Lot	▲	D12 50P	D4 25P		
		R12 10P		R2 45P	Ar	▼	Healdsburg, CA–Singletree Inn	▲	D12 35P	D4 10P		
5 35A	11 30A			R3 10P	Ar	▼	Santa Rosa, CA –Next to Dick's Sporting Goods	▲	D12 15P	D3 50P		10 05P
R5 45A	R11 45A			R3 25P	Ar	▼	Rohnert Park, CA–Transit Stop	▲	D11 55A	D3 35P		D9 50P
R6 00A	R12 00N			R3 50P	Ar	▼	Petaluma, CA–Regional Library	▲	D11 40A	D3 20P		D9 35P
R6 50A	R12 50P		4 15P		Ar	▼	Napa, CA–Soscol Gateway Trans. Ctr.	▲	D11 10A		3 35P	D9 05P
R7 15A	R1 15P		R5 15P		Ar	▼	Vallejo, CA–Denny's	▲	D10 45A		D2 50P	D8 35P
			MR5 20P	MR5 15P	Ar	▼	Discovery Kingdom, CA (Seasonal)	▲	D10 40A			
8 00A	1 45P	2 05P	6 10P	6 05P	Ar	▼	Martinez, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp	10 20A	2 30P	2 30P	8 20P

M Meal stop.

MR Seasonal. Bus stops only when Discovery Kingdom is open.

### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

See pages 105 and 107-108 for additional Thruway Connections and page 107 for Connecting Services.



# SAN JOAQUINS

## California Thruway Connections – San Joaquins

### Santa Cruz • San Jose • Stockton

San Joaquins Connecting Train Number		712			714			716	
Thruway Number		6900	3912	6928	6974	3914	6984	6936	3916
Days of Operation	▼	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo
Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center	Dp	4 40A		7 25A	6 52A		11 45A	12 00N	
Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center	Dp	4 54A		7 41A	7 06A			12 16P	
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	Ar	5 38A		8 35A	7 50A		12 33P	1 00P	
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp		6 00A			9 00A			1 25P
Santa Clara, CA –University Station –Great America									
Fremont, CA –Amtrak/ACE –Park & Ride			R6 35A			R9 25A			R1 50P
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA–BART			R6 55A			R9 45A			R2 10P
Pleasanton CA–ACE Station									
Livermore, CA –ACE Station –Transit Center –Vasco Road ACE Station			R7 10A			R10 00A			R2 25P
Tracy, CA –ACE Station –Wendy’s Restaurant			R7 35A			R10 25A			R2 50P
Lathrop-Manteca, CA–ACE Sta.									
Stockton, CA –San Joaquin Street Station –Downtown/ACE Station	Ar Ar		8 15A 8 10A			11 05A			4 05P

San Joaquins Connecting Train Number		6920	6950	3904	3204	6942	3218	6924	3278	6926/3288
Days of Operation	▼	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center	Dp	1 55P	1 45P			3 00P		4 00P		5 00P
Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center	Dp					3 17P				
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	Ar	2 45P	2 33P			4 04P		5 01P		6 01P
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp			3 05P	3 35P		4 35P		5 35P	6 38P
Santa Clara, CA –University Station –Great America					Altamont Corridor Express Train 3 40P 3 49P		Altamont Corridor Express Train 4 40P 4 49P		Altamont Corridor Express Train 5 40P 5 49P	Altamont Corridor Express Train 6 43P 6 52P
Fremont, CA –Amtrak/ACE –Park & Ride				R3 25P	4 05P		5 05P		6 05P	7 08P
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA–BART										
Pleasanton CA–ACE Station					4 28P		5 28P		6 28P	7 31P
Livermore, CA –ACE Station –Transit Center –Vasco Road ACE Station					4 37P 4 42P		5 37P 5 42P		6 37P 6 45P	7 40P 7 45P
Tracy, CA –ACE Station –Wendy’s Restaurant					R4 05P	5 11P	6 11P		7 11P	8 14P
Lathrop-Manteca, CA–ACE Sta.					5 23P		6 23P		7 23P	8 26P
Stockton, CA –San Joaquin Street Station –Downtown/ACE Station	Ar Ar			5 55P 6 05P	5 47P		6 47P		7 47P	8 50P

Altamont Corridor Express Thruway Trains 3201, 3204, 3218 and 3278 will not operate 5/28, 7/4, 9/3, 11/22, 11/23 and 12/25; will operate 12/22 and 12/29 on a modified schedule with fewer trains. Other Thruway bus services will operate. Visit Amtrak.com to confirm schedules.

### Other Services Connecting San Joaquins

**OAKLAND**  
Broadway Shuttle  
(510) 891-7142  
www.bshuttle.com

**San Francisco Bay Ferry**  
(707) 64-FERRY  
www.sanfranciscobayferry.com

**EMERYVILLE**  
Emery Go-Round  
(510) 451-3862  
www.emerygoround.com

**RICHMOND**  
BART (510) 236-2278  
www.bart.gov

**MARTINEZ**  
County Connection  
(925) 676-7500  
www.countyconnection.com

**Tri Delta Transit**  
(925) 754-4040  
www.trideltatransit.com

**WestCAT**  
(510) 724-7993  
www.westcat.org

**STOCKTON**  
San Joaquin RTD  
(209) 943-1111  
www.sanjoaquinrtd.com

**MODESTO**  
Modesto Area Express  
(209) 521-1274  
www.modestoareaexpress.com

**MERCED**  
CatTracks  
(209) 725-3813  
cattracks.ucmerced.edu

**The Bus**  
(209) 725-3813  
www.mercedthebus.com

**FRESNO**  
Fresno Area Express  
(559) 621-RIDE  
www.fresno.gov

**HANFORD**  
Kings Area Rural Transit  
(559) 852-2717  
www.mykartbus.com

**CORCORAN**  
C-A-T  
(559) 992-2177  
www.cityofcorcoran.com/  
cityhall/pw/transit

**BAKERSFIELD**  
GET Bus  
(661) 869-2438  
www.getbus.org

**Kern Transit**  
(800) 323-2396  
www.kerntransit.org

### Other Services Connecting San Joaquins

**ALAMEDA/CONTRA COSTA COUNTY**  
**OAKLAND, EMERYVILLE, RICHMOND**  
AC Transit  
(510) 891-4777  
www.actransit.org

**SACRAMENTO**  
Sacramento Regional Transit  
(916) 321-BUSS www.sacrt.com

**Amador Transit**  
(209) 267-9395  
www.amadortransit.com

**Yolobus**  
(530) 666-2877 www.yolobus.com

**LODI**  
South County Transit  
(209) 745-3052  
www.sctlink.com

**GrapeLine Dial-A-Ride**  
(209) 333-6806  
www.lodi.gov/transit

### SYMBOLS KEY

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.  
R Stops only to receive passengers.

See pages 104-106 and 108 for additional Thruway Connections.

### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services



# SAN JOAQUINS

## California Thruway Connections – San Joaquins

### Stockton • San Jose • Santa Cruz

San Joaquins Connecting Train Number	701	711			713				
Thruway Number	3201	6925	3911	6911	6977	3913	6801	6987	
Days of Operation	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	
<b>Stockton, CA</b>	Dp Dp Dp Ar Dp Dp Dp Dp Dp Ar	Altamont Corridor Express Train							
–Downtown/ACE Station			7 05A	8 35A			1 20P		
–San Joaquin Street Station				8 40A					
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA–ACE Sta.</b>			7 24A						
<b>Tracy, CA</b>									
–Wendy’s Restaurant				D9 05A			D1 40P		
–ACE Station			7 36A						
–Vasco Road ACE Station			8 05A						
<b>Livermore, CA</b>									
–Transit Center			8 10A	D9 35A					
–ACE Station	8 18A								
<b>Pleasanton CA–ACE Station</b>									
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA–BART</b>		D9 45A							
<b>Fremont, CA</b>									
–Park & Ride		D10 00A				D2 25P			
–Amtrak/ACE	8 40A								
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>									
–Great America	8 58A								
–University Station	9 05A								
<b>San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station</b>	Ar	9 17A	10 35A			2 50P			
<b>San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station</b>	Dp	↔	9 45A	↔	11 50A	11 30A	↔	3 30P	
<b>Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center</b>	Dp		10 27A			12 22P		4 17P	
<b>Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center</b>	Ar		10 43A		12 38P	12 41P		4 34P	
								5 03P	



### Full Accessibility

For our passengers with disabilities, please note that most buses are equipped with a wheelchair lift for standard chairs or scooters.

San Joaquins Connecting Train Number	715			717			719	
Thruway Number	3915	6815	6857	3917	6817	6967	3919	
Days of Operation	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	
<b>Stockton, CA</b>	Dp Dp Dp Ar Dp Dp Dp Dp Dp Ar	Altamont Corridor Express Train						
–Downtown/ACE Station			4 25P			7 15P		
–San Joaquin Street Station						7 20P		9 35P
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA–ACE Sta.</b>								
<b>Tracy, CA</b>								
–Wendy’s Restaurant			D4 50P			D7 45P		D10 00P
–ACE Station								
–Vasco Road ACE Station								
<b>Livermore, CA</b>								
–Transit Center			D5 20P			D8 15P		D10 30P
–ACE Station								
<b>Pleasanton CA–ACE Station</b>								
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA–BART</b>	D5 30P			D8 25P		D10 40P		
<b>Fremont, CA</b>								
–Park & Ride	D5 45P			D8 40P		D10 55P		
–Amtrak/ACE								
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>								
–Great America								
–University Station								
<b>San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station</b>	Ar	6 15P		9 10P			11 15P	
<b>San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station</b>	Dp	↔	6 45P	↔	7 15P	10 00P	10 10P	
<b>Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center</b>	Dp		7 27P			10 42P		
<b>Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center</b>			7 41P		8 02P	10 56P	11 57P	



### SPECTACULAR WATERFALLS, GIANT SEQUOIAS, and wonderful scenic overlooks await you in Yosemite National Park.

Amtrak San Joaquins offers daily service to Yosemite National Park via connecting Thruway bus service from Merced and Fresno. For your convenience, the Thruway bus stops at the Visitor’s Center, Yosemite Lodge, Half Dome Village and the Majestic Yosemite Hotel. Plus a complimentary national park shuttle makes getting around Yosemite’s 1,169-square miles a breeze.



Routes and schedules subject to change without notice. Photo credit: DNC Parks & Resorts at Yosemite.

### Reno • Lake Tahoe • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento

3710/710	3712/712	3814/714	702	704	3718/718	3718/718	3718/718	San Joaquins Connecting Train Number	711/3711	711/3711	703	713/3713	715/3715	717/3719
3625	529	729	3537	3543	3447	3599	3549/3649	Thruway Number	3524/3574	3424/3474	3528/3578	3534	3538	3646
Daily	Mo-Fr*	SaSuHo*	Daily	Daily	Daily	SaSuHo*	Mo-Fr*	Days of Operation	Daily**	Daily**	Daily***	Daily	Mo-Fr*	Mo-Fr*
			7 40A	11 05A				Sparks, NV–The Nugget	Ar			4 20P	8 05P	
			R8 00A	R11 25A		2 20P	2 45P	Reno, NV–Amtrak Station	↑	1 25P		D4 00P	D7 45P	
			R8 40A	R12 05P		R3 00P	R3 25P	Truckee, CA–Amtrak Station	↑	D12 45P		D3 20P	D7 05P	
			R10 00A	R1 25P		R4 20P	R4 45P	Colfax, CA–Amtrak Station	↑	D11 25A		D2 00P	D5 45P	
	6 30A	8 15A	R10 30A	R1 55P		R4 50P	R5 10P	Auburn, CA–Amtrak Station	↑	D11 10A		D1 45P	D5 30P	7 35P
	6 53A	8 38A	R10 45A	R2 10P		R5 05P	R5 15P	Rocklin, CA–Amtrak Station	↑	D10 45A		D1 30P	D5 05P	D7 20P
5 25A	7 02A	8 47A	R11 00A	R2 25P		R5 20P	R5 40P	Roseville, CA–Amtrak Station	↑	D10 30A		D1 15P	D4 50P	D7 05P
								Stateline, NV–Kingsbury Trans. Ctr.	↑		12 35P			
								Stateline, CA–Transportation Ctr.	↑		12 30P			
								S. Lake Tahoe, CA–Transit Ctr.	↑		12 20P			
								Placerville, CA–Transit Ctr.	↑		11 00A			
6 05A	7 27A	9 13A	11 55A	3 20P	5 25P	6 15P	6 15P	Sacramento, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp	10 00A	10 00A	12 45P	4 20P	6 35P

\* Mo-Fr service will not operate 5/28, 7/4, 9/3, 11/22, 11/23, 12/25 and 1/1. SaSuHo service will operate 5/28, 7/4, 9/3, 11/22, 11/23, 12/25 and 1/1.

\*\* Operates 20 minutes later on SaSuHo.

\*\*\* Operates 45 minutes later on SaSuHo.

#### SHADING KEY

- Daytime train
- Thruway and connecting services

See page 107 for Connecting Services; pages 104-107 for additional Thruway Connections.

#### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.



# CAPITOL CORRIDOR - Weekday Westbound



The *Capitol Corridor* serves 18 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

Train Number ▶			521	523	525	527	529	531	535
Will Not Operate ▶			5/28, 7/4, 9/3, 11/22-11/23, 12/25, 1/1/19						
On Board Service ▶									
	Mile	Symbol							
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	0	○●♿	Dp						
Reno, NV	3	●●♿							
Truckee, CA	38	○●♿							
Colfax, CA	102	○●♿							
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○●♿					6 30A		
Rocklin, CA	14	○●♿					6 53A		
Roseville, CA	18	○●♿		4 35A	5 25A		7 02A		
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	35	●●♿	Ar	5 15A	6 05A		7 27A		
			Dp	4 30A	5 30A	6 20A	7 05A	7 33A	8 45A 10 10A
Davis, CA	49	●●♿		4 45A	5 45A	6 35A	7 20A	7 48A	9 00A 10 25A
Fairfield-Vacaville, CA	70	○●♿		5 05A	6 05A	6 55A	7 40A	8 08A	9 20A 10 45A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○●♿		5 12A	6 12A	7 02A	7 47A	8 15A	9 27A 10 52A
Martinez, CA	93	●●♿		5 31A	6 31A	7 21A	8 06A	8 34A	9 46A 11 11A
Richmond, CA	112	○●♿		5 57A	6 57A	7 47A	8 32A	9 00A	10 12A 11 37A
Berkeley, CA	118	○●♿	Dp	6 05A	7 05A	7 55A	8 40A	9 08A	10 20A 11 45A
Emeryville, CA	120	●●♿	Ar	6 09A	7 09A	7 59A	8 44A	9 12A	10 24A 11 49A
			Dp	6 10A	7 10A	8 00A	8 45A	9 13A	10 25A 11 50A
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	125	●●♿	Ar	6 18A	7 18A	8 10A	8 53A	9 36A	D10 33A D11 58A
—Jack London Square			Dp	6 19A	7 19A	8 11A	8 54A		
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○●♿		6 28A	7 28A	8 20A	9 03A		10 50A 12 15P
Hayward, CA	138	○●♿		6 39A	7 39A	8 33A	9 14A		
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○●♿		6 55A	7 55A	8 49A	9 30A		
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	161	○●♿		7 12A	8 12A	9 06A	9 47A		
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	165	○		7 20A	8 20A	9 14A	9 55A		
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	168	●●♿	Ar	7 38A	8 38A	9 28A	10 18A		

CAPITOL CORRIDOR SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/7/18

## Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

Emeryville, CA	0	●●♿ <th>Dp</th> <th> 6 10A</th> <th> 7 10A</th> <th> 8 00A</th> <th> 8 45A</th> <th> 9 15A</th> <th> 10 25A</th> <th> 11 50A</th>	Dp	6 10A	7 10A	8 00A	8 45A	9 15A	10 25A	11 50A
San Francisco, CA										
—Transbay Temporary Terminal	9	●●♿	Ar	D6 40A	D7 50A	D8 35A	D9 20A	D9 45A	D10 55A	12 20P
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○●♿	Ar	6 40A	7 50A	8 35A	9 20A	D9 55A	D11 05A	
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○●♿	Ar					10 10A	11 15A	
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○●♿	Ar							

## Service on the Capitol Corridor

**Coaches:** Unreserved.

**Some bus connections require reservations.**

**Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Amtrak Quiet car.

Wi-Fi available.

**Unboxed Bicycles:** All trains on the *Capitol Corridor* are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.

Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.

Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.

**Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.**

**NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on *Capitol Corridor* trains. Some bus connections require reservations.**

See pages 115-116 for additional Thruway Connections and page 116 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

## SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Thruway and connecting services

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org) or email: [info@stationhost.org](mailto:info@stationhost.org).

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center

8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- California Station Hosts. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR - Weekday Westbound



The *Capitol Corridor* serves 18 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

Train Number ▶			537	541	543	545	547	549	551	553	
Will Not Operate ▶			5/28, 7/4, 9/3, 11/22-11/23, 12/25, 1/1/19								
On Board Service ▶											
	Mile	Symbol									
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	0	○									
Reno, NV	3	●	7 40A			11 05A					
Truckee, CA	38	○	R8 00A			R11 25A		2 45P			
Colfax, CA	102	○	R8 40A			R12 05P		R3 25P			
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○	R10 00A			R1 25P		R4 45P			
Rocklin, CA	14	○	R10 30A			R1 55P		R5 10P		8 45P	
Roseville, CA	18	○	R10 45A			R2 10P		R5 15P		R9 00P	
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	35	●	R11 00A			R2 25P		R5 40P		R9 25P	
		Ar	11 55A		3 20P			22 6 15P		22 10 00P	
		Dp	12 10P	2 10P	3 35P	4 45P	5 55P	6 55P	9 10P	10 30P	
Davis, CA	49	●	12 25P	2 25P	3 50P	5 00P	6 10P	7 10P	9 25P	10 45P	
Fairfield-Vacaville, CA	70	○	12 45P	2 45P	4 10P	5 20P	6 30P	7 30P	9 45P	11 05P	
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○	12 52P	2 52P	4 17P	5 27P	6 37P	7 37P	9 52P	11 12P	
Martinez, CA	93	●	1 11P	3 11P	4 36P	5 46P	6 56P	7 56P	10 11P	11 31P	
Richmond, CA	112	○	1 37P	3 37P	5 02P	6 12P	7 22P	8 22P	10 37P	11 57P	
Berkeley, CA	118	○	1 45P	3 45P	5 10P	6 20P	7 30P	8 30P	10 45P	12 05A	
Emeryville, CA	120	●	1 49P	3 49P	5 14P	6 24P	7 34P	8 34P	10 49P	12 09A	
		Dp	1 50P	3 50P	5 15P	6 25P	7 35P	8 35P	10 50P	12 10A	
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	125	●	1 58P	4 09P	5 23P	6 44P	7 43P	D8 43P	11 09P	12 29A	
—Jack London Square		Dp	1 59P		5 24P		7 44P				
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○	2 08P		5 33P		7 53P	9 00P			
Hayward, CA	138	○	2 19P		5 44P		8 04P				
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○	2 35P		6 00P		8 20P				
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	161	○	2 52P		6 17P		8 37P				
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	165	○	3 00P		6 25P		8 45P				
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	168	●	3 18P		6 48P		9 13P	80 82 11 40P			

CAPITOL CORRIDOR SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/7/18

## Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

Emeryville, CA	0	●	Dp	81 1 50P	81 3 50P	81 5 15P	81 6 25P	81 7 35P	81 8 35P	81 10 50P	81 12 10A
San Francisco, CA											
—Transbay Temporary Terminal	9	●	Ar	2 20P	4 20P	5 45P	D6 55P	D8 05P	9 00P	11 15P	12 35A
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○	Ar				7 05P	8 15P			
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○	Ar								
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○	Ar								

## Service on the Capitol Corridor

**Coaches:** Unreserved.

**Some bus connections require reservations.**

**Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Amtrak Quiet car.

Wi-Fi available.

**Unboxed Bicycles:** All trains on the *Capitol Corridor* are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

Transfer point to/from the *Coast Starlight*.

BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.

Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.

Connect from Train 549 to bus at Emeryville.

Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.

**Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.**

**NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on *Capitol Corridor* trains. Some bus connections require reservations.**

See pages 115-116 for additional Thruway Connections and page 116 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

## SHADING KEY

Daytime train

Thruway and connecting services

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org) or email: [info@stationhost.org](mailto:info@stationhost.org).

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center

8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

## SYMBOLS KEY

D	Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.		Thruway Bus stop	●	Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
L	Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.		Flag stop		Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
R	Stops only to receive passengers.		Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk		Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.
			California Station Hosts. See above.		

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR - Weekend/Holiday Westbound

Train Number ▶			723	727	729	733	737	741	743	745	747	749	751	
Will Also Operate ▶			5/28, 7/4, 9/3, 11/22-11/23, 12/25, 1/1/19											
On Board Service ▶														
	Mile	Symbol	▼											
Sparks, NV–The Nugget	0	○	Dp					7 40A		11 05A				
Reno, NV	3	●	Ar					R8 00A		R11 25A		2 20P		
Truckee, CA	38	○						R8 40A		R12 05P		R3 00P		
Colfax, CA	102	○						R10 00A		R1 25P		R4 20P		
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○			8 15A			R10 30A		R1 55P		R4 50P		
Rocklin, CA	14	○			8 38A			R10 45A		R2 10P		R5 05P		
Roseville, CA	18	○			5 25A	8 47A		R11 00A		R2 25P		R5 20P		
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	35	●	Ar		6 05A	9 12A		11 55A		3 20P		22 6 15P		
			Dp	6 10A	8 10A	9 13A	10 30A	12 10P	2 10P	3 55P	4 55P	5 40P	7 35P	10 30P
Davis, CA	49	●	Ar	6 25A	8 25A	9 28A	10 45A	12 25P	2 25P	4 10P	5 10P	5 55P	7 50P	10 45P
Fairfield-Vacaville, CA	70	○		6 45A	8 45A	9 48A	11 05A	12 45P	2 45P	4 30P	5 30P	6 15P	8 10P	11 05P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○		6 52A	8 52A	9 55A	11 12A	12 52P	2 52P	4 37P	5 37P	6 22P	8 17P	11 12P
Martinez, CA	93	●	Ar	7 11A	9 11A	10 14A	11 31A	1 11P	3 11P	4 56P	5 56P	6 41P	8 36P	11 31P
Richmond, CA	112	○		7 37A	9 37A	10 40A	11 57A	1 37P	3 37P	5 22P	6 22P	7 07P	9 02P	11 57P
Berkeley, CA	118	○	Dp	7 45A	9 45A	10 48A	12 05P	1 45P	3 45P	5 30P	6 30P	7 15P	9 10P	12 05A
Emeryville, CA	120	●	Ar	7 49A	9 49A	10 52A	12 09P	1 49P	3 49P	5 34P	6 34P	7 19P	9 14P	12 09A
			Dp	7 50A	9 50A	10 53A	12 10P	1 50P	3 50P	5 35P	6 35P	7 20P	9 15P	12 10A
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	125	●	Ar	7 58A	9 58A	11 01A	D12 18P	1 58P	3 58P	5 43P	6 54P	7 28P	9 34P	12 29A
–Jack London Square			Dp	7 59A	9 59A	11 02A		1 59P	3 59P	5 44P		7 29P	9 10 00P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○		8 08A	10 08A	11 11A	12 35P	2 08P	4 08P	5 53P		7 38P		
Hayward, CA	138	○		8 19A	10 19A	11 22A		2 19P	4 19P	6 04P		7 49P		
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○		8 35A	10 35A	11 38A		2 35P	4 35P	6 20P		8 05P		
Santa Clara, CA–Great America	161	○		8 52A	10 52A	11 55A		2 52P	4 52P	6 37P		8 22P		
Santa Clara, CA–University Station	165	○		9 00A	11 00A	12 03P		3 00P	5 00P	6 45P		8 30P	▼	
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	168	●	Ar	9 18A	11 18A	12 25P		3 18P	5 18P	7 08P		8 48P	11 40P	

CAPITOL CORRIDOR SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/7/18

## Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

Emeryville, CA	0	●	Ar	81 7 50A	81 9 50A	81 10 55A	81 12 10P	81 1 50P	81 3 50P	81 5 35P	81 6 35P	81 7 20P	81 9 15P	81 12 10A
San Francisco, CA														
–Transbay Temporary Terminal	9	●	Ar	8 20A	D10 20A	D11 25A	12 40P	2 20P	4 20P	6 05P	7 05P	D7 50P	9 40P	12 35A
–Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○	Ar									8 00P		
–Fisherman’s Wharf, Pier 39	10	○	Ar		10 40A	11 55A								
–SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○	Ar			D11 35A								

## Service on the Capitol Corridor

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Some bus connections require reservations.**
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Unboxed Bicycles:** All trains on the *Capitol Corridor* are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- Transfer point to/from the *Coast Starlight*.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- Connect from train 749 to bus at Emeryville. Bus departs 10:15 p.m., except Saturdays in Del Mar Race Season (July 20–September 1 and Sunday, September 2) when there is no bus connection.
- Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.
- Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.

**Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.**

**NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on *Capitol Corridor* trains. Some bus connections require reservations.**

See pages 115–116 for additional Thruway Connections and page 116 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center

8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org) or email: [info@stationhost.org](mailto:info@stationhost.org).

## SHADING KEY

Daytime train Thruway and connecting services

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- California Station Hosts. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



The *Capitol Corridor* serves 18 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.



CALIFORNIA CORRIDOR SERVICE **111**

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR - Weekday Eastbound



The *Capitol Corridor* serves 18 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

Train Number ▶			520	522	524	528	530	532	
Will Not Operate ▶	5/28, 7/4, 9/3, 11/22-11/23, 12/25, 1/1/19								
On Board Service ▶									
	Mile	Symbol							
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b> Santa Barbara—see page 116	0					6 40A	9 18A		12 20P
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	3					6 46A	9 24A		12 26P
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	7					6 53A	9 31A		12 33P
Fremont—Centerville, CA	18					7 10A	9 48A		12 50P
Hayward, CA	30					7 25A	10 04A		1 05P
Oakland Coliseum, CA	38					7 35A	10 14A		1 15P
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b> —Jack London Square	43					7 42A	10 21A		1 22P
Emeryville, CA	49			5 20A	6 25A	7 43A	10 22A	12 15P	1 23P
Berkeley, CA	50			5 28A	6 33A	7 51A	10 30A	12 23P	1 31P
Richmond, CA	56			5 29A	6 34A	7 52A	10 31A	12 24P	1 32P
Martinez, CA	76			5 33A	6 38A	7 56A	10 35A	12 28P	1 36P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93			5 40A	6 45A	8 03A	10 42A	12 35P	1 43P
Fairfield-Vacaville, CA	98			6 06A	7 11A	8 29A	11 08A	1 01P	2 09P
Davis, CA	119			6 25A	7 30A	8 48A	11 27A	1 20P	2 28P
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	133			6 32A	7 37A	8 55A	11 34A	1 27P	2 35P
Roseville, CA	150			6 52A	7 57A	9 15A	11 54A	1 47P	2 55P
Rocklin, CA	155			7 20A	8 25A	9 49A	12 32P	2 15P	3 29P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168					10 00A	12 45P		3 45P
Colfax, CA	18					D10 30A	D1 15P		D4 15P
Truckee, CA	82					D10 45A	D1 30P		D4 30P
Reno, NV	117					D11 10A	D1 45P		4 55P
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	120					D11 25A	D2 00P		D5 45P
						D12 45P	D3 20P		D7 05P
						1 25P	D4 00P		D7 45P
						4 20P			8 05P

CAPITOL CORRIDOR SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/7/18

## Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

San Francisco, CA	Mile	Symbol							
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	0								
—Fisher's Wharf, Pier 39	1								
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2								
—Transbay Temporary Terminal	2			4 45A	5 40A	6 55A	9 50A	11 45A	12 50P
Emeryville, CA	11			R4 55A	R5 55A	R7 10A			
				5 20A	6 25A	7 40A	10 20A	12 15P	1 20P

## Service on the Capitol Corridor

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Some bus connections require reservations.**
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Unboxed Bicycles:** All trains on the *Capitol Corridor* are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- Transfer point to/from the *Coast Starlight*.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- A ticket for Bus 3810 must be purchased in conjunction with a train ticket. Local bus riders should buy a return train ticket in the same transaction, a ten-ride or monthly ticket to qualify.
- Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.

**Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.**

**NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on *Capitol Corridor* trains. Some bus connections require reservations.**

See pages 115-116 for additional Thruway Connections and page 116 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

### SHADING KEY

Daytime train Thruway and connecting services

### California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org) or email: [info@stationhost.org](mailto:info@stationhost.org).

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center  
8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- California Station Hosts. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR - Weekday Eastbound



The Capitol Corridor serves 18 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

Train Number ▶			534	536	538	540	542	544	546	548	550
Will Not Operate ▶			5/28, 7/4, 9/3, 11/22-11/23, 12/25, 1/1/19								
On Board Service ▶											
	Mile	Symbol									
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b> Santa Barbara—see page 116	0				3 10P		4 20P		5 50P	7 15P	
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	3				3 16P		4 26P		5 56P	7 21P	
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	7				3 23P		4 33P		6 04P	7 28P	
Fremont—Centerville, CA	18				3 40P		4 50P		6 21P	7 45P	
Hayward, CA	30				3 56P		5 05P		6 36P	8 02P	
Oakland Coliseum, CA	38				4 06P		5 15P		6 46P	8 14P	10 00P
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b> —Jack London Square	43				4 13P		5 22P		6 53P	8 21P	10 07P
Emeryville, CA	49		2 50P	3 35P	4 14P	4 50P	5 23P	6 10P	6 54P	8 22P	10 08P
Berkeley, CA	50		2 58P	3 43P	4 22P	4 58P	5 31P	6 18P	7 02P	8 30P	10 16P
Richmond, CA	56		2 59P	3 44P	4 23P	4 59P	5 32P	6 19P	7 03P	8 31P	10 17P
Martinez, CA	76		3 36P	4 21P	5 00P	5 36P	6 09P	6 56P	7 40P	9 08P	10 54P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93		3 55P	4 40P	5 19P	5 55P	6 28P	7 15P	7 59P	9 27P	11 13P
Fairfield—Vacaville, CA	98		4 02P	4 47P	5 26P	6 02P	6 35P	7 22P	8 06P	9 34P	11 20P
Davis, CA	119		4 22P	5 07P	5 46P	6 22P	6 55P	7 42P	8 26P	9 54P	11 40P
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	133		4 50P	5 22P	6 24P	6 50P	7 29P	8 10P	8 59P	10 29P	12 09A
Roseville, CA	150			5 23P	6 35P	7 00P	7 40P		9 10P		
Rocklin, CA	155			5 45P	D7 05P	D7 30P	D8 10P		D9 40P		
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168			5 53P	D7 20P	D7 45P	D8 25P		D9 55P		
Colfax, CA	18			6 34P	7 35P	8 00P	8 40P		10 10P		
Truckee, CA	82										
Reno, NV	117										
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	120										

CAPITOL CORRIDOR SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/7/18

## Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

San Francisco, CA											
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	0							4 25P			
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1							R4 15P			
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2							R4 40P		5 45P	
—Transbay Temporary Terminal	2		2 20P	R3 00P	R3 25P	R4 05P	R4 20P	R4 40P	R5 15P	R6 10P	7 50P
Emeryville, CA	11		2 50P	3 30P	4 10P	4 50P	5 20P	6 05P	6 45P	8 20P	10 05P

## Service on the Capitol Corridor

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Some bus connections require reservations.**
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi** available.
- Unboxed Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- Bus may depart Sacramento 5 minutes early after connecting train arrives.
- Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on Capitol Corridor trains. Some bus connections require reservations.

See pages 115-116 for additional Thruway Connections and page 116 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.

### SHADING KEY

Daytime train Thruway and connecting services

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org) or email: [info@stationhost.org](mailto:info@stationhost.org).

## www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center

8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- California Station Hosts. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR - Weekend/Holiday Eastbound

Train Number ▶				720	724	728	732	734	736	738	742	744	746	748
Will Also Operate ▶				5/28, 7/4, 9/3, 11/22-11/23, 12/25, 1/1/19										
On Board Service ▶														
	Mile	Symbol	▼											
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b> Santa Barbara—see page 116	0		Dp		8 15A	10 10A	1 05P				4 10P	5 10P	6 40P	9 10P
Santa Clara, CA—University Station	3	○	↓		8 21A	10 16A	1 11P				4 16P	5 16P	6 46P	9 16P
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	7		↓		8 28A	10 24A	1 18P				4 23P	5 23P	6 53P	9 23P
Fremont—Centerville, CA	18		↓		8 45A	10 41A	1 35P				4 40P	5 40P	7 10P	9 40P
Hayward, CA	30		↓		9 00A	10 56A	1 50P				4 55P	5 57P	7 25P	9 55P
Oakland Coliseum, CA	38		↓		9 10A	11 06A	2 00P				5 05P	6 09P	7 35P	10 05P
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b> —Jack London Square	43		Ar		9 19A	11 13A	2 07P				5 12P	6 16P	7 42P	10 12P
Emeryville, CA	49		Ar		8 15A	9 20A	11 14A	2 08P	3 00P	4 10P	5 13P	6 17P	7 43P	8 30P
			Dp		8 23A	9 28A	11 22A	2 16P	3 08P	4 18P	5 21P	6 25P	7 51P	8 38P
			Dp		8 24A	9 29A	11 23A	2 17P	3 09P	4 19P	5 22P	6 26P	7 52P	8 39P
Berkeley, CA	50		Ar		8 28A	9 33A	11 27A	2 21P	3 13P	4 23P	5 26P	6 30P	7 56P	8 43P
Richmond, CA	56		Dp		8 35A	9 40A	11 34A	2 28P	3 20P	4 30P	5 33P	6 37P	8 03P	8 50P
Martinez, CA	76		Ar		9 01A	10 08A	12 00N	2 54P	3 46P	4 56P	5 59P	7 03P	8 29P	9 16P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93		Ar		9 20A	10 27A	12 19P	3 13P	4 05P	5 15P	6 18P	7 22P	8 48P	9 35P
Fairfield-Vacaville, CA	98		Ar		9 27A	10 34A	12 26P	3 20P	4 12P	5 22P	6 25P	7 29P	8 55P	9 42P
Davis, CA	119		Ar		9 47A	10 54A	12 46P	3 40P	4 32P	5 42P	6 45P	7 49P	9 15P	10 02P
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	133		Ar		10 15A	11 24A	1 19P	4 14P	5 00P	6 10P	7 19P	8 04P	9 49P	10 30P
			Dp		10 20A		1 30P	4 20P				8 05P		
Roseville, CA	150		Ar		D10 50A		D2 00P	D4 50P				8 27P		
Rocklin, CA	155		Ar		D11 05A		D2 15P	D5 05P				8 35P		
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168		Ar		D11 30A		D2 30P	D5 30P				9 16P		
Colfax, CA	18		Ar		D11 45A		D2 45P	D5 45P						
Truckee, CA	82		Ar		D1 05P		D4 05P	D7 05P						
Reno, NV	117		Ar		1 45P		D4 45P	D7 45P						
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	120		Ar				5 05P	8 05P						

CAPITOL CORRIDOR SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 5/7/18

## Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

San Francisco, CA	0		Dp											
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	0		Dp									R5 30P		
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1		Dp									5 10P	6 35P	
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2		Dp											
—Transbay Temporary Terminal	2		Dp		7 45A	8 45A	10 40A	1 35P	2 30P	3 40P	4 35P	R5 40P	R7 00P	7 55P
Emeryville, CA	11		Ar		8 15A	9 15A	11 10A	2 05P	3 00P	4 10P	5 05P	6 15P	7 35P	8 30P
			Ar											10 10P

## Service on the Capitol Corridor

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Some bus connections require reservations.**
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Unboxed Bicycles:** All trains on the *Capitol Corridor* are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Visit [Amtrak.com/bikes](http://Amtrak.com/bikes) for more information.
- Transfer point to/from the *Coast Starlight*.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- Shuttle available to Oakland International Airport.

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

**NOTE—No reservations are necessary for travel on *Capitol Corridor* trains. Some bus connections require reservations.**

See pages 115-116 for additional Thruway Connections and page 116 for Connecting Local Services and Airport Connections.



The *Capitol Corridor* serves 18 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The *Capitol Corridor* Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org) or email: [info@stationhost.org](mailto:info@stationhost.org).

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center  
8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

## SHADING KEY

Daytime train Thruway and connecting services

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- California Station Hosts. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR

## California Thruway Bus Connections

### McKinleyville • Santa Rosa • Vallejo • Martinez

529/727	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Westbound)					531/729	537/737	537/737	549/747
524/720	532/732	534/732	544/742	544/742	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Eastbound)					524/724	532/728	532/728	546/742
6412	6516	6316	6518	6318	Thruway Number					6311	6313	6513	6417
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation					Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
		7 00A			Dp	McKinleyville, CA—Arcata Airport				Ar	5 15P	9 00P	
		R7 15A		9 55A		Arcata, CA—Transit Center					D5 00P	D8 45P	
		R7 30A		R10 10A		Eureka, CA—Denny's					D4 45P	D8 30P	
		R8 00A		R10 40A		Fortuna, CA—Pepper's Restaurant					D4 15P	D8 00P	
		R8 15A				Rio Dell-Scotia, CA—Scotia Inn					D4 00P	D7 45P	
		R9 00A		R11 30A		Garberville, CA—Humboldt Bar & Grill					D3 40P	D7 15P	
		R9 35A		R11 55A		Leggett, CA—Price's Peg House					D3 05P	D6 45P	
		R10 00A		R12 25P		Laytonville, CA—Park N Takit Market					D2 40P	D6 15P	
		R10 25A		R12 50P		Willits, CA—Skunk Train RR Depot					D2 20P	D5 55P	
		MR11 25A		MR2 00P		Ukiah, CA—North of McDonalds					MD1 50P	MD5 25P	
		R11 50A		R2 30P		Cloverdale, CA—Park-N-Ride Lot					D12 50P	D4 25P	
		R12 10P		R2 45P		Healdsburg, CA—Singletree Inn					D12 35P	D4 10P	
5 35A	11 30A			R3 10P		Santa Rosa, CA					D12 15P	D3 50P	10 05P
				R3 25P		—Next to Dick's Sporting Goods							
R5 45A	R11 45A			R3 50P		Rohnert Park, CA—Transit Stop					D11 55A	D3 35P	D9 50P
R6 00A	R12 00N					Petaluma, CA—Regional Library					D11 40A	D3 20P	D9 35P
R6 50A	R12 50P		4 15P			Napa, CA—Socol Gateway Trans. Ctr.					D11 10A		3 35P
R7 15A	R1 15P		R5 15P			Vallejo, CA—Denny's					D10 45A		D2 50P
			MR5 20P	MR5 15P		Discovery Kingdom, CA (Seasonal)					D10 40A		
8 00A	1 45P	2 05P		6 10P	6 05P	Martinez, CA—Amtrak Station					10 20A	2 30P	2 30P

M Meal stop. ☐ Seasonal. Bus stops only when Discovery Kingdom is open.

### Lake Tahoe • Sacramento

547/747	Connecting Train Number			524	720
3447	Thruway Number			3424	3474
Daily	Days of Operation	Symbol	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	
2 00P	Dp Stateline, NV —Kingsbury Transit Center	○	12 35P	12 55P	
2 05P	Stateline, CA—Transit Center	○	D12 30P	D12 50P	
2 20P	S. Lake Tahoe, CA—Transit Center	○	D12 20P	D12 40P	
3 40P	Placerville, CA—Transit Center	○	11 00A	11 20A	
5 25P	Ar Sacramento, CA—Amtrak Station	☐	10 00A	10 20A	

NOTE—Due to an exemption to state law, passengers may travel locally between Lake Tahoe, Placerville or Sacramento without the requirement to buy a train ticket. Passengers traveling to/from Sacramento will be ticketed at Sacramento. All standard discounts are available. Adult passengers between Lake Tahoe and Placerville may buy a ticket from the driver for \$20.00 cash fare each way. Children are half price and no other discounts apply.

### Transit Transfers and Discounted Travel on Local Transit

- Connections to local transit with Capitol Corridor Transit Transfer Ticket (ask conductor for two free transfers) – Ride free on East Bay AC Transit buses, Contra Costa County Connection, Sacramento RT buses and light rail, e-Tran, Rio Vista Delta Breeze, WestCAT, Yolobus, UC Davis Unitrans, Santa Clara VTA light rail and buses, Fairfield-Suisun Transit and Tri Delta Transit. Transfer is valid through the following day.
- Clipper Card – Pre-Loaded Clipper cards are available for purchase in Café Car – \$11 value (\$3 new card fee waived). The Clipper card is accepted on many Capitol Corridor Connections, including BART, SF Muni, San Francisco Bay Ferry.
- SFMTA Tokens (Muni) – Discounted Muni tokens are available in the Café Car and offer travel throughout San Francisco. Limit two per customer.

For more information, visit [capitolcorridor.org](http://capitolcorridor.org) or call 1-877-9RIDECC or (877) 974-3322.

### San Jose • Monterey • Salinas (Monterey Salinas Transit)

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train ▶	521	723	723	729	729	527	741	543	743
Thruway Number ▶	6721	6773	6753	6783	6763	6727	6791	6743	6793
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa	Su	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp 8 29A	9 55A	9 55A	1 15P	1 15P	12 50P	5 35P	7 00P	7 20P
Morgan Hill, CA—Caltrain Station	9 14A	10 40A	10 40A	1 55P	2 00P	1 35P			
Gilroy, CA—Caltrain Station	9 31A	10 57A	10 57A	2 12P	2 17P	1 52P	6 45P	8 15P	8 05P
Prunedale, CA—Park and Ride lot	9 59A	11 22A	11 25A	2 35P	2 45P	2 20P	7 13P	8 43P	8 29P
Seaside, CA—Sand City Station	10 21A	11 44A	11 50A	3 00P	3 07P	2 42P			8 51P
Monterey, CA—Transit Plaza	10 34A	12 00N	12 05P	3 15P	3 23P	2 55P			9 03P
Salinas, CA—Transit Center	Ar						7 40P	9 00P	

NOTE—Mo-Fr buses will not operate 5/28, 7/4 and 9/3; Su buses will operate 5/28, 7/4 and 9/3.

### Salinas • Monterey • San Jose (Monterey Salinas Transit)

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train ▶	528	728	532	732	732	742	742	546	744	744
Thruway Number ▶	6728	6778	6732	6784	6734	6792	6752	6744	6794	6754
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa	Su	Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Sa
Salinas, CA—Transit Center	Dp 5 54A	7 23A								
Monterey, CA—Transit Plaza			9 50A	10 20A	10 20A	2 13P	2 30P	3 10P	4 03P	4 33P
Seaside, CA—Sand City Station			10 03A	10 35A	10 40A	2 27P	2 45P	3 23P	4 16P	4 46P
Prunedale, CA—Park and Ride lot	6 09A	7 38A	10 25A	10 57A	11 03A	2 51P	3 08P	3 45P	4 44P	5 05P
Gilroy, CA—Caltrain Station	6 36A	8 05A	10 53A	11 23A	11 27A	3 43P	3 36P	4 13P	5 30P	5 36P
Morgan Hill, CA—Caltrain Station			11 15A	11 45A	11 50A	4 05P	3 58P	4 35P		
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar 8 03A	9 09A	12 00N	12 30P	12 30P	4 40P	4 40P	5 20P	6 20P	6 20P

NOTE—Mo-Fr buses will not operate 5/28, 7/4 and 9/3; Su buses will operate 5/28, 7/4 and 9/3.

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ▲ Airport connection
- Unstaffed station
- ☐ California Station Hosts. See page 114.
- Stuffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322

TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center

8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Monday-Friday

### SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR

## California Thruway Bus Connections

### Redding • Sacramento • Stockton

		535/733	541/741	547/747	547/749	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number			524	720	530/728	534/734	542/738		
3810/3860	3812	3714	3702	3704	3718	Thruway Number			3711	3761	3713	3715	3717/3817	3819	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation			Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
		6 10A	8 45A	1 25P	2 30P	↓	↓	↓	Ar	1 15P	1 35P	5 50P	8 50P	11 40P	
		R6 45A	R9 20A	R2 00P	R3 05P	↓	↓	↓	Ar	D12 45P	D1 05P	D5 20P	D8 20P	D11 10P	
		R7 40A	R10 15A	R2 55P	R4 10P	↓	↓	↓	Ar	D11 55A	D12 15P	D4 30P	D7 30P	D10 20P	
		R8 05A	R10 40A	R3 20P	R4 35P	↓	↓	↓	Ar	D11 25A	D11 45A	D4 00P	D7 00P	D9 50P	
		R8 40A	R11 15A	R3 55P	R5 10P	↓	↓	↓	Ar	D10 50A	D11 10A	D3 25P	D6 25P	D9 15P	
5 45A	7 15A	9 00A				↓	↓	↓	Ar	10 15A	10 15A	6 15P	9 05P	11 05P	
6 15A	7 55A	9 45A	12 20P	5 00P	6 15P	↓	↓	↓	Ar	10 00A	10 20A	2 35P	5 35P	8 15P	10 45P
	8 05A	9 50A				↓	↓	↓	Ar	9 40A	9 40A	2 25P	5 25P	8 10P	10 35P
6 10A					6 25P	↓	↓	↓	Ar	D9 25A	D9 25A	D2 20P	D5 35P	D8 25P	D10 25P
R6 25A	R8 20A	R10 15A			R6 35P	↓	↓	↓	Ar				D2 05P	D5 10P	D7 50P
						↓	↓	↓	Ar				D4 50P	D7 40P	D10 10P
		10 30A				↓	↓	↓	Ar	9 00A	9 00A				
7 10A	9 05A	11 05A			7 25P	↓	↓	↓	Ar	8 35A	8 35A	1 20P	4 25P	7 15P	9 35P

### Oakland • San Jose • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara

523/723	527/727	537/737	549/749	549/747	Connecting Train Number			732	538	546/744	548/748	522/720			
4792	4796	6237	4768	4718	Thruway Number			6232	6238	4761	4763	4785			
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily <sup>67</sup>	FrSa <sup>60</sup>	Mile	↓	↓	↓	↓	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	
7 25A	9 45A		10 00P	8 50P	0	↓	↓	↓	Ar				6 35P	8 55P	6 10A
67 9 05A	67 11 35A	67 3 25P	11 40P	10 30P	42	↓	↓	↓	Ar	67 12 50P	67 2 45P	67 4 55P	67 7 15P	4 25A	
		D4 05P			75	↓	↓	↓	Ar						
10 20A	12 40P	4 35P	12 45A	11 35P	104	↓	↓	↓	Ar	11 15A	1 10P	3 45P	6 00P	3 20A	
M11 45A	M2 00P	M5 35P	M2 15A	M1 05A	151	↓	↓	↓	Ar	M10 10A	M12 05P	M2 55P	M5 00P	M2 30A	
12 40P	2 55P	D6 20P	3 15A	2 05A	203	↓	↓	↓	Ar	9 05A	11 00A	1 30P	3 35P	1 05A	
	3 10P					↓	↓	↓	Ar				3 15P		
1 15P	3 40P	D6 55P	3 45A	2 35A	231	↓	↓	↓	Ar	8 30A	10 25A	1 00P	2 50P	12 35A	
1 25P	59 3 50P	7 10P	3 55A	2 55A	233	↓	↓	↓	Ar	8 25A	10 20A	12 50P	2 40P	12 25A	
1 55P	4 33P	7 30P	4 25A	3 15A	248	↓	↓	↓	Ar	8 00A	9 55A	12 20P	1 55P	11 55P	
2 15P		D7 55P	4 40A	3 30A	266	↓	↓	↓	Ar	7 30A	9 25A	12 00P		11 30P	
2 50P		D8 30P	5 15A	4 05A	301	↓	↓	↓	Ar			11 20A		10 45P	
3 00P		D9 10P	5 25A	4 15A	298	↓	↓	↓	Ar			11 30A		10 50P	
						↓	↓	↓	Ar	6 25A	8 15A				
4 15P	6 59P	9 30P	6 30A	5 20A	348	↓	↓	↓	Ar	6 05A	7 55A	10 30A	11 44A	10 00P	

M Meal stop when schedule allows.

60 Guaranteed connection from train to bus/bus to train at San Luis Obispo.

67 Guaranteed connection between train and bus at San Jose or Emeryville as indicated.

60 Bus 4718 operates on Fridays and Saturdays (departing Oakland) during the summer; Bus 4768 does not operate on Fridays and Saturdays (departing Oakland) during the summer.

### San Jose • Santa Cruz

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	521	523	525	527	537	543	547
Thruway Number	6921	6923	6925	6927	6801	6813	6817
Days of Operation	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	7 53A	9 13A	9 45A	10 50A	3 30P	7 25P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center	Ar	8 45A	10 05A	10 27A	11 32A	4 17P	8 07P
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Ar	9 01A	10 21A	10 43A	11 48A	4 34P	8 21P

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	723	727	729	737	741	743	747
Thruway Number	6973	6977	6981	6987	6991	6957	6997
Days of Operation	SaSuHo						
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	9 40A	7 25A	11 00P	4 00P	6 00P	7 15P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center	Ar	10 32A	12 22P		4 47P	6 47P	9 47P
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Ar	10 51A	12 41P	2 02P	5 03P	7 03P	8 02P

### Santa Cruz • San Jose

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	524	528	532	538	542	546	548
Thruway Number	6922	6928	6916	6920	6942	6924	6910
Days of Operation	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Dp	5 25A	7 25A	11 00A	1 55P	3 00P	5 25P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center	Dp	5 39A	7 41A	11 16A		3 17P	5 42P
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	6 23A	8 35A	12 00N	2 45P	4 04P	6 41P

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number	724	728	732	738	742	744	748
Thruway Number	6974	6978	6984	6950	6968	6994	6964
Days of Operation	SaSuHo						
Santa Cruz, CA—Metro Center	Dp	6 52A	8 25A	11 45A	1 45P	3 40P	4 45P
Scotts Valley, CA—Transit Center	Dp	7 06A	8 39A			5 02P	7 45P
San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	7 50A	9 23A	12 33P	2 33P	4 36P	8 50P

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- California Station Hosts. See page 114.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322  
TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center  
8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.  
Monday-Friday

### SHADING KEY

- Daytime train
- Thruway and connecting services



# CAPITOL CORRIDOR

## Capitol Corridor Connecting Local Services

### San Francisco Bay Area

**Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART)** connects San Francisco, San Francisco International Airport, and the East Bay. Direct *Capitol Corridor* connections are available at the Richmond and Oakland Coliseum stations, and Emery Go-Round provides a free shuttle between the Emeryville Amtrak station and the BART MacArthur station: (415) 989-2278 or bart.gov

**San Francisco Municipal Railway (MUNI)** streetcar, cable car and bus service in San Francisco: (415) 673-6864; sfmuni.com

**Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District (AC Transit)** bus service in the East Bay including bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station in Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District: (510) 817-1717; actransit.org

**County Connection** bus service provides fixed-route and paratransit bus service throughout the communities of Concord, Pleasant Hill, Martinez, Walnut Creek, Clayton, Lafayette, Orinda, Moraga, Danville, San Ramon, as well as unincorporated communities in Central Contra Costa County: (925) 676-7500; www.countyconnection.com

### Sacramento

**Regional Transit** light rail and bus: (916) 321-2877; sacrt.com

### Suisun-Fairfield

#### Rio Vista Delta Breeze

(707) 374-2878 or visit www.rio-vista-ca.com/transit

**Suisun-Fairfield Transit System** provides local transit service in the Solano County cities of Suisun-Fairfield and the outlying cities of Vacaville, Davis, Sacramento and Pleasant Hill: (707) 422-2877 or visit www.fasttransit.org

**eTran Regional** transit for Elk Grove: (916) 683-8726 or visit www.e-tran.org

### San Jose

**Caltrain** commuter rail service between San Francisco and the Amtrak San Jose station with stops at San Mateo, Palo Alto and other intermediate peninsula cities. Peak hour service also operated between San Jose, Morgan Hill and Gilroy: (510) 817-1717 or, in Northern California: (800) 660-4287; caltrain.com

**Santa Clara Valley Transit** light rail and bus: (408) 321-2300 or 1-800-894-9908 within California; www.vta.org

**Altamont Corridor Express (ACE)** commuter rail service between San Jose, Pleasanton and Stockton: (800) 411-RAIL; acerail.com



The *Capitol Corridor* serves 18 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The *Capitol Corridor* Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.



Stay Informed!  
sign up for Capitol Corridor  
E-Updates to get email or text  
message service alerts.

Visit our website—[capitolcorridor.org](http://capitolcorridor.org)

## Connecting Transit Services in Southern California

**Metrolink** provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station to the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino and Orange County. It supplements *Pacific Surfliner* service between Oxnard and Oceanside. (800) 371-5465; metrolinktrains.com. *Rail 2 Rail*: The Rail 2 Rail program offers *Pacific Surfliner* monthly pass holders access to Metrolink and COASTER commuter trains within the station limits of their pass.

**Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority** provides bus, subway, and light rail services in the Los Angeles area; Metro's Red, Purple and Gold lines originate at Union Station and provide rail connections to Hollywood, Universal City and Pasadena. 323.GO.METRO; metro.net

**North County Transit District** operates the COASTER commuter rail service which supplements *Pacific Surfliner* service between San Diego and Oceanside including additional stops at Sorrento Valley, Solana Beach, Encinitas and Carlsbad. The Sprinter operates frequent rail service between Oceanside, Vista, San Marcos and Escondido. The Breeze also provides bus service at many *Pacific Surfliner* stations. (760) 966-6500; www.gonctd.com.

**San Diego Metropolitan Transit System** operates bus and the San Diego Trolley service. Direct service to San Diego's Santa Fe Depot and Old Town stations. (619) 233-3004; sdmts.com.

**Orange County Transportation Authority** provides bus transit service throughout Orange County including *Pacific Surfliner* stations in Fullerton, Anaheim, Santa Ana, Irvine, San Juan Capistrano and San Clemente. (714) 636-7433; www.octa.net.

**Santa Barbara Metropolitan Transit District** provides bus transit service in Santa Barbara County, including connections to the Downtown and Waterfront shuttles serving State Street, the Santa Barbara Zoo and Santa Barbara Harbor. (805) 963-3366; sbmtd.gov.

**Anaheim Resort Transit** provides convenient bus connections from the Anaheim station to the Disneyland Resort and Anaheim Convention Center. (888) 364-2787; www.rideart.org.

## Airport Connections

### Oakland International Airport

BART's train to plane service, operates between the BART Coliseum station and the Oakland International Airport (OAK). Three car automated people movers operate when BART is open, avoiding all traffic. The ride takes eight minutes and service is frequent throughout the day. Amtrak passengers may take BART to OAK by transferring at the adjacent Amtrak Oakland Coliseum station. Separate fare applies, paid at the BART station. For information call (510) 465-2278 or visit [www.bart.gov/guide/airport](http://www.bart.gov/guide/airport).

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org) or email: [info@stationhost.org](mailto:info@stationhost.org).

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322 TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center

8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

# PACIFIC SURFLINER - Southbound

Train Number ▶	5804	5818	562	564	1566	566	768	572		
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily		
Will Also Operate ▶					5/28, 7/4,9/3					
Will Not Operate ▶						5/28, 7/4,9/3				
On Board Service ▶	R	R								
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>										
-Cal Poly	0		Dp					3 45A		
-Amtrak Station								4 00A		
Grover Beach, CA	12							4 25A		
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	24							4 40A		
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25									
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	51									
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	67									
Solvang, CA	68							5 15A		
Buellton, CA-Opposite Burger King	72							5 25A		
Goleta, CA	110							6 35A		
Santa Barbara, CA-UCSB	118									
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	119		Ar					6 30A		
Carpinteria, CA	129		Dp					6 49A		
Ventura, CA	145							7 04A		
Oxnard, CA	155							7 29A		
Camarillo, CA	165							7 43A		
Moorpark, CA	175							7 54A		
Simi Valley, CA	186							8 08A		
Chatsworth, CA	194							8 23A		
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	203							8 40A		
Hollywood Burbank Airport, CA ✈	209							8 56A		
Glendale, CA	216							9 04A		
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA ✈</b>	222		Ar					9 16A		
			Dp					9 35A		
Fullerton, CA	248			80 R1 15A	6 05A	7 25A	8 19A	8 41A	9 55A	11 20A
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	253			D1 50A	6 36A	7 56A	8 50A	9 12A	10 26A	11 51A
Santa Ana, CA	258			2 05A	6 45A	8 04A	8 58A	9 20A	10 34A	11 59A
Irvine, CA	268			D4 05A	6 55A	8 13A	9 07A	9 29A	10 43A	12 08P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280			D4 25A	7 08A	8 26A	9 18A	9 40A	10 54A	12 21P
San Clemente, CA - Pier	288			D4 40A	7 23A	8 42A	9 31A	9 54A	11 09A	12 41P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND®)	309			D5 15A	8 02A	9 15A	10 19A	10 38A	11 47A	1 15P
Carlsbad Village, CA	312									
Solana Beach, CA	325			D5 35A	8 18A	9 34A	10 38A	10 56A	12 08P	1 31P
Sorrento Valley, CA	332									
San Diego (Old Town), CA	347				L8 47A	L10 06A	L11 08A	L11 25A	L12 38P	L2 03P
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA ✈</b> (Tijuana)	350		Ar	6 00A	8 55A	10 21A	11 21A	11 40A	12 54P	2 13P

PACIFIC SURFLINER SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 4/1/18

## Service on Pacific Surfliner®

- Coaches:** Unreserved (seating not guaranteed).
- Reserved.
- Pacific Business class:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge is available in Los Angeles for Pacific Business class passengers.
- Sea View Café™:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11". Consult Amtrak.com for latest baggage policies.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Bicycles:** Most Pacific Surfliner trains have racks for seven bicycles located in the cab car, at the opposite end of the train from the locomotive. These slots are available by reservation only and are offered without charge. Passengers must properly secure their bicycles in the racks. For some train departures and on Thruway buses, reservations are not available and only a limited number of bicycles can be carried. When space is available, unboxed bicycles may be put in the baggage bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to Amtrak trains 2, 4, and 14 must obtain a bike reservation in advance. Carry on Trainside checked bike space is limited and a fee is required. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
- Metrolink commuter train connection available. Separate ticket required. Call Metrolink at (800) 371-LINK for exact departure times.
- LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense.
- Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Also, the Los Angeles ticket office is open 30 minutes ahead of departure for night buses 5804 and 5818.

## SHADING KEY

- Daytime train
- Connecting train
- Thruway and connecting services

Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.

See pages 122-123 for additional Thruway Connections, Connecting Services, Airport Connections and other amenities.

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org).

## SYMBOLS KEY

- Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- Stops only to receive passengers.
- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- California Station Hosts. See above.
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.

# PACIFIC SURFLINER - Southbound

Train Number ▶	774	580	782	584	1588	590	792	796	5816
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	SaSuHol	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶					5/28, 7/4,9/3				
Will Not Operate ▶						5/28, 7/4,9/3			
On Board Service ▶									
	Mile	Symbol	▼						
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>									
-Cal Poly	0	○	Dp						
-Amtrak Station		☐		6 55A	9 00A			1 15P	3 40P
Grover Beach, CA	12	○		7 15A	9 20A			1 35P	4 15P
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	24	○			9 45A			1 55P	4 35P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	○		7 31A	R10 10A			2 15P	
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	51	○		8 05A					4 51P
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	67	○			R10 55A				5 29P
Solvang, CA	68	○			R11 25A			2 50P	
Buellton, CA-Opposite Burger King	72	○			R11 35A			3 00P	
Goleta, CA	110	○		9 13A				4 25P	6 48P
Santa Barbara, CA-UCSB	118	○			R11 10A				
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	119	●	Ar	9 24A	R12 30P			R12 45P	6 59P
			Dp	9 27A	R11 40A			R12 40P	7 02P
Carpinteria, CA	129	○		9 42A				4 55P	7 18P
Ventura, CA	145	○		10 04A	R12 10P			5 26P	7 40P
Oxnard, CA	155	●		10 18A	R12 35P			5 40P	7 54P
Camarillo, CA	165	○		10 35A				5 56P	
Moorpark, CA	175	○						6 25P	
Simi Valley, CA	186	○		11 02A				6 41P	8 39P
Chatsworth, CA	194	○		11 14A				6 57P	8 51P
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	203	●		11 28A				7 09P	9 07P
Hollywood Burbank Airport, CA	209	○		11 35A				7 17P	9 14P
Glendale, CA	216	○		11 45A				7 28P	9 24P
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b>	222	●	Ar	12 15P	R12 20P			7 47P	9 48P
			Dp	12 33P	R2 58P			8 15P	10 20P
Fullerton, CA	248	●		1 04P	3 29P			8 46P	10 51P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	253	●		1 12P	3 37P			8 54P	10 59P
Santa Ana, CA	258	●		1 21P	3 46P			9 02P	11 08P
Irvine, CA	268	●		1 34P	3 59P			9 15P	11 19P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	●		1 49P	4 14P			9 30P	11 34P
San Clemente, CA - Pier	288	○							
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND®)	309	●		2 24P	4 52P			10 05P	12 08A
Carlsbad Village, CA	312	○						9 10P	12 13A
Solana Beach, CA	325	●		2 43P	5 13P			9 31P	12 24A
Sorrento Valley, CA	332	○						9 40P	12 33A
San Diego (Old Town), CA	347	○		L3 14P	L5 42P			L10 47P	L12 54A
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b>	350	●	Ar	3 28P	5 52P			11 03P	1 19A
(Tijuana)									

PACIFIC SURFLINER SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 4/1/18

## Service on Pacific Surfliner

- Coaches:** Unreserved (seating not guaranteed).
- Reserved.
- Pacific Business class:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge is available in Los Angeles for Pacific Business class passengers.
- Sea View Café<sup>SM</sup>:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11". Consult Amtrak.com for latest baggage policies.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Bicycles:** Most *Pacific Surfliner* trains have racks for seven bicycles located in the cab car, at the opposite end of the train from the locomotive. These slots are available by reservation only and are offered without charge. Passengers must properly secure their bicycles in the racks. For some train departures and on Thruway buses, reservations are not available and only a limited number of bicycles can be carried. When space is available, unboxed bicycles may be put in the baggage bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to Amtrak trains 2, 4, and 14 must obtain a bike reservation in advance. Carry on Trainside checked bike space is limited and a fee is required. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.

- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
- LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made at passenger's expense.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at San Luis Obispo Amtrak Station.
- Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Also, the Los Angeles ticket office is open 30 minutes ahead of departure for night buses 5804 and 5818.

**Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.**

### Sea View Café<sup>SM</sup>

Visit the onboard Sea View Café and check out our updated menu, featuring fresh salads and sandwiches, snacks, local craft beer, cocktails, wine and more!

See page 118 for Symbols Key and 122-123 for additional Thruway Connections, Connecting Services, Airport Connections and other amenities.

### SHADING KEY

- Daytime train
- Thruway and connecting services

### Pacific Surfliner Transit Transfer Program

The *Pacific Surfliner* Transit Transfer Program provides free transfers to connecting transit providers at most stations. Simply show your Amtrak *Pacific Surfliner* paper ticket or e-Ticket when you board the bus or shuttle. You can also purchase a discounted one-day transit pass for Metro (Los Angeles) and MTS (San Diego) in the Café car. Visit PacificSurfliner.com for details.





# PACIFIC SURFLINER - Northbound

Train Number ▶	769	573	777	579	583	785	591	595	5811				
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily				
Will Also Operate ▶													
Will Not Operate ▶													
On Board Service ▶													
	Mile	Symbol	▼										
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> † (Tijuana)	0	●●QT	Dp	●9 20A	●10 41A	●12 05P	●1 30P	●2 50P	●3 58P	●6 43P	●8 52P	●9 40P	
San Diego (Old Town), CA	3	○●QT	↓	9 27A	10 48A	12 12P	1 37P	2 57P	4 05P	6 50P	8 59P		
Sorrento Valley, CA	19	○●		11 10A								9 21P	
Solana Beach, CA	26	●●QT		10 00A	11 24A	12 43P	2 11P	3 31P	4 36P	7 23P	9 33P	●911 10 10P	
Carlsbad Village, CA	38	○			11 39A							9 46P	
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND®) 55	41	●●QT		●10 17A	11 48A	●1 00P	2 29P	●3 48P	●4 53P	7 43P	9 55P	●911 10 40P	
San Clemente, CA - Pier	63	○						4 10P	5 19P				
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	●●QT		10 49A	12 19P	1 33P	3 01P	4 25P	5 34P	8 16P	10 28P	●911 11 15P	
Irvine, CA	83	●●QT		11 03A	12 33P	1 48P	3 16P	4 42P	5 49P	8 31P	10 43P	●911 11 30P	
Santa Ana, CA	92	●●QT		●11 14A	12 44P	●1 59P	3 27P	4 55P	●6 00P	8 42P	10 54P	●911 11 50P	
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	●●QT		●11 24A	12 54P	●2 08P	3 36P	5 05P	●6 10P	8 51P	11 03P		
Fullerton, CA	102	●●QT	●11 32A	●1 04P	●2 16P	●3 45P	●5 17P	●6 20P	●9 00P	11 12P	●911 12 10A		
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> †	128	●●QT	Ar	●12 10P	●1 43P	●2 51P	●4 29P	●5 54P	●6 57P	●9 35P	●11 52P	●911 12 55A	
			Dp	●12 30P		●3 06P			●7 16P	●9 50P		●911 1 10A	
Glendale, CA	134	○●		12 42P		3 18P			7 28P	●10 05P		●1 25A	
Hollywood Burbank Airport, CA †	142	○●QT		12 52P		3 28P			7 38P			●911 1 40A	
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	147	●●QT		●1 02P		●3 38P			●7 48P	●10 30P			
Chatsworth, CA	157	○●		1 14P		3 50P			8 00P	●D10 50P			
Simi Valley, CA	164	○●		1 26P		4 02P			8 12P	●D11 10P			
Moorpark, CA	175	○●		1 39P						●D11 25P			
Camarillo, CA	186	○●				4 28P			8 36P	●D11 35P			
Oxnard, CA	195	●●QT		●2 01P		●4 39P			●8 47P	●D11 45P			
Ventura, CA	205	○●QT		2 15P		4 58P			9 01P	●D11 59P			
Carpinteria, CA	221	○●QT		2 43P		5 22P			9 23P	●D12 15A			
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	232	●●QT	Ar	●L3 01P		●5 41P			●L9 51P	●D12 35A			
			Dp	●4 30P		●5 44P			●4 30P	●10 00P			
Santa Barbara, CA—UCSB	233	○●								●12 55A			
Goleta, CA	241	○●QT		3 14P		5 56P			10 04P				
Solvang, CA	267	○●		●D4 05P					●D10 45P				
Buellton, CA—Opposite Burger King	271	○●		●D4 15P					●D10 50P				
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	284	○●		●D4 45P									
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	○				7 02P							
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○●QT		●D5 20P		7 38P							
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	327	○●		●D4 35P					●D11 30P				
Grover Beach, CA	338	○●QT		●D5 40P		7 55P			●11 55P				
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>						●8 36P							
—Amtrak Station	350	●●QT	Ar	●5 20P		●8 40P			●12 20A				
—Cal Poly		○●	Ar	●5 40P		●8 50P			●12 35A				

PACIFIC SURFLINER SCHEDULES EFFECTIVE 4/1/18

## Service on Pacific Surfliner

- Coaches: Unreserved (seating not guaranteed).
- Reserved.
- Pacific Business class:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper. Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge is available in Los Angeles for Pacific Business class passengers.
- Sea View Café<sup>SM</sup>:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11". Consult Amtrak.com for latest baggage policies.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Bicycles:** Most Pacific Surfliner trains have racks for seven bicycles located in the cab car, at the opposite end of the train from the locomotive. These slots are available by reservation only and are offered without charge. Passengers must properly secure their bicycles in the racks. For some train departures and on Thruway buses, reservations are not available and only a limited number of bicycles can be carried. When space is available, unboxed bicycles may be put in the baggage bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to Amtrak trains 2, 4, and 14 must obtain a bike reservation in advance. Carry on Trainside checked bike space is limited and a fee is required. Visit Amtrak.com/bikes for more information.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.
- LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made at passenger's expense.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at San Luis Obispo Amtrak Station.
- Thruway bus connects to San Joaquin trains at Bakersfield.

- Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Since most stations are unstaffed at the hours the buses operate, advance reservations can be made and tickets purchased online at Amtrak.com or Amtrak Quik-Trak kiosks located at most stations. Reserved, ticketed customers have priority seating. Unreserved, ticketed passengers are carried on a space-available basis. The ticket office is open at Los Angeles, San Diego and Oceanside 30 minutes before the departure of the bus.

**Smoking is prohibited on trains and only permitted in designated areas at stations.**

### SHADING KEY

- Daytime train
- Connecting train
- Thruway and connecting services

See page 120 for Symbols Key and 122-123 for additional Thruway Connections, Connecting Services, Airport Connections and other amenities.

### California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org).

# PACIFIC SURFLINER

## Connecting Transit Services in Southern California

**Metrolink** provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station to the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino and Orange County. It supplements *Pacific Surfliner* service between Oxnard and Oceanside. (800) 371-5465; metrolinktrains.com. *Rail 2 Rail*: The Rail 2 Rail program offers *Pacific Surfliner* monthly pass holders access to Metrolink and COASTER commuter trains within the station limits of their pass.

**Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority** provides bus, subway, and light rail services in the Los Angeles area; Metro's Red, Purple and Gold lines originate at Union Station and provide rail connections to Hollywood, Universal City and Pasadena. 323.GO.METRO; metro.net

**North County Transit District** operates the COASTER commuter rail service which supplements *Pacific Surfliner* service between San Diego and Oceanside including additional stops at Sorrento Valley, Solana Beach, Encinitas and Carlsbad. The Sprinter operates frequent rail service between Oceanside, Vista, San Marcos and Escondido. The Breeze also provides bus service at many *Pacific Surfliner* stations. (760) 966-6500; www.gonctd.com.

**San Diego Metropolitan Transit System** operates bus and the San Diego Trolley service. Direct service to San Diego's Santa Fe Depot and Old Town stations. (619) 233-3004; sdmts.com.

**Orange County Transportation Authority** provides bus transit service throughout Orange County including *Pacific Surfliner* stations in Fullerton, Anaheim, Santa Ana, Irvine, San Juan Capistrano and San Clemente. (714) 636-7433; www.octa.net.

**Santa Barbara Metropolitan Transit District** provides bus transit service in Santa Barbara County, including connections to the Downtown and Waterfront shuttles serving State Street, the Santa Barbara Zoo and Santa Barbara Harbor. (805) 963-3366; sbmtd.gov.

**Anaheim Resort Transit** provides convenient bus connections from the Anaheim station to the Disneyland Resort and Anaheim Convention Center. (888) 364-2787; www.rideart.org.

For a complete list of connecting public transit providers, visit [PacificSurfliner.com](http://PacificSurfliner.com)

## Airport Connections

### Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. Buses depart on the half-hour from 5:00 a.m.-1:00 a.m., then at 2:00 a.m., 3:00 a.m. and 4:00 a.m. Travel time is 40-45 minutes. Reservations are not required. Tickets are available on board buses departing throughout the day from berth 9 of the Patsaouras Transit Plaza on the east side of Union Station. Credit and debit cards only are accepted, no cash. For further information, including purchasing tickets online, limited service from Van Nuys and Westwood (UCLA), etc., go to [lawa.org/flyaway](http://lawa.org/flyaway) or call (866) 435-9529.

### Hollywood Burbank Airport

The Hollywood Burbank Airport train station/Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available on call from the courtesy telephone on the sidewalk by the Empire Avenue crosswalk. Rental car agencies are located between the rail station and airport.

## Pacific Surfliner Thruway Connections

### Los Angeles • Long Beach • San Pedro

573	777	583	785	Connecting Train Number		564	768	774	580	
5710	5712	5714	5702	Thruway Number		5713	5715	5717	5719	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	
2 40P	4 30P	6 35P	9 15P	Dp	Los Angeles, CA—Union Station ✈	Ar	5 55A	8 55A	11 45A	1 45P
D3 35P	D5 25P	D7 30P	D10 10P	Ar	Long Beach, CA—Transit Gallery	Dp	4 35A	7 35A	10 45A	12 45P
D3 50P	D5 40P	D7 45P	D10 25P		San Pedro, CA—Catalina Terminal		4 20A	7 20A	10 30A	12 30P
4 05P	5 55P	8 00P	10 40P	Ar	—Library	Dp	4 10A	7 10A	10 20A	12 20P

NOTE—All *Pacific Surfliner* Thruway Connections above require reservations.

### Fullerton • Palm Springs • Indio

768/572/769	782/584/583	Connecting Train Number		769/572	785/584	
4968	4984	Thruway Number		4969	4985	
Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	
12 05P	5 55P	Dp	Fullerton, CA—Trans. Ctr.	Ar	11 15A	5 25P
D12 55P	D6 50P		Riverside, CA—Metrolink Station		R10 20A	R4 25P
D1 35P	D7 30P		Cabazon, CA—Morongo Casino		R9 30A	R3 35P
D2 00P	D8 00P		Palm Springs, CA		R9 00A	R3 10P
2 10P	D8 05P		—Downtown SunLine Transit		R8 55A	3 05P
	D8 35P		Palm Springs, CA—Airport ✈		R8 25A	
	D8 45P		Palm Desert, CA—SunLine Transit		R8 10A	
	8 55P	Ar	La Quinta, CA—SunLine Transit	Dp	8 00A	
			Indio, CA—Behind Denny's			

NOTE—All *Pacific Surfliner* Thruway Connections above require reservations.

## SHADING KEY

Thruway and connecting services

## Sea View Café<sup>SM</sup>

Visit the onboard Sea View Café and check out our updated menu, featuring fresh salads and sandwiches, snacks, local craft beer, cocktails, wine and more!

## SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.
- ✈ Thruway Bus stop
- ✈ Airport connection
- ☑ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train.
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible.



# PACIFIC SURFLINER

## Pacific Surfliner Transit Transfer Program

The *Pacific Surfliner* Transit Transfer Program provides free transfers to connecting transit providers at most stations. Simply show your Amtrak *Pacific Surfliner* paper ticket or e-Ticket when you board the bus or shuttle. You can also purchase a discounted one-day transit pass for Metro (Los Angeles) and MTS (San Diego) in the Café car. Visit PacificSurfliner.com for details.

## Sea View Café<sup>SM</sup>

Visit the onboard **Sea View Café** and check out our updated menu, featuring fresh salads and sandwiches, snacks, local craft beer, cocktails, wine and more!

## California Station Hosts

The Station Host Association of California is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org).

## See in San Diego

### How to get there from San Diego's Santa Fe Depot & Old Town Transit Center

**Balboa Park and San Diego Zoo:** MTS Rapid Bus Route 215 from Kettner Blvd. adjacent to Santa Fe Depot

**SeaWorld San Diego:** From Old Town take MTS Route 9 (west side of station); From Santa Fe Depot take Green Line to Old Town and transfer to MTS Bus Route 9

**International Border at San Ysidro (for Tijuana):** From Santa Fe Depot cross Kettner Blvd. to America Plaza Station to MTS Blue Line Trolley

**Petco Park:** MTS Green Line Trolley from Santa Fe Depot (or Old Town) to Gaslamp Quarter (headsign will read "Downtown SD")

**San Diego County Credit Union Stadium:** MTS Green Line Trolley from Old Town (or Santa Fe Depot) to San Diego County Credit Union Stadium (headsign may read "Santee")

**San Diego Cruise Terminal/International Airport:** MTS Route 992 bus runs from the Santa Fe Depot to the airport every 15 minutes seven days a week. Board on the corner of Broadway and Kettner (near Starbucks). The trip to the airport takes only 10 minutes. Exact change one-way fare is \$2.25. The Cruise Terminal is also served by Route 992, but is only a three block walk from Santa Fe Depot.



# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

## PLACING YOUR RESERVATION

To take advantage of the best fares, and to reserve the accommodations you prefer, it is best to book early. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time your reservation is made. Provide your Amtrak Guest Rewards® number at the time you make your reservation to earn points for future travel. If you change your reservation, it will be repriced at the best fare available at the time you make the change.

Reservations are subject to cancellation if not paid by the date assigned when reservations are made. A reservation may also be cancelled if you have not yet picked up your tickets or if you board at a station other than the one from which you booked your departure.

If you pay the conductor on the train, you will pay the highest published fare, even if a lower fare is in your reservation. Avoid this by paying with your credit card over the phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, at Amtrak.com, or at a Quik-Trak kiosk. You may also pay with a credit card or by other means at an Amtrak ticket office or at a travel agency.



Get off the phone faster! Call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and speak with "Julie"

No need to press buttons or wait for an agent. Just speak to Julie, the Amtrak automated agent. Using state-of-the-art voice recognition technology, the system hears what you say. Julie is standing by to take your call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

### Use Julie to:

- Check train status
- Check schedules and fare information
- Make a simple reservation
- Give credit card information for payment of reservation

Julie can be interrupted if you already know the answer to a question she is asking before she completes the question.

You can be transferred to an agent if you want to bypass the automated system by saying "agent" or pressing zero. If you are transferred to an agent, the information Julie has collected to that point is sent along with the call so that there is no need to repeat.

If you are modifying existing reservations, booking travel to Canada or on the Auto Train, making Sleeping car reservations or trips that require more than one connection in a direction of travel, or requesting special services or accessible space, you will need to talk with a live agent.

For all your other travel needs, Julie will assist you.

## UNDERSTANDING THE TIMETABLE

### SHADING KEY

**Acela Express:** Service in the Northeast Corridor.

**Daytime Train:** Daytime train with coaches (reserved or unreserved) and walk-up food service where noted in the service notes and symbols at the top of each schedule column. Some trains also offer Business class service where noted. These trains generally do not travel overnight, although they may travel during some early morning or late night hours.

**Overnight Train:** Sleeping cars, coaches and sit-down dining on full service overnight trains. Most trains also have snack and beverage service in a Lounge car.

**Thruway Connection:** Amtrak Thruway Bus, Taxi, Van, Ferry or Train service for which reservations and through ticketing are available.

**Connecting Train:** Connecting trains shown in a timetable grid for the convenience of the reader. The connection may be a reserved or unreserved train operated by Amtrak.

**Substitute Bus:** Temporary bus connection representing train service during construction period.

### SYMBOLS KEY

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- 🚌 Thruway Bus stop
- 🚩 Flag stop
- ✈️ Airport connection
- 🏪 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk
- Unstaffed station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures.

### Days of Operation

During holiday periods, days of operation may vary. Be sure to check "Will Also Operate" and "Will Not Operate" areas to determine holiday schedules.

### Train Service Symbols

Services applicable to each train are noted by symbols across the top of each train schedule. Explanations for the symbols and reference marks appear below the schedule itself or as indicated.

### Directional Arrow

The arrow tells you what direction the trains are traveling.

### Shading

Shown on the appropriate page.

### Symbols and Reference Marks

Detailed on the appropriate page.

### Times

Standard print indicates a.m. departure/arrival. Bold print times indicates p.m. departure/arrival.

### Time zones in which the train operates

Amtrak operates trains in all four continental North American time zones: Eastern (ET), Central (CT), Mountain (MT) and Pacific (PT). The times shown in this Timetable reflect prevailing local time for arrivals and departures at each location whether Standard Time or Daylight Saving Time (MST) is in effect. Time zones are indicated in the tables for trains operating through two or more time zones; no time zone indication is associated with trains operating solely within one time zone. Generally one sets his or her watch back one hour when crossing a time zone traveling west and ahead one hour when crossing a time zone heading east.

### Text Box

The text boxes outlined in orange communicate anticipated operational changes that will affect schedules during the life of the timetable. The text boxes outlined in green communicate additional travel information along the route. The text boxes outlined in grey relate to Thruway or Connecting Services.

# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

## PURCHASING YOUR TICKET

### Credit Cards

Amtrak accepts MasterCard, Visa, American Express and Discover at all Amtrak ticket offices in the United States and Canada, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for food and beverage service only (except on *Capitol Corridor* trains where fares may also be paid on trains). TheChina Union Pay, Diners Club, Japan Credit Bureau and UATP (Universal Air Travel Plan) are accepted at all ticket offices in the United States only, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, and by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, but not on trains. Amtrak requires that credit cards be signed and that the signature on the ticket matches the signature on the card.

### Gift Cards and Other Prepaid Cards with a Credit Card Logo

These are accepted only when the transaction can be electronically validated at station ticket offices, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for payment of fares and food purchases when the conductor or food services attendant has an operating credit card validation device. Refunds are made back to the gift card, so be sure not to dispose of it once you have used up its value until you are certain that you will not return anything that you have paid with it.

### Amtrak e-Gift and Physical Gift Cards

These are accepted at station ticket offices, at Amtrak.com and by phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, but not at Quik-Trak kiosks and on trains.

### Passenger ID Policy

Amtrak passengers are required to provide acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, whether at the station or on board the train, and while checking baggage. Valid acceptable identification includes: valid state-issued photo driver's license; state-issued photo ID for non-drivers; passport; government agency ID; and other specific forms of identification. Ask agent for details.

Amtrak, in compliance with the Federal Transportation Security Administration (TSA), has a random passenger identification verification policy on board trains. Adult passengers (18 years and older) are randomly asked to produce acceptable identification by conductors on board. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

### Cancellations

Many tickets are refundable before travel begins; a refund service charge normally applies, or you may in most cases apply the value toward future travel without a service charge. Some discounted tickets are non-refundable once purchased. Sleeping accommodations cancelled fewer than 15 days prior to departure (but before actual departure) are non-refundable but the value may be applied toward future travel within one year. If reservations are not cancelled prior to travel, the entire fare for all segments in that trip will be forfeited entirely. Exceptions exist for late trains.

### Before You Go

Verify your departure time: Before going to the station, it's a good idea to verify departure and arrival times for your train. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit Amtrak.com.

## EVERYDAY DISCOUNTS

### Seniors

Amtrak travelers 65 years of age and over are eligible to receive a 10% discount on the lowest available rail fare on most Amtrak trains.. Valid government-issued I.D. may be requested as proof of age. Sleeping car and Business class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program.  [Amtrak.com Seniors](#)

### Children

Children and infants must travel with an adult who is at least 18 years or older. One child ages 2 - 12 is eligible to receive a 50% discount on the lowest available adult rail fare on most Amtrak trains with each fare-paying adult (age 18+). If any additional child per adult will be traveling, reservations must be made for that child as an "Adult" and the full adult fare will be charged.

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program.  [Amtrak.com Children](#)

For unaccompanied minors:  [Amtrak.com Unaccompanied Minors](#)

### Military

Military Personnel Save 10% with valid active-duty United States Armed Forces identification cards, active-duty US military personnel, their spouses and their dependents are eligible to receive a 10% discount on the lowest available rail fare on most Amtrak trains, including for travel on the Auto Train. Tickets must be purchased prior to boarding most Amtrak trains; the military discount is not available for purchase on board the train. Valid active-duty United States Armed Forces identification card required. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program.  [Amtrak.com Military](#)

### Customers with Disabilities and their Companions

Amtrak offers a 10% rail fare discount to adult passengers with a disability. Passengers with a disability travelling on Downeaster trains (Boston, MA to Portland, ME) are eligible for a 50% discount. Child passengers with a disability are eligible for the everyday 50% child discount plus an additional 10% off the discounted child's fare, regardless of the service on which they travel. Amtrak also offers a 10% discount for persons traveling with a passenger with a disability as a companion. Those designated as companions must be 18 years of age or older.

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program.  [Amtrak.com Customers with Disabilities](#)

### Group and Convention Travel

Passengers traveling together in groups of 20 or more will receive a discount off the normal rail fare, or a free escort ticket for each 20 travelers. These discount options are offered

# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

at the discretion of Amtrak. Learn more about group travel requests or call 1-800-USA-1GRP for more information on taking everyone along to share the fun. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. Note that group space may be limited and group travel requests are subject to approval based on space availability. Group discounts are not available on some Amtrak services.

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. [Amtrak.com Groups](https://www.amtrak.com/groups)

## MEMBERSHIP DISCOUNTS

### National Association of Railroad Passengers

National Association of Railroad Passengers (NARP) members are eligible to receive a 10% discount on the lowest available rail fare on most Amtrak trains. NARP members must provide a valid, personalized NARP membership card and a photo ID at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. To use the NARP discount, you must book your tickets (including tickets for travel on unreserved trains) at least three days in advance of travel.

Members also receive the NARP newsletter, an "I'd Rather Be On The Train!" bumper sticker, access to the member-only section on NARP's website, and more. And by joining NARP, you become part of the movement for the growth and improvement of our nation's passenger train network. For membership information, write to NARP at 505 Capitol Court, NE, Suite 300, Washington, D.C. 20002, call (202) 408-8362 or visit [www.narprail.org](http://www.narprail.org).

### Passes

Amtrak pass products are designed to allow passengers to travel farther and see more, for less. Explore the wide expanses of North America at "see" level. Experience in depth the diversity of the Golden State of California.

### USA Rail Pass

With so many interesting destinations along our routes, you won't have to resist the temptation to go explore them. The USA Rail Pass gives you the freedom of flexible travel, allowing you to step off the train for stopovers. The USA Rail Pass offers nationwide travel for 15, 30 or 45 days and includes 8, 12 or 18 segments of travel, respectively. The pass price includes Coach travel; upgrades to Sleeping car or Business class service are available upon payment of the full accommodation charges. Children 2-12 years old ride for half-price when accompanied by a full-fare paying adult. Reservations are required for all travel.\*

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. [Amtrak.com USA Rail Pass](https://www.amtrak.com/usa-rail-pass)

### California Rail Pass

The Golden State of California offers lots of diverse travel opportunities – from San Diego to San Francisco and from Lake Tahoe to Los Angeles. That's why Amtrak offers the California Rail Pass that gives our passengers the ability to experience it all: freedom to travel, explore and experience the distinct characteristics of the many faces of California.

The California Rail Pass allows up to seven days of travel over a

21-day period for \$159. The pass is valid throughout California on the *Capitol Corridor*, *San Joaquins* and *Pacific Surfliner* corridor trains as well as most of the connecting Thruway services associated with those corridors (including the Thruway extensions to Reno and Las Vegas in Nevada), as well as on the *Coast Starlight* between Los Angeles and Dunsmuir. Seating may be limited so book early. The pass is not valid on the *California Zephyr*, *Southwest Chief*, or *Sunset Limited*, or on certain Amtrak Thruway services.\*

Conditions and restrictions apply; visit [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for specific rules and policies pertaining to this special program. [Amtrak.com California Rail Pass](https://www.amtrak.com/california-rail-pass)

**\* The passes described Here are not combinable with other offers, discounts or promotion, unless specifically allowed under the terms and conditions of such offers, discounts or promotions. Further rules and restrictions may apply; contact Amtrak for details. Passes subject to change without notice.**

## GLOSSARY OF AMTRAK SERVICES AND AMENITIES

Amtrak trains and Thruway Service routes connect more than 500 destinations, offering a variety of services and amenities tailored to each route. Following is a summary of services available on our trains and at our stations, as well as explanations of service symbols that appear throughout this timetable.

### AMTRAK TRAIN SERVICES

#### Acela Express

Amtrak *Acela Express* trains offer premium, limited-stop service between Boston, New York and Washington, featuring high-speed trains with comfortable seating, large windows, and the ability to tilt around curves for a smooth ride. *Acela Express* offers First class service with complimentary meals and beverages served at your seat, and Business class service with a Café car nearby offering a variety of food and beverages for sale, and, on some trains, at-seat cart service. Both classes of service feature comfortable seating, plenty of legroom, large windows, sizable overhead storage, adjustable reading lights, AmtrakConnect® Wi-Fi, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and either large fold-down tray tables that will fit your laptop computer, or conference tables between facing seats.

#### Other corridor/daytime trains

These include *Northeast Regional*, *Keystone Service*, *Empire Service*, *Amtrak Downeaster*; *Wolverine Service*, *Blue Water*, *Pere Marquette*, *Lincoln Service*, *Illini* and *Saluki*, *Carl Sandburg* and *Illinois Zephyr*, *Missouri River Runner*; *Hiawatha Service*, *Heartland Flyer*; *Pacific Surfliner*, *Capitol Corridor*, *San Joaquins* and *Amtrak Cascades*, as well as medium-distance day trains such as the *Pennsylvanian*, *Carolinian*, *Palmetto*, *Vermont*, *Adirondack* and *Maple Leaf*.

These services offer comfortable coach seating, plenty of legroom, overhead storage, reading lights, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and fold-down tray tables. A Café car is provided on most trains offering a variety of food and beverages for sale. The Conductor will announce the location of the Café car or can direct you to it. Many of these services offer, in addition, a reserved Business class car, which

# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

features additional legroom, complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, and a newspaper (amenities may vary by service). See the timetable grids indicating trains that offer Business class and Café service.

## Long distance trains

Amtrak long-distance trains are designed to give passengers a comfortable and pleasant travel experience both by day and overnight. Sleeping cars offer a variety of room sizes including rooms accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, and coach cars offer reclining seats, fold-down tray tables, reading lights, and electric outlets under the window. Food service is offered in Lounge cars and Dining cars (on some trains these services may be offered from the same car). There are two types of long distance trains.

**Superliner:** These bi-level cars operate on long-distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, as well as on the Washington-Chicago *Capitol Limited* and the Lorton, Virginia-Sanford, Florida *Auto Train*. Sleeping cars, Coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured. Most passengers ride in the upper level, affording a panoramic view of the scenery; lower level accommodations, as well as space accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, are also offered by request.

**Single level/Viewliner:** These cars operate on some long distance trains east of Chicago. Viewliner Sleeping cars include a window for the upper berth passenger, coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured.

## Thruway Service

Thruway Service extends the reach of Amtrak services to many more cities than those that can be served only by train. These services, mostly by bus but occasionally by van, taxi, commuter train or ferry, make coordinated connections with Amtrak trains. In most cases the connection is at the Amtrak station, and through fares are often available. Accessible accommodation on Thruway Services can vary and must normally be reserved in advance so the proper vehicle can be provided; contact Amtrak for detail.  [Amtrak.com Thruway](#)

## General Information

## Non-Thruway services

This timetable contains, as information, selected connecting services that are not part of the Amtrak or Amtrak Thruway system. These may operate from a different terminal, and the individual carrier's fares and policies apply. If Amtrak sells tickets for such services, Amtrak acts only as the selling agent for these carriers and disclaims liability in connection with services performed by these carriers. Contact Amtrak or the carrier for more information.

## Flag Stop

Train stops only when passengers are present, either on the train or station platform, and ticketed to and/or from this station. Reservations are required. Boarding passengers should reserve at least 24 hours before departure.

## Airport Connections

Several Amtrak stations (BWI Airport, Newark Airport, Milwaukee Airport, Burbank Airport) are near or adjacent to their respective airports, with connecting service provided by the airport. In most other cities with airports that have scheduled air carrier service, a variety of transfer options

between the Amtrak station and the airport are available; contact Amtrak or the airport for more information.

## Host Railroads

On most of the Amtrak route system outside of the Northeast Corridor, Amtrak trains operate over track owned by freight and commuter railroads. Amtrak personnel operate the trains, and the host railroads provide and maintain the track over which they operate. Host Railroads have been grouped by each route. (see pages 137-138)

## ACCOMMODATION TYPES

### Coach class

Coach class is available on all trains except *Acela Express*. Amtrak Coach cars feature wide, comfortable seats with fold-down trays, overhead storage, individual reading lights and at-seat electrical outlets. Most coach seating is reserved (by train, not by individual seat). On Superliners, a few seats are on the lower level, near the entrance and the restrooms. These are not considered accessible seats and may be reserved by anyone on a first-come, first-served basis. A few short-distance corridor services (*Capitol Corridor*, *Pacific Surfliner*, *Hiawatha Service*, and *Keystone Service* between Harrisburg and Philadelphia) have unreserved seating, where tickets are valid on any train unless restricted by the fare paid. Every effort is made to provide sufficient seats, but seating is not guaranteed. The *Keystone Service* and *Pacific Surfliner* corridors operate on a reserved basis during the Thanksgiving holiday period.

### Business class

Business class on *Acela Express* trains offers reserved seating (by train, not individual seat), with extra legroom, individual reading lights, fold-down seat trays, at-seat electric outlets, and ample overhead storage. On many other corridor trains and some medium-distance day trains, reserved Business class operates in addition to Coach class and offers the same amenities as *Acela Express* Business class; in addition, a complimentary newspaper and beverage (offerings may vary by train) are included, except on *Empire Service* trains that operate only between New York and Albany, and on the *Maple Leaf* between Niagara Falls and Toronto. Many long-distance routes have introduced Business class.  [Amtrak.com](#)

## Business Class

### *Acela Express* First class

*Acela Express* First class offers spacious seating with at-seat service in a quiet, elegant atmosphere. A complimentary meal appropriate to the time of day, and beverages including beer, wine by the glass and premium spirits, are included in your fare. Hot towels and internet access to select complimentary newspapers are also included. *Acela Express* First class passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela lounges in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston.

 [Amtrak.com First Class](#)

### Accessible seating

Accessible seating is provided in Coach class, Business class and *Acela Express* First class for passengers who use wheelchairs or have mobility impairments that require these seats. You may reserve a seat that allows you to transfer to a seat from your wheelchair, or reserve a space for your occupied wheelchair.

# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

On Superliner trains, accessible seating is in the same area as the non-accessible lower level seats, near the restrooms; meals will be brought to you if you are unable to use the stairs to the upper level. If you have a companion who will assist you en route, this person may also occupy a seat in this area so that you may travel together. Contact Amtrak for details about accessible seating. [Amtrak.com Seating Accommodations](#)

## Sleeping cars

All trains: Amtrak operates Sleeping cars on most overnight long-distance trains. Sleeping cars offer private rooms with seating during the day converting to beds at night. Meals in the Dining car are included, as well as bottled water, morning wake-up service including coffee, tea or juice, and all necessary bedding. A wash basin, toilet and shower are either within your room in Viewliner accommodations and Superliner Bedrooms, or nearby for Superliner Roomettes and Family room. Sleeping car passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge, or separate Sleeping car passenger waiting rooms, where available, at boarding or detraining stations. [Amtrak.com Sleeping Cars](#)

Superliner Sleeping cars: Superliner bi-level Sleeping cars operate on long distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, on the *Capitol Limited*, and on *Auto Train*. The upper level features five large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed toilet and shower; and ten Roomettes with upper and lower beds that become two facing seats during the day (public washrooms and shower are elsewhere in the car). The lower level features four more Roomettes, a Family Bedroom with beds for both adults and children (public washrooms and shower for both are down the hall), and an Accessible Bedroom with two Roomette-type beds, a toilet, and a wash basin, and ample space for a wheelchair. See page 136 for layouts.

Viewliner Sleeping cars: Viewliner Sleeping cars operate on most eastern long-distance trains. These cars feature two large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed toilet and shower. A third Bedroom is accessible to passengers who use wheelchairs. The car also includes twelve Roomettes with upper and lower beds, each with its own window, that become two facing seats during the day, and a non-enclosed toilet and wash basin. A public shower is at the end of the car. See page 136 for layouts.

## SERVICES ON TRAINS

### Dining cars

Dining cars offer full meal service – breakfast, lunch, and dinner – in a restaurant setting. Full course meals, including a vegetarian selection, are offered, and kosher and vegan meals can be requested with a minimum of 72-hours' notice by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. A variety of beverages – coffee, tea, milk, soft drinks, beer, and wine – are available. Meals and beverages in the Dining car (except alcohol) are included in the price of a Sleeping car ticket; coach passengers may purchase meals at menu prices. The hours of operation vary depending on the train's schedule. [Amtrak.com Dining cars](#)

### Lounge cars

Lounge cars operate on long distance trains, with table and casual seating, and offer a variety of sandwiches, snacks and

beverages, including liquor, wine and beer. On Superliner trains, panoramic windows on the upper level afford an expansive view of the passing scenery. Food service is normally available from early morning until late evening, except during a few short periods as announced by the attendant.

[Amtrak.com Lounge cars](#)

### Café cars

Café cars operate on most corridor trains, with table seating, and a variety of carry-out food and beverage items, including liquor, wine and beer. Enhanced menu items are offered on *Acela Express* Café cars. Food service is normally available throughout the journey until nearing the final destination of the train. [Amtrak.com Café cars](#)

### Quiet Car

Most *Northeast Corridor*, *Keystone Service*, *Hiawatha Service* and selected *Capitol Corridor* trains have a Quiet Car, where the use of cellular phones is not allowed, nor the use of devices that emit sound audible to others, and where passengers are asked to speak only in subdued tones. This car provides a quiet atmosphere for those who want to work, read or rest without distractions. Seating is first-come, first-served and cannot be reserved specifically. The train crew can direct you to the Quiet Car as you board. [Amtrak.com Quiet Car](#)

### Trails and Rails

Seasonal presentations and on board commentary are offered on a number of trains by volunteer Rangers of the National Park Service through the Amtrak Trails and Rails program. The California State Railroad Museum gives seasonal presentations on the California Zephyr between Sacramento and Reno, and volunteers provide information about North Carolina points of interest on the Carolinian and Piedmont. [Amtrak.com Trails and Rails](#)

## SERVICES AT STATIONS

Amtrak has more than 500 train stations and several hundred more Thruway bus stops. More than 200 stations are staffed; some unstaffed stations offer a waiting room and restrooms, but some offer a platform only. Most Thruway locations not at stations are curbside stops. Contact Amtrak or visit [Amtrak.com](#) for details about facilities at any given station.

### Ticket offices ●○

● Amtrak Staffed Location: This location has an enclosed waiting room with a full-service Amtrak ticket office that is staffed by an Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. Checked baggage service, assistance with baggage, and/or assistance to passengers with disabilities may also be available. The station may not be staffed for all departures.

○ Unstaffed location: This location may have an enclosed waiting room which is opened by a caretaker or a time lock at train time, a platform with a shelter, a platform only, or may be an Amtrak Thruway curbside bus stop. There is no ticket office, no checked baggage, and no passenger assistance of any type available.

### ■ Station Hosts

This location has an enclosed waiting room within a station building. An attendant, who is not an Amtrak employee, provides limited service to passengers. There is no ticket office, and checked baggage service, assistance with baggage, and

# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

assistance to passengers with disabilities is not available. An Amtrak Quik-Trak ticketing kiosk may be available.

## Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks are available at many stations, including some unstaffed stations, to help you avoid long ticket lines and obtain your tickets quickly. To access the kiosk, use your credit card (MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Discover or UATP). At the kiosk, you may make and pay for a new reservation (except Sleeping car or Auto Train) from the station where the kiosk is located to any destination shown on the kiosk, and obtain your eTicket documents. If you have already made your reservation but have not yet paid, you may pay and obtain your eTicket documents at the kiosk. If you have already made and paid for your reservation, and have printed your eTickets elsewhere, you do not need to obtain them again at Quik-Trak unless you have changed your reservation since you printed them, or you need to reprint them for any reason. You also do not need to print your eTicket documents at Quik-Trak if you are able to display your eTicket on your smartphone.

In a very few cases your reservation may require paper value tickets instead of eTicket documents, such as if your reservation includes a non-eTicket Thruway service, or the Canadian portion of the *Maple Leaf* train. If so you may obtain those tickets at Quik-Trak by waving the bar code on your confirmation page at the bar code reader located just below the keypad, by inserting your credit card (if your paper value ticket reservation was already paid with the card you inserted, it will automatically display).

When you make your reservation on Amtrak.com or through a contact center agent, you will be told if a Quik-Trak kiosk is available at your boarding station. If you need to use the kiosk please arrive at the station at least 30 minutes before departure.  [Amtrak.com Quik-Trak](#)

## Metrolink ticket vending machines

Metrolink ticket vending machines are available at Metrolink and many Amtrak stations in southern California. You may obtain tickets for prepaid reservations to any station. You may also pay for and obtain tickets for reservations not already paid, or make and pay for a new Coach reservation, to any Amtrak station within the state of California. Discount and promotional fares require advance reservations. You may also obtain Metrolink commuter train tickets. Metrolink ticket vending machines accept cash and credit cards. You will be notified at Amtrak.com or by a call center agent if a Metrolink ticket vending machine is available at your boarding station.

## Passenger assistance

If you need assistance with baggage, with moving through the station using a station-provided wheelchair or people mover, etc., please let us know as far in advance as possible. This service is available at most staffed stations. At major stations, uniformed Red Caps are available to help you. All baggage handled by Red Caps is protected by a claim check. Please do not accept assistance from anyone other than a uniformed Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. A number of other stations have self-service baggage carts available for a nominal charge. Please arrive at your departure station at least 45 minutes before departure if you require assistance. Allow

an hour at major stations such as New York, Washington, Chicago, and Los Angeles.  [Amtrak.com Baggage](#)

## Babies and toddlers

Long-distance trains operated with Superliner equipment have changing tables in the restrooms for your convenience. We are unable to store baby formula in our refrigerators or warm a baby bottle using our equipment, but bring your container and upon request we can supply you with ice or hot water. Mothers who breast feed their infants are always welcome.

## Station accessibility

Station accessibility is shown by the following symbols in the individual schedules within this timetable.

 All available station facilities are accessible to passengers using wheelchairs, and there are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule.

 There are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule, but some of the facilities within the station are not accessible.

If neither of these symbols appears in a given schedule, there may be barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and the trains in that schedule. Contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for more information.  [Amtrak.com](#)

## Accessibility

### Station lounges

Amtrak offers several types of private lounges for *Acela Express* First class passengers, Sleeping car passengers, Business class passengers on certain routes, and current Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive members. For access, present your same-day ticket (departing), ticket receipt (arriving) or your Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus or Select Executive membership card. United Airlines United Club<sup>SM</sup> members with a valid membership card are welcome at all ClubAcela lounges.

ClubAcela is offered at Washington Union Station, Philadelphia Gray 30th St. Station, New York Pennsylvania Station and Boston South Station. ClubAcela provides a quiet, refined atmosphere where passengers may wait for their trains or unwind after detraining. ClubAcela features comfortable seating, complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and snacks, Internet terminals, free local phone calls, fax service, newspapers and periodicals, and television, as well as attendants who can assist you with reservation and ticketing needs.

Amtrak Metropolitan Lounges are available at Portland (Oregon), Los Angeles and Chicago Union Stations. Similar to ClubAcela, these lounges are available to Sleeping car passengers, Business Class passengers and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive members.

Unattended, separate Sleeping car passenger and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus and Select Executive waiting rooms are available at St. Paul-Minneapolis, St. Louis, New Orleans and Raleigh. Features and amenities vary.  [Amtrak.com](#)

### Station Lounges

# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

## PLANNING YOUR JOURNEY

### Amtrak.com

Amtrak.com is your complete full service rail travel site on the Internet, providing you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, pay for your tickets, and arrange for hotel rooms, rental cars and more. You can reserve coach travel, upgrade to *Acela Express*, Business class or Sleeping car, and take a three-dimensional virtual tour of our Sleeping car accommodations. Amtrak.com also features a complete Spanish-language version at [espanol.amtrak.com](http://espanol.amtrak.com), a complete German-language version at [deutsch.amtrak.com](http://deutsch.amtrak.com) and a complete French-language version at [francais.amtrak.com](http://francais.amtrak.com). You can connect to the mobile website at [m.amtrak.com](http://m.amtrak.com).

### Fares

Amtrak offers a variety of fares. On reserved trains, a range of fares may apply based on passenger demand for a particular train. On unreserved trains, fares may be higher during peak travel periods. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time you make your reservation. Go to Amtrak.com to view the various fare options grouped by common refund rules and restrictions. Changes to your itinerary will cause your reservation to reprice at the lowest fare available at the time you make the change, which may be higher than the fare initially obtained. Some fares may require advance reservation and/or purchase, and be non-refundable. Please make payment before you board the train: at a ticket office, over the phone with a contact center agent using your credit card, at Amtrak.com, or by using the Amtrak app for iPhone or Android. You will be charged the highest fare for your journey if you pay the conductor on the train, even if your reservation was for a lower fare, and even if there is no ticket office at your boarding location.

### Reservations

Reservations are required for all *Acela Express*, Sleeping car, accessible accommodation, Business class, and most coach travel. Reservations are also required for all passengers requiring assistance, including unaccompanied minors, even if the train is otherwise unreserved. *Acela Express*, Business class and coach bookings reserve space on the train but not any particular seat. If not paid immediately, a date will be given, no more than seven days after booking, for paying your reservation; if it is not paid by that date, it will automatically cancel early the next morning.

You may also make and pay for a reservation for another person. Contact Amtrak for details.

You may obtain fare and schedule information, and make your reservation, in a number of ways.

- Amtrak.com: make your reservation on the Amtrak full service rail travel site, using your personal computer or your web-enabled smartphone or tablet device. Payment by credit card is required at the time of booking.
- Julie (🗣️): the Amtrak interactive automated customer agent, available by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, can give you 24-hour fare and schedule information, provide the operating status of a train, and make simple reservations. She can also accept payment by credit card. If you know the answer to a question she is asking before she finishes

it, you can interrupt her with the answer, and if you need assistance from a live agent such as modifying a reservation, reserving Sleeping car space, traveling on *Auto Train* or requesting special assistance on the train or at the station, you can bypass Julie by saying "agent" or pressing zero.

- Contact Center agents: available by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, are also available 24 hours a day. They can make any kind of reservation, accept payment by credit card, give you complete information about services, amenities and features, assist you with any special needs, and refer you to our partners for hotel and rental car reservations. A fee may apply to bookings made through a contact center agent, if the booking could have been made through a self-service channel (Amtrak.com, Julie, or Quik-Trak).
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks can make Acela Express, Coach, or Business class reservations from the station where the kiosk is located to any destination shown on the kiosk.
- Ticket agents at stations can make reservations; if your itinerary is lengthy or in the future, you should use Amtrak.com or contact us at 1-800-USA-RAIL to make your booking. This will greatly shorten your time at the ticket window.

When making your reservation, please include a telephone number where you can be reached both before and during your journey, in the event we need to notify you of any service changes. A cell phone number is the best way to reach you, especially if you have started travel.

### eTicketing

All Amtrak trains and many Amtrak Thruway services are eTicket available. If all of the trains and buses in your reservation are eTicket eligible, you will not receive paper value tickets (individual tickets with a dollar value), but instead will use an eTicket containing a bar code that can be scanned on the train by the conductor. One eTicket will cover all travel segments within the reservation. When you book on Amtrak.com or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, and provide an email address, the eTicket is sent to you as an attachment to the confirmation email. You can print that eTicket on a home, work or other printer, or you can obtain it from a ticket agent or a Quik-Trak kiosk, if either is available at your boarding station. The eTicket can also be displayed on your smartphone or tablet, either as an attachment to an email message, or through the Amtrak iPhone or Android phone app. On the iPhone, you can also display your eTicket using the Passbook app. The eTicket document is not available by mail.

For reserved services, your eTicket is only valid on the train and date and between the cities for which it was reserved. If you board a train other than that which is on your eTicket, you will be asked to call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and change your reservation to the train you are riding (and pay any difference in fare), or pay the full fare to the conductor. You may not use your eTicket on any train other than that for which it is reserved unless you change your reservation. For unreserved coach service, your eTicket will be honored on any train for which the fare paid is valid, between the cities ticketed.

Passengers using eTickets do not have to worry about how to obtain paper value tickets when boarding at unstaffed

# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

stations, even if a booking is made at the last minute, nor will they have to worry about losing tickets. The eTicket has no intrinsic value, so if it is lost or misplaced, simply print another; it will only be honored once, and only on the train for which it was issued.

If a change has to be made to an eTicketed reservation, contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL, or, in some cases, make the change on Amtrak.com, before the original train you booked has departed. The reservation will be changed and any fare difference collected or refunded (subject to rules that apply to the fare paid). You are then good to ride on the new train. We recommend that a new eTicket be printed before boarding, and in some cases a station agent will want to inspect the eTicket to make sure you are boarding the correct train, but the conductor on the new train will know you are coming.

**If you fail to board a train you have reserved, your entire reservation will cancel, including all future segments, once that train has departed your boarding station, and the amount paid for the trip will be forfeited.**

The monetary value of the reservation, less any amounts imposed for failure to cancel, will be converted into an eVoucher which may be applied at a station toward future travel. In some cases, part or all of the amount may be refundable through *Amtrak Refunds* (not at a station), depending on the rules that apply to the fare paid. Contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for the *Amtrak Refunds*. The eTicket you printed will not be valid on any other train and you will need to contact Amtrak to make and pay for a new reservation.

eTickets are clearly marked as such, and you may board the train with them except Auto Train (see below). If your printed document does not indicate that it is an eTicket, it is only a confirmation document, obtained after booking on Amtrak.com or in an email. You need to obtain paper value tickets first, before boarding the train. These are available from the ticket office, a Quik-Trak kiosk, or in some cases by mail or from the conductor on the train. Amtrak.com or a call center agent will tell you what your options are for obtaining paper value tickets.

Auto Train is also using a version of eTicketing where paper value tickets are not required but passengers check in at the ticket counter, rather than on the train.

If one or more segments in your itinerary are not eTicket eligible, you will receive paper value tickets for your entire itinerary, including for trains or Thruway services that would otherwise be eTicket eligible.

## Connections

Amtrak offers connections between many trains, and between trains and Thruway services. These connections are valid if they are shown in the Amtrak reservation system. Some are also displayed in this timetable. Connections not shown in the reservation system or in this timetable are normally not valid, including connections between Amtrak and any other carrier; if you intend to attempt such a connection, you are responsible for all expenses if the connection is missed. If a valid connection is missed due to a late arriving train or other reason beyond your control, Amtrak will protect you by providing alternate transportation on another Amtrak train or on the services of another carrier, or by providing

lodging or other services until you can resume travel. In some cases this may be done by transferring you at a station other than the normal connection point. Contact Amtrak for more information about connections.

## DUPLICATE AND IMPOSSIBLE BOOKINGS

Duplicate and impossible Amtrak bookings are prohibited. Duplicate bookings include, but are not limited to, reservations on multiple trains by the same passenger on the same day between the same or similar cities on one or more itineraries, such as booking the 4:00 p.m., 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. Acela Express trains between New York and Philadelphia. Impossible bookings are reservations on trains for which it is impossible for the passenger to travel on both or all, such as a bedroom Seattle-Chicago on two consecutive days, or two separate reservation records between which a connection is not possible. Amtrak reserves the right to analyze its reservation system to find such bookings and will attempt to contact the passenger in advance to determine which one will be used; if unable to contact the passenger, Amtrak will retain the last reservation booked and cancel the others, whether or not paid for. Refunds for such cancellations will be determined by the refund rules that apply to the fare paid.

## OBTAINING YOUR PAPER VALUE TICKETS

If eTicketing is not yet enabled for the train or other service you are using, you need to obtain paper value tickets before the train leaves the station from which you booked your first departure. If this is not done, the entire reservation will cancel once that train has departed, even if the reservation has been paid.

There are several ways to obtain paper value tickets, and these will be described on your confirmation display or by the contact center agent. The confirmation display, which may be printed from your computer or from an email attachment that will be sent to you if you provide an email address, is not a "boarding pass" or eTicket, and will not be honored on trains. Unless you have a document clearly identified as an "eTicket", you must obtain paper value tickets before boarding the train or, for Auto Train, you must check in at the ticket counter before boarding. If this is not done the conductor will collect a fare for your journey, even if you have already paid, and the reservation will cancel.

If you have paid for your reservation, you may cancel it and obtain a refund online (if you booked at Amtrak.com) or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. If paper value tickets have been printed, those tickets must be returned to Amtrak to obtain a refund. The refundability of the reservation or tickets is governed by the rules applying to the fare paid.

Quik-Trak self serve ticketing kiosks: Many stations have Quik-Trak kiosks. Print the confirmation page that will be displayed to you when your booking is completed, and you can take that page to any Quik-Trak kiosk, scan it, and immediately obtain your tickets. You can also obtain your tickets by entering your reservation number.

Station ticket offices: Many stations have ticket agents on duty who can issue your tickets, whether or not they have been previously paid.

Travel agents: Many travel agents make Amtrak reservations and issue tickets. Some may charge a fee for this service.

# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

On the train: If your boarding station does not have ticketing services available, you may pay the conductor on the train, but you will be charged the highest rail fare for that train segment, even if a lower fare is in the reservation. That higher fare may not be credited toward the rest of the reservation when you pay for and pick up those tickets at the connecting staffed station; you will pay separately for those tickets. Cash and credit cards are accepted, and a receipt is issued for all fares paid on trains.

Upgrades to Business class, Acela Express First class, or Sleeping car service may be purchased on the train if unsold space is still available. Contact the conductor.

Thruway service: Certain Thruway services require a paper value ticket to give to the bus driver when boarding. If your journey starts on one of these services, there is no Amtrak ticket office where you are boarding, and there is not enough time to mail your tickets to you, you will need to make separate arrangements with the bus company for booking and ticketing the bus portion of your travel. Amtrak will reserve the rest of your itinerary.

## FORMS OF PAYMENT ACCEPTED BY AMTRAK

Cash: Amtrak accepts US paper money and coin at all stations and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. Canadian paper money (no Canadian coins) is accepted on trains that serve Canada directly, and at stations served by those trains. Canadian coins are only accepted on the *Maple Leaf* between Toronto and Niagara Falls, Ontario, as this is actually a VIA Rail Canada train between those points.

Credit cards: Amtrak accepts MasterCard, Visa, American Express and Discover at all Amtrak ticket offices in the United States and Canada, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for food and beverage service only (except on *Capitol Corridor* trains where fares may also be paid on trains). The UATP (Universal Air Travel Plan) is accepted at all ticket offices in the United States only, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, and by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, but not on trains. Amtrak requires that credit cards be signed and that the signature on the ticket matches the signature on the card.

Debit cards with a credit card logo ("check cards"): These are accepted in the same manner as credit cards. Debit cards requiring a PIN are not accepted.

Gift cards and other prepaid cards with a credit card logo: These are accepted only when the transaction can be electronically validated: at station ticket offices, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for payment of fares and food purchases when the conductor or food services attendant has an operating credit card validation device. Refunds are made back to the gift card, so be sure not to dispose of it once you have used up its value until you are certain that you will not return anything that you have paid with it.

Travelers cheques, money orders, and cashier's checks: Amtrak does not accept travelers cheques or money orders. Amtrak accepts cashier's checks issued by local banks by prior arrangement for payment of group reservations only. The cashier's check must be payable to Amtrak, and the maximum amount of change given is \$20.00. Refunds are not given at stations but will be mailed by the Philadelphia refunds office.

Personal checks: Amtrak does not accept personal checks, except by prior arrangement for group travel. Contact the Amtrak Group Department for details.

Company and government checks: Amtrak accepts U.S. dollar checks from known companies and from government agencies. You must show both personal identification and identification proving that you are an employee of the company or government agency.

## REFUNDS

Basic Policy: The refund policy applies as soon as payment is made, whether or not any ticket is printed, and applies to both rail fare and any accommodation charge. The Amtrak refund policy is subject to change at any time. Refundability and fees are based on how long before departure a reservation is cancelled and the type of fare and accommodations that were booked. Application of this policy also depends upon if you wish to receive a refund or put any remaining value on an eVoucher for future travel. No refund or exchange credit is given if a passenger does not cancel a reservation before train departure, and fails to board that train. Please visit [Amtrak.com Refunds](https://www.amtrak.com/refunds) for complete details about Amtrak's refund policy.

## BAGGAGE

Due to limited available space on trains, baggage restrictions are strictly enforced. For passengers' safety and security, Amtrak reserves the right to deny transport or charge fees for items exceeding policy limitations. Amtrak has policies for both carry-on and checked baggage. There are maximum accepted sizes for each, as well as exceptions for personal items, medical devices and baby items. Please visit [Amtrak.com Baggage](https://www.amtrak.com/baggage) for information about acceptable special items and prohibited items as well as complete policies applying to both carry-on and checked baggage.

## Trainside Checked Baggage Service

Offered at select unstaffed stations where a caretaker is on site. Customers will handle placing the baggage tag on their luggage and walk their luggage to the baggage car where a member of the train crew will take possession on their luggage.

- Give customers an option to check their luggage or for their excess carry-on baggage to avoid the need for excess charges.
- Baggage must be checked on the train the customer is traveling on.
- Baggage must be dropped off and picked up on the platforms as indicated on the baggage tags.
- Excess carry-on, excess checked baggage and oversized baggage fees will be collected by the train crew.
- No Firearms, Parcel Check, Amtrak Express, For Sale Boxes or Storage of Baggage will be handled at these select stations.
- In the reservation system, the "B" indicator for baggage will appear on the screen for Trainside check baggage service at unstaffed locations.

### Departing Customers:

- Customers will tag their bags to their destination.
- Customers will keep their luggage in their possession until

# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

ready to board the train and deliver their luggage to a member of the train crew.

- At the baggage car, crew or other personnel will take possession of the baggage, and if there is no tag on the luggage, train crew will place "Universal Baggage Tag" (NRPC 4000U) writing the destination city code; or crews will place luggage in the appropriate destination piles to be tagged by the next staffed station. Crews will radio to the next staffed station how many luggage tags are needed.
- Customers going to a stop without checked baggage service will be informed that they will be required to carry their luggage onboard, paying the associated charges for excess baggage if more than policy allows.

## Arriving Customers:

- Customers on the train who have checked their luggage will be told to pick up their luggage at the baggage car.
- Upon detraining, crews will give directions to customers where to claim their luggage.
- The crew will collect the claim checks and hand the luggage trainside.
- Crews will keep the customer claim checks to give to the next staffed station.

## Amtrak Express

Amtrak offers small package shipping services to more than 100 cities. Please visit [Amtrak.com Express Shipping](#) for complete information about shipping your small packages as well as heavy and commercial shipping

For information about rates, transit times and acceptable items, call the Amtrak Express desk at 1-800-377-6914, Mondays through Fridays, 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Eastern time.

## SECURITY

### Security measures

Amtrak uses a range of behind-the-scenes and front-line security measures to improve passenger rail security, some of which are conducted on an unpredictable or random basis. These include uniformed police officers and K-9 units in stations and on trains, Mobile Security Teams, checked baggage screening, on board screening, security cameras and deployment of state-of-the-art security technology.

Randomly selected passenger baggage, handbags, backpacks and other personal items may be screened or inspected. The inspection will be completed as quickly as possible – usually in less than a minute – in a manner designed to respect passengers' privacy as much as possible. Passengers who decline to consent to security procedures will be denied access to trains and refused carriage, and a refund will be offered.

In compliance with Transportation Security Administration directives, passengers 18 and over may be randomly asked by conductors to produce acceptable identification, even if they have previously done so when purchasing tickets. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

For your safety and security, be aware of your surroundings. Keep your personal items secure and in close proximity, and do not approach police dogs. Report any suspicious activity or unattended items to a train or station employee, to an Amtrak

Police officer, or by calling the Amtrak Police at 1-800-331-0008.

### Identification

Passengers 16 years of age or older must present acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, checking baggage, sending Amtrak Express shipments, and on board trains when paying fares or if otherwise requested.

Acceptable identification includes a driver's license, passport, government agency ID card, and other specific forms of identification. All identification must be current and valid. Contact Amtrak for specific details, including requirements for passengers 16-17 years old who do not have their own identification.

### Photography and video recording

Photography and video recording by the general public from publicly accessible property and public areas of stations is allowed. Commercial and special photography requires explicit authorization from Amtrak. Ticketed passengers may photograph on station platforms while boarding or alighting from trains. Other photography from Amtrak-owned station platforms requires permission from a station manager or designee. Generally, on board photography is permitted by ticketed passengers but must not interfere with train operations or safety and is subject to directions from the train crew. Suspicious activity can result in inquiries by Amtrak Police or other security personnel. Photography is prohibited in areas restricted to the public by signage, physical barrier, etc. The above language is excerpted from the Amtrak Guidelines on Photography and Video Recording. Complete guidelines can be found on [Amtrak.com](#) [Amtrak.com Photo Policy](#) or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL.

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

### Amtrak Guest Rewards

Amtrak Guest Rewards is the Amtrak national customer loyalty program. Membership is free and allows you to earn points for Amtrak travel that can be redeemed for a wide variety of rewards such as free Amtrak travel, hotel stays, car rentals and more. But that's just a few of the many rewards waiting for you as a member. You can also earn points and access exclusive offers and member-only promotions when you participate with a wide variety of program partners. Sign up by calling 1-800-307-5000 or visiting [AmtrakGuestRewards.com](#). Once you've enrolled, provide your member number when making your reservation to begin earning points for your paid Amtrak travel. Please visit [Amtrak.com Guest Rewards](#)

### Animals

Trained service animals that assist passengers with disabilities are the only animals permitted on all Amtrak trains, and must be kept under your control at all times. You are responsible for the care and feeding of your animal during the journey. Amtrak does not accept so-called "comfort animals" and if there is doubt, you may be asked to identify what service the animal is trained to provide for you.

Many trains welcome small cats or dogs in pet carriers upon payment of a fee. Reservations are required and other limitations apply. Please visit [Amtrak.com Pets](#) for complete information.

# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

## Boarding times

It is strongly recommended that you arrive at your boarding station at least 30 minutes before departure. Arrive at least 45 minutes before departure (one hour at major stations such as New York, Washington, Chicago and Los Angeles) if you need ticketing, baggage or passenger assistance services from a station employee. You should confirm boarding times the day before travel in case there has been a schedule or service change for which we were unable to notify you. At some stations it may be necessary to stop ticketing or close the gates as much as ten minutes before departure so that you can board your train safely, or because the agent has to take baggage or passengers to the train. If a train is running late, we will attempt to make up some of the delay by shortening the time the train is in the station to less than that which is shown in the timetable.

## Auto Train boarding

Plan your driving to arrive at the *Auto Train* Terminal as early as possible. Auto Train begins accepting vehicles each day at 11:30 a.m. Motorcycles must arrive by 2:00 p.m.; we recommend that all other vehicles arrive by 2:00 p.m.; Priority Offload Vehicles must arrive by 2:30 p.m.; no vehicle will be accepted after 2:30 p.m. Those arriving after the 2:30 p.m. cutoff will need to rebook travel for another day, based on availability. Please visit [Amtrak.com Auto Train](https://www.amtrak.com) for more details.

## Canadian cross-border travel

Documentation required: If you are crossing the border by land or sea, including on Amtrak trains and Thruway services, you must have one secure Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative-compliant document that proves both citizenship and identity.

This information must be provided to Amtrak upon reserving travel to or from Canada. Please visit [Amtrak.com Crossing the Border](https://www.amtrak.com) for more complete details about requirements.

For further information and to determine what is required for your particular situation (including permanent residents and others not mentioned above), contact the appropriate US or Canadian government agencies prior to travel.

## Canadian train travel (VIA Rail)

Amtrak operates service to Vancouver, BC, Toronto, ON and Montreal, QC, from which VIA Rail Canada operates trains throughout Canada. For more information, call VIA Rail Canada at 1-888-VIA-RAIL, or visit [www.viarail.ca](http://www.viarail.ca).

## Fall and spring time changes

Amtrak operates according to prevailing local time, either standard time or daylight saving time. At the spring time change (second Sunday in March), Amtrak trains traveling overnight will become one hour late and will attempt to make up the time. At the fall time change (first Sunday in November), Amtrak trains traveling overnight will normally hold at the next station after the time change then depart on time. Arizona does not observe daylight saving time. Please observe footnotes in schedules for trains serving Arizona to determine your departure or arrival time.

## Gift certificates

Gift certificates valid for Amtrak travel are available in amounts of \$50.00, \$100.00, \$250.00, \$500.00 or \$1,000.00

from Amtrak ticket offices, by phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL, or through [Amtrak.com](https://www.amtrak.com). You may purchase gift certificates in other amounts, up to \$5,000.00, by going to an Amtrak ticket office or phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL. Please visit [Amtrak.com Merchandise](https://www.amtrak.com) for more information.

## Lost, stolen or destroyed tickets

If you have paper value tickets (and not eTicket documents), your tickets have value. Please safeguard them as you would cash. Amtrak disclaims liability for lost, stolen, destroyed tickets. In order to travel, you will have to repurchase the tickets. In some cases a lost ticket refund application can be filed; the waiting period is five to six months, and a \$75.00 service charge will be deducted from any amount refunded. No refund will be made if the ticket has been used or honored in any way. Please visit [Amtrak.com About Tickets](https://www.amtrak.com) for more information.

## Overnight travel

All necessary bedding is provided to Sleeping car passengers. Coach passengers on all services, including Auto Train, may wish to bring their own pillow and blanket for additional comfort. Passenger Comfort Kits that include an inflatable neck pillow, blanket, eyeshade and ear plugs may be available for purchase in the Lounge car.

## Personal electronic devices

To maintain a pleasant environment for all passengers, Amtrak requires that any personal electronic device (DVD players, laptop computers, handheld game systems, MP3 players and other devices that play video and audio entertainment) not make any sound through speakers or earphones that is audible to others. Please also adjust cellular or smart phones to silent or vibrate setting. In the evening and at night, please make your cellular phone calls from the Lounge car, not the coaches. Many trains, including Acela Express, most Northeast Regional, Keystone Service and Hiawatha Service trains, have a Quiet Car, in which loud conversations, the use of cellular phones, and the use of other sound-emitting devices are prohibited.

## Personal food and alcohol

You may only consume personal alcohol within your Sleeping car room for which you hold a valid ticket. In all other areas of the train you may only consume alcohol that has been purchased from Amtrak. Amtrak reserves the right to limit or discontinue sales of alcohol to any passenger and will not sell alcohol to anyone under 21 (proof of age may be required).

You may consume personal food and beverages at your seat or within your Sleeping car room. Personal food and beverages may not be consumed in food service cars, except on the upper level of Superliner Sightseer Lounge cars, or in *Acela Express* or *Northeast Regional* Café cars. In all other food service cars only food purchased from Amtrak may be consumed.

Amtrak is unable to heat, refrigerate or store any personal food item or medicine due to FDA regulations. We can supply ice for your small personal container if you need to keep medicine cool. Do not put your medicine in checked baggage or leave it in your vehicle on *Auto Train* as you do not have access to it while en route.

For more information, visit [Amtrak.com Personal Items](https://www.amtrak.com)

# TRAVELING ON AMTRAK

## Smoking ☹

Amtrak supports a smoke free environment and does not allow the use of tobacco products, electronic smoking devices or marijuana (including possession even in states where recreational use is legal or permitted medically) onboard trains and inside stations, offices or other designated Amtrak facilities.

Smoking is prohibited in all areas on all Amtrak trains, on all Thruway services, and in all stations. At longer stops on long distance trains, smoking is allowed on station platforms; remain near the train to hear the boarding calls so you are not left behind. These stops may be shortened or eliminated entirely if the train is running late. State or local laws may prohibit platform smoking or require you to remain a certain distance away from train entrances. 📍 [Amtrak.com Smoking](#)

## Unaccompanied minors

A child under 13 years old may only travel with another passenger 18 years old or more, who has responsibility for him or her.

A child 13 through 15 years old, not accompanied by another passenger 18 years old or more, may travel unaccompanied under certain conditions. Please visit 📍 [Amtrak.com](#)

**Unaccompanied Minors** for complete details and procedures for Unaccompanied minors on Amtrak.

## Comments on service

We encourage you to give us your comments, compliments or suggestions you may have regarding Amtrak service. Call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for Customer Relations.

Acela®, Acela Club®, Acela Express®, Adirondack®, America's Railroad®, Amfleet®, Amtrak®, Amtrak Adventures®, AmtrakConnect®, Amtrak® Cascades®, Amtrak Express®, Amtrak Guest Rewards®, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge<sup>SM</sup>, Amtrak Vacations®, Amtrak West®, Ann Rutledge®, Arrive®, ARTIE®, Auto Train®, Blue Water<sup>SM</sup>, California Zephyr®, Capitol Limited<sup>SM</sup>, Cardinal®, Carl Sandburg®, Carolinian®, Catch a train online®, Choo Choo Chewies®, City of New Orleans®, ClubAcela®, Coast Starlight®, Crescent®, Cross Country Café<sup>SM</sup>, Empire Builder®, Empire Service®, Ethan Allan Express®, Great American Stations®, Heartland Flyer®, Hiawatha® Service, Hoosier State®, Illini®, Illinois Zephyr®, Julie®, Kansas City Mule®, Keystone Service®, Lake Shore Limited®, Lincoln Service®, Maple Leaf<sup>SM</sup>, Metroliner®, Missouri River Runner®, Missouri Service<sup>SM</sup>, New York by Rail®, North American Rail Pass®, Northeast Regional<sup>SM</sup>, Pacific Surfliner®, Palmetto®, Pennsylvanian<sup>SM</sup>, Pere Marquette®, Piedmont®, Quik-Trak<sup>SM</sup>, Quiet Car®, Rail 2 Rail®, Saluki®, San Joaquin®, San Joaquins<sup>SM</sup>, Silver Meteor®, Silver Service®, Silver Star®, SmartPass®, Smartrack Rewards®, Smartsend®, St. Louis Mule<sup>SM</sup>, Southwest Chief®, State House®, Sunset Limited®, Superliner®, Surfliner®, Texas Eagle®, The Smarter Shuttle®, Transportation®, Travel Green®, Tripfolio®, U.S.A. Rail®, Vermonter<sup>SM</sup>, Viewliner® and Wolverine® are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Capitol Corridor® is a registered service mark of the Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority.

Amtrak Downeaster<sup>SM</sup> is a service mark of the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.

The term Wi-Fi® is a registered mark of the Wi-Fi Alliance®.

## DISCLAIMERS AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES

**FARES, TIME SCHEDULES, ROUTES, EQUIPMENT, SERVICES, POLICIES, PRODUCTS, ACCESSIBILITY INFORMATION, CUSTOMS INFORMATION AND ALL OTHER INFORMATION ARE (1) NOT GUARANTEED, (2) PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT ANY WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, (3) SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND (4) FORM NO PART OF THE CONTRACT BETWEEN AMTRAK AND A CUSTOMER. A POSSIBILITY EXISTS THAT THERE MAY BE ERRORS OR INACCURACIES. ALTHOUGH AMTRAK ATTEMPTS TO ENSURE ACCURACY, AMTRAK MAKES NO GUARANTEES AS TO THE COMPLETENESS OR CORRECTNESS AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS.**

**AMTRAK DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR INCONVENIENCE, EXPENSE OR DAMAGE RESULTING FROM ERRORS, SHORTAGE OF EQUIPMENT OR DELAYED TRAINS, EXCEPT THAT WHEN SUCH A DELAY CAUSES A PASSENGER TO MISS A GUARANTEED CONNECTION, AMTRAK WILL PROVIDE ALTERNATE TRANSPORTATION ON AMTRAK, ANOTHER CARRIER OR OVERNIGHT HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS AT THE DISCRETION OF AMTRAK. AMTRAK ACTS ONLY AS SELLING AGENT FOR THRUWAY CONNECTING CARRIERS AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR TRAVEL ON OTHER CARRIERS.**

**NEITHER AMTRAK NOR ANY OF ITS SUBSIDIARIES, AFFILIATES, LICENSORS, SUPPLIERS, ADVERTISERS OR SPONSORS, NOR OUR OR THEIR DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTORS, CONSULTANTS, AGENTS OR OTHER REPRESENTATIVES, ARE RESPONSIBLE OR LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE OR OTHER DAMAGES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF BUSINESS, OR LOST PROFITS), UNDER ANY CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHER THEORY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING IN ANY WAY TO ANY PRODUCT OR SERVICE PURCHASED FROM OR THROUGH AMTRAK.**

# SLEEPING CAR ACCOMMODATIONS

Amtrak operates Sleeping cars on most overnight long-distance trains. Sleeping cars offer private rooms with seating during the day and beds at night. Meals in the Dining car are included, as well as bottled water, morning wake-up service including coffee, tea or juice, and all necessary bedding. A wash basin, toilet and shower are either within your room in Viewliner accommodations and Superliner Bedrooms, or nearby for Superliner Roomettes. Sleeping car passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge, or separate Sleeping car passenger waiting rooms, where available, at boarding or detraining stations.

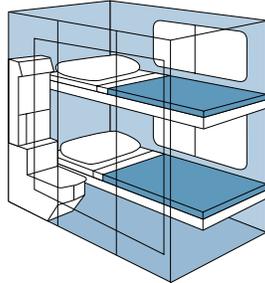
## Viewliner Roomette

**Dimensions:**  
3'6" x 6'8" (1.1 m x 2 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

**Upper Berth with Steps:**  
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag  
In-room toilet



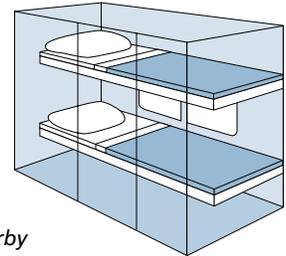
## Superliner Roomette

**Dimensions:**  
3'6" x 6'6" (1.1 m x 2 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

**Upper Berth with Steps:**  
2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 1-2 adults  
Capacity for 2 small suitcases  
Restrooms and a shower are nearby



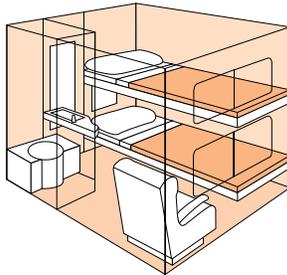
## Viewliner Bedroom

**Dimensions:**  
6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

**Upper Berth with Ladder:**  
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 suitcases  
In-room toilet and shower



## Superliner Family Bedroom

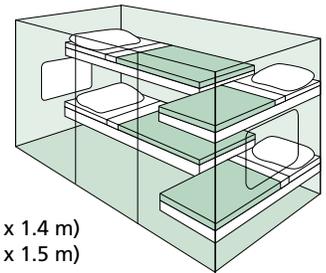
**Dimensions:**  
5'2" x 9'5" (1.6 m x 2.9 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

**Upper Berth with Ladder:**  
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

**2 Child Berths:**  
Upper Berth - 2'0" x 4'7" (610 mm x 1.4 m)  
Lower Berth - 2'3" x 4'9" (690 mm x 1.5 m)

Accommodates 2 adults and 2 small children  
Capacity for 2-3 suitcases  
Restrooms and a shower are nearby



## Viewliner Bedroom Suites

Combine two bedrooms to create a suite for four, with two sofas that convert to wide lower berths. Comfortable upper berths fold down from the wall. Includes private sinks and vanity and two fully-enclosed private showers and toilets.

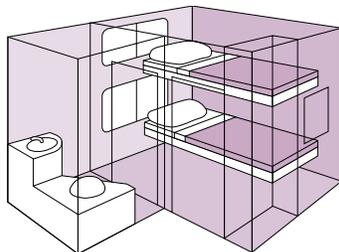
## Viewliner Accessible Bedroom

**Dimensions:**  
6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

**Upper Berth with Ladder:**  
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag  
In-room toilet and shower



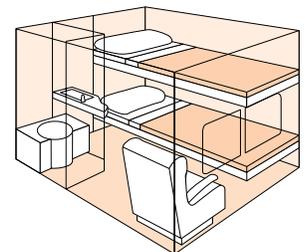
## Superliner Bedroom

**Dimensions:**  
6'6" x 7'6" (2 m x 2.3 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

**Upper Berth with Ladder:**  
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 suitcases  
In-room toilet and shower  
Some Bedrooms can be combined to make a Suite for four people.



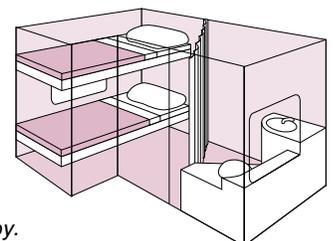
## Superliner Accessible Bedroom

**Dimensions:**  
6'9" x 9'5" (2 m x 2.9 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

**Upper Berth with Steps:**  
2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 suitcases  
In-room toilet. A shower is nearby.



# HOST RAILROADS

## Northeast Corridor Service

### NEC

Boston – New Haven

*Amtrak*

Springfield – New Haven

*Amtrak*

New Haven – New Rochelle

*Metro-North Railroad (MNR)*

New Rochelle – Washington

*Amtrak*

Washington – Newport News/

Petersburg

*CSX*

Alexandria – Roanoke

*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

Petersburg – Norfolk

*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### DOWNEASTER

Brunswick – Haverhill

*Pan Am Railways*

Haverhill – Boston

*Massachusetts Bay Transportation*

*Authority (MBTA)*

### KEYSTONE SERVICE

New York – Harrisburg

*Amtrak*

Harrisburg – Pittsburgh

*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### EMPIRE SERVICE

New York – Yonkers

*Amtrak*

Yonkers – Poughkeepsie

*Metro-North Railroad (MNR)*

Poughkeepsie – Schenectady

*Amtrak*

Schenectady – Niagara Falls

*CSX*

Niagara Falls – Toronto

*Canadian National (CN)*

## Routes in the East

### ADIRONDACK

New York – Yonkers

*Amtrak*

Yonkers – Poughkeepsie

*Metro-North Railroad (MNR)*

Poughkeepsie – Schenectady

*Amtrak*

Schenectady – Rouses Point

*Canadian Pacific (CP)*

Rouses Point – Montréal

*Canadian National (CN)*

### VERMONT

Washington – New Rochelle

*Amtrak*

New Rochelle – New Haven

*Metro-North Railroad (MNR)*

New Haven – Springfield

*Amtrak*

Springfield – Greenfield

*Pan Am Railway*

Greenfield – St. Albans

*New England Central Railroad*

*(NECR)*

### ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS

New York – Yonkers

*Amtrak*

Yonkers – Poughkeepsie

*Metro-North Railroad (MNR)*

Poughkeepsie – Schenectady

*Amtrak*

Schenectady – Whitehall

*Canadian Pacific (CP)*

Whitehall – Rutland

*Vermont Railway (VTR)*

### AMTRAK DOWNEASTER

Brunswick – Haverhill

*Pan Am Railways*

Haverhill – Boston

*Massachusetts Bay Transportation*

*Authority (MBTA)*

### SILVER METEOR/PALMETTO

New York – Washington

*Amtrak*

Washington – Savannah – Deland

*CSX*

Deland – Kissimmee

*Central Florida Rail Corridor*

Kissimmee – West Palm Beach

*CSX*

West Palm Beach – Miami

*Florida DOT (FDOT)*

### SILVER STAR

New York – Washington

*Amtrak*

Washington – Selma

*CSX*

Selma – Raleigh

*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

Raleigh – Deland

*CSX*

Deland – Kissimmee

*Central Florida Rail Corridor*

Kissimmee – West Palm Beach

*CSX*

West Palm Beach – Miami

*Florida DOT (FDOT)*

### AUTO TRAIN

Lorton – DeLand

*CSX*

DeLand – Sanford

*Central Florida Rail Corridor*

### CAROLINIAN/PIEDMONT

New York – Washington

*Amtrak*

Washington – Selma

*CSX*

Selma – Charlotte

*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### CRESCENT

New York – Washington

*Amtrak*

Washington – Alexandria

*CSX*

Alexandria – New Orleans

*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### CAPITOL LIMITED

Washington – Pittsburgh

*CSX*

Pittsburgh – Chicago

*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### PENNSYLVANIAN

New York – Harrisburg

*Amtrak*

Harrisburg – Pittsburgh

*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### LAKE SHORE LIMITED

New York – Yonkers

*Amtrak*

Yonkers – Poughkeepsie

*Metro-North Railroad (MNR)*

Boston – Worcester

*Massachusetts Bay Transportation*

*Authority (MBTA)*

Worcester – Albany

*CSX*

Poughkeepsie – Schenectady

*Amtrak*

Schenectady – Cleveland

*CSX*

Cleveland – Chicago

*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### CARDINAL

New York – Washington

*Amtrak*

Washington – Alexandria

*CSX*

Alexandria – Culpeper

*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

Culpeper – Clifton Forge

*Buckingham Branch*

Clifton Forge – Dyer

*CSX*

Dyer – Chicago

*Union Pacific (UP)*

*Belt Railway (BRC)*

*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

*METRA*

# HOST RAILROADS

## Routes in the Midwest

### LINCOLN SERVICE AND

#### MISSOURI RIVER RUNNER

Chicago – Joliet  
*Canadian National (CN)*

Joliet – Kansas City  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

### ILLINOIS ZEPHYR AND

#### CARL SANDBURG

Chicago – Quincy  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

### HIAWATHA SERVICE

Chicago – Glenview  
*(METRA)*

Glenview – Milwaukee  
*Canadian Pacific (CP)*

### WOLVERINE SERVICE, BLUE WATER AND PERE MARQUETTE

Chicago – Michigan City  
*Norfolk Southern (NS)*

### PERE MARQUETTE

St. Joseph – Grand Rapids  
*CSX Transportation (CSX)*

### BLUE WATER AND WOLVERINE SERVICE

Michigan City – Kalamazoo  
*Amtrak*

Kalamazoo – Battle Creek  
*Michigan DOT*

### BLUE WATER

Battle Creek – Port Huron  
*Canadian National (CN)*

### WOLVERINE SERVICE

Battle Creek – Detroit  
*Michigan DOT*

Detroit – Pontiac  
*Canadian National (CN)*

### ILLINI AND SALUKI

Chicago – Carbondale  
*Canadian National (CN)*

### CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

Chicago – New Orleans  
*Canadian National (CN)*

## Routes in the West

### EMPIRE BUILDER

Chicago – Glenview  
*METRA*

Glenview – St. Paul/Minneapolis  
*Canadian Pacific (CP)*

St. Paul/Minneapolis – Portland/Seattle  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

### CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

Chicago – Denver  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

Denver – Emeryville  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

### SOUTHWEST CHIEF

Chicago – Lamy  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

Lamy – Albuquerque  
*New Mexico Rail Runner (NMRX)*

Albuquerque – Los Angeles  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

### TEXAS EAGLE

Chicago – Joliet  
*Canadian National (CN)*

Joliet – Ft. Worth  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

Ft. Worth – Temple  
*Trinity Railway Express (TRE)*

Temple – Los Angeles  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

### HEARTLAND FLYER

Oklahoma City – Ft. Worth  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

### SUNSET LIMITED

New Orleans – Lake Charles  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

Lake Charles – Los Angeles  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

### COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

Portland – Moorpark  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

Moorpark – Los Angeles  
*Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)*

## Pacific Northwest Service

### EMPIRE BUILDER

Spokane – Seattle/Portland  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

### AMTRAK CASCADES

Vancouver, BC – Portland  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

Portland – Eugene  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

### COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

Portland – Klamath Falls  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

## California Corridor Service

### SAN JOAQUINS

Oakland – Martinez  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

Sacramento – Stockton  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

Martinez – Stockton – Bakersfield  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

### CAPITOL CORRIDOR

San Jose – Auburn  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

### PACIFIC SURFLINER

San Luis Obispo – Moorpark  
*Union Pacific (UP)*

Moorpark – Los Angeles  
*Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)*

Los Angeles – Fullerton  
*BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)*

Fullerton – San Clemente  
*Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)*

San Clemente – San Diego  
*Coaster/North County Transit District (NCTD)*

## AMTRAK AND THE FREIGHT RAILROADS

At Amtrak, we like to think of ourselves as America's Railroad® - but we're very conscious of the help we get from America's other railroads, the network of freight and commuter carriers whose tracks make up about 97% of our network. We like to refer to them as "host railroads," and chances are good that you're riding on one right now.

Our hosts handle a tremendous range of traffic, and the nation's economy couldn't function without them, because about 40% of all cargo tonnage in America moves over privately-owned freight railroads. The OneRail Coalition estimates that passenger train travel is, on average, ten times safer than car travel, and our industry partners have spent more than \$200 billion over the last decade to make significantly reductions in grade crossing and trespasser accidents, derailments and damage to property.

The freight railroads are businesses, and unlike other transportation modes, they generate billions of dollars that they reinvest in America's infrastructure themselves. In addition to hosting Amtrak trains, they returned more than \$12 billion in tax payments to Federal, state and local treasuries in 2014. They're not just strong partners – they're good corporate citizens. We may be America's Railroad – but we couldn't do it without our good friends at America's railroads.